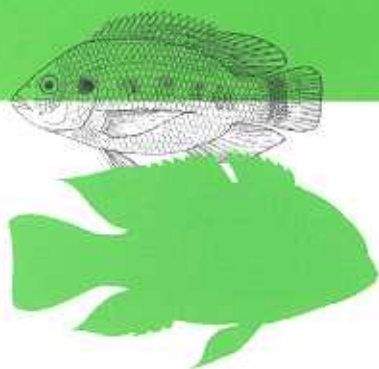


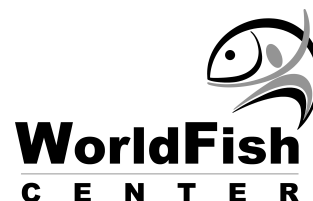
A Selected Bibliography on Tilapia | Pisces: Cichlidae |



A list of documents
available in the
WorldFish Center Library

A Selected Bibliography on Tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae)

A list of documents available in the WorldFish Center Library



formerly known as "ICLARM - The World Fish Center"

Our Commitment:

to contribute to food security and poverty eradication in developing countries.

A Way to Achieve This:

through research, partnership, capacity building and policy support, we promote sustainable development and use of living aquatic resources based on environmentally sound management.

We believe this work will be most successful when undertaken in partnership with governments and nongovernment institutions and with the participation of the users of the research results.

A Selected Bibliography on Tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae)
A list of documents available in the WorldFish Center Library

2003

Published by WorldFish Center
PO Box 500 GPO
10670 Penang, Malaysia

WorldFish Center. 2003. A selected bibliography on tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae): a list of documents available in the World Fish Center Library.
WorldFish Bib. 13 (Suppl. 1), 209 p.

Compiled by: World Fish Center Library
Cover design: Garrick Tan
Layout artist: C-Square Sdn Bhd, Penang
Cover photos and illustrations by: FishBase photo collection: P. Shaw, L. Lovshin, B. Gratwicke, M. Lamboeuf (FAO), and WorldFish Center photo collection

ISBN 983-2346-17-7
WorldFish Center Contribution No: 1685

Printed by Jutaprint, Penang, Malaysia

WorldFish Center reserves the right to refuse any request that we feel violates any element of the copyright law. The requesting user assumes all liability for copyright infringement.



WorldFish Center is one of the 16 international research centers of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR) that has initiated the public awareness campaign, Future Harvest.

INTRODUCTION

Tilapia, a group of freshwater fish that are farmed worldwide in tropical and subtropical countries, have emerged as the second most important fish produced in aquaculture after the carps. Because of their importance as a source of protein for millions of poor people from developing countries and recently as a globally traded commodity, much enthusiasm and research efforts have been given to them.

Research by the WorldFish Center and its partners on tilapia began in the late 1970s and focused on key issues that affect their production and conservation. Through joint efforts with partners from many parts of the world, the outputs from these studies have played an important role in the overall progress that has been made on tilapia research and development.

The WorldFish Center library as part of its effort to serve the information needs of the Center staff, partners and other external users worldwide, has been acquiring documentation on the subject. Such documentation ranges from published/unpublished documents, theses, journal articles, to reports and conference papers. This bibliography covers all publications available in the WorldFish library on tilapia and is a revision of *Tilapia: A Selected Bibliography* published by the Center in 2001. This volume covers a total of 1977 references.

Entries are arranged alphabetically by author and numbered sequentially. Author, subject, taxonomy and geographic indexes are provided to facilitate cross-referencing

The reference materials used in compiling this bibliography are Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Thesaurus: descriptors used in FAO's Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System, and AGROVOC: a multilingual thesaurus of agricultural terminology. The citation style used for the bibliographic entries is based on the Center's library bibliographic worksheet. A list of abbreviated periodical titles used is included.

It is hoped that this volume will serve as a useful source of reference to researchers, scientists and anyone who is interested in tilapia research.

Correspondence

Requests for copies can be made to
The Information Services Manager
WorldFish Center
PO Box 500 GPO
10670 Penang, Malaysia
or e-mail worldfish-library@cgiar.org

CONTENTS

Introduction	iii
Document Listing	1
Author Index	137
Subject Index	164
Taxonomic Index	185
Geographic Index	194
Periodical Title Abbreviations	198

DOCUMENT LISTING

- 1 Anon. (1989). Cooperative guide to fish farming. Amman, Jordan. Friedrich Naumann Foundation. 1 videocassette (32 min., 37 sec.): sd., col.; VHS.PAL. (Location code: VC #24.)
- 2 Anon. (2002). Dietary lipid level and growth hormone alter growth and body conformation of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 209(1/4): 219-232.
- 3 Anon. (1982). Firm produces high-quality tilapia fingerlings. *Philipp. Farmers' J.* 24 (5): 28-30.
- 4 Anon. (1984). Introducing the tilapias. *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 3.
- 5 Anon. (1979). More fish protein with prolific gintong biyaya. *Philipp. Dev.* 7 (14): 20-25.
- 6 Anon. (2000). Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against tilapia *Orteochromis niloticus* immunoglobulin. *Aquaculture* 188 (3-4): 219-227.
- 7 Anon. (1983). Red tilapia. *Tech. Pap. Natl. Inland Fish. Inst. (Thail.)*(17): 12 p. (Location code: SH117 T5N37 #17.)
- 8 Anon. (1991/92). Reuso en acuicultura de las aguas residuales tratadas en las lagunas estabilizacion de San Juan. Lima. Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente. 4 v. Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente. (Location code: SH135.5 R48 1991/92.)
- 9 Anon. (1981?). Solar aquaculture: perspectives in renewable resource-based fish production. Results for a Workshop, Falmouth, Massachusetts, USA, 28 September 1981. East Falmouth, Mass. New Alchemy Institute. iii, 151 p. National Science Foundation Grant No. ISP-80-16577. (Location code: SH1 S66.)
- 10 Anon. (1985). A tale of two estates: use of wastes to grow tilapia. *Enfo* 7 (3): 6-7. (Location code: R 89-76.)
- 11 Anon. (1981). Tilapia danger. *FINS* 14 (4): 21-22.
- 12 Anon. (1989). Tilapia genetics and culture. Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Tilapia Genetics and Culture, Munoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines, 20-22 June 1985. Los Banos, Laguna. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. 62 p. ICLARM; PCAMRD. (Location code: SH167 T54T54.1985.)
- 13 Anon. (1982). Tilapia in gabi plots possible. *Philipp. Daily Express* February 24: 18. (Location code: R 88-337.)
- 14 Anon. (1993). Tilapia in Thailand. *NIFI Newsl.* 3 (1): 2.
- 15 Anon. (1993). Tilapia market gains U.S. acceptance. *Waterlines* 5 (1): 4,10.
- 16 Anon. (2002). Water quality and planktological approach to monitor eutrophication by cage-culture of red tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) at the Sermo reservoir, Yogyakarta, Indonesia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 15(2): 135-144.

- 17 Abban, E.K. (1988). Taxonomy and biochemical genetics of some African freshwater fish species. iv, 272 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Wales. (Location code: SH210 1988 A22.)
- 18 Abdalla, A.A.F.; McNabb, C.D.; Batterson, T.R. (1996). Ammonia dynamics in fertilized fish ponds stocked with Nile tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 58 (2): 117-123.
- 19 Abdalla, A.A.F. (1997). Effects of increased nitrogen fertilization on water quality and yield of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* and common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, in earthen ponds in Egypt. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 7 (4): 1-14.
- 20 Abdel-Malek, S.A. (1980). The food and feeding interrelationships of fish in lake Qarun (Egypt). *J. Ichthyol.* 20 (2): 62-66.
- 21 Abdelghany, A.A.; Ayyat, M.S.; Ahmad, M.H. (2002). Appropriate timing of supplemental feeding for production of Nile tilapia, silver carp, and common carp in fertilized polyculture ponds. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 33(3): 307-315.
- 22 Abdelghany, A.E. (1996). Effect of winter feeding on the growth rate, food conversion and survival of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in Egypt. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 48 (2): 69-77.
- 23 Abdelghany, A.E. (1995). Effects of feeding 17 alpha-methyltestosterone and withdrawal on feed utilization and growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., fingerlings. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 5 (3): 67-76.
- 24 Abdelghany, A.E.; Ahmad, M.H. (2002). Effects of feeding rates on growth and production of Nile tilapia, a common carp and silver carp polycultured in fertilized ponds. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(6): 415-423.
- 25 Abdelghany, A.E. (1998). Feed efficiency, nutrient retention and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., fed diets containing L-ascorbic acid, L-ascorbyl-2-sulphate or L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (7): 503-510.
- 26 Abdelghany, A.E. (1996). Growth response of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* to dietary L-ascorbic acid, L-ascorbic-2-sulfate, and L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 449-455.
- 27 Abebe, E.; Getachew, T. (1992). Seasonal changes in the nutritional status of *Oreochromis niloticus* Linn. (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Lake Ziway, Ethiopia. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 124 (1): 109-122. (Location code: R 93-44.)
- 28 Abella, T.A.; Batao, M.N. (1989). Broodstock exchange technique for maximum production of *Oreochromis niloticus* egg and fry in hapas. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988.* Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 9-18. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 29 Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S.; Bolivar, R.B.; Lester, L.J. (1986). Evaluation of the growth performance of *Oreochromis niloticus* progenies in freshwater ponds. *Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 19-20. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)

- 30 Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S.; Newkirk, G.F. (1990). Within family selection for growth rate with rotation mating in *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 515-518. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 31 Abstracts of papers presented at the second international symposium on tilapia in aquaculture. (1987). International Symposium on Tilapia Aquaculture, 2nd, Bangkok, Thailand, 16-20 March 1987. Makati, Metro Manila. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. ix, 150 p. (Location code: SH167 T54I581.1987.)
- 32 Abucay, J.S.; Mair, G.C. (1997). Hormonal sex reversal of tilapias: implications of hormone treatment application in closed water systems. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (11): 841-845.
- 33 Acere, T.O. (1988). The controversy over Nile perch, *Lates niloticus*, in Lake Victoria, East Africa. *NAGA* 11 (4): 3-5.
- 34 Acosta, B.O.; Eknath, A.E. (eds.) (1998). Manual on genetic improvement of farmed tilapia (GIFT) research methodologies. Makati City. ICLARM. v, 250 p. Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapia Project; UNDP/Sustainable Energy Environment Division Proj. No.GLO/90/016. (Location code: SH206 P22A26 1998.)
- 35 Acosta, B.O.; Williams, M.J. (2001). The role of an international research organization in tilapia aquaculture. *Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH.* p. 49-64. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 36 Acquay, H.K. (1985). A study of fish farm practices in Kumasi. vii, 47 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1985 A26.)
- 37 Adams, M.A.; Johnsen, P.B.; Zhou, H.Q. (1988). Chemical enhancement of feeding for the herbivorous fish *Tilapia zillii*. *Aquaculture* 72 (1/2): 95-107.
- 38 Adedire, C.D.; Oduleye, S.O. (1984). Stress-induced water permeability changes in the tropical cichlid, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). *J. Fish Biol.* 25 (4): 463-471.
- 39 Adeparusi, E.O.; Jimoh, W.A. (2002). Digestibility coefficients of raw and processed lima bean diet for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 12(3): 89-97.
- 40 Adeyeye, E.I.; Akinyugha, N.J.; Fesobi, M.E.; Tenabe, V.O. (1996). Determination of some metals in *Clarias gariepinus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fishes in a polyculture fresh water pond and their environments. *Aquaculture* 147 (3/4): 205-214.
- 41 Adite, A.; Van Thielen, R. (1995). Ecology and fish catches in natural lakes of Benin, West Africa. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 43 (4): 381-391.
- 42 Adjei, S.K.O. (1988). Feeding trials on *Sarotherodon niloticus* using agricultural waste products. 43 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1988 A34.)
- 43 Aerts, P.; de Vree, F.; Vandewalle, P. (1986). Pharyngeal jaw movements in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Teleostei: Cichlidae): preliminary results of a cineradiographic analysis. *Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg.* 116 (1): 75-82. (Location code: R 87-20.)

- 44 Agbayani, R. (1998). Socioeconomics of tilapia culture in Asia. *SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.* 20 (2): 14-15.
- 45 Agnese, J.F.; Adepo-Gourene, B.; Owino, J.; Pouyaud, L.; Aman, R. (1999). Genetic characterization of a pure relict population of *Oreochromis esculentus*, an endangered tilapia. *J. Fish. Biol.* 54(5): 1119-1123.
- 46 Agnese, J.F. (ed.) (1995). *Comptes rendus de l'atelier Biodiversite et Aquaculture*. Atelier Biodiversite et Aquaculture, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 21-25 November 1994. Abidjan, Ivory Coast. Centre de Recherches Oceanographiques. 115 p. (Location code: SH3 A36 1995.)
- 47 Agresti, J.J.; Seki, S.; Cnaani, A.; Poompuang, S.; Hallerman, E.M.; Umiel, N.; Hulata, G.; Gall, G.A.E.; May, B. (2000). Breeding new strains of tilapia: development of an artificial center of origin and linkage map based on AFLP and microsatellite loci. *Aquaculture* 185 (1-2): 43-56.
- 48 Aguiar, R.; Bencomo, I.; Gonzalez, D. (1980). Cultivo de *Tilapia nilotica* con diferentes densidades de siembra. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (5): 24-26.
- 49 Ahmad, M.; Dahril, T. (1989). Production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) in floating cages in the Kampar river. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition*. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 19-23. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 50 Ahmed, M.; Bimbao, M.P.; Gupta, M.V. (1996). Economics of tilapia aquaculture in small water bodies in Bangladesh. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 471-475. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 51 Akande, G.R. (1989). Production of salted cakes from the flesh of stunted *Tilapia* spp. and silage from other offal. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (50): 14 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #50.)
- 52 Akande, G.R. (1990). Stunted tilapia: new ideas on an old problem. *INFOFISH Int.* (6): 14-16.
- 53 Akande, G.R. (1989). Technical note: improved utilization of stunted *Tilapia* spp. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.* 24: 567-571. (Location code: R 89-292.)
- 54 Akrofi, J.D. (1987). Toxicity of pesticides Gammalin 20 and Uden to fish *Oreochromis niloticus*. v, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1987 A37.)
- 55 Al-Ahmad, T.; Ridha, M.; Al-Ahmed, A.A. (1988). Reproductive performance of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* in seawater and brackish groundwater. *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 323-332.
- 56 Al-Ahmad, T.A.; Ridha, M.; Al-Ahmed, A.A. (1988). Production and feed ration of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* in seawater. *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 111-118.
- 57 Al-Ahmed, A.A. (2001). A review of tilapia culture in Kuwait. *World Aquacult.* 32 (2): 47-48.
- 58 Al-Ameeri, A.A.; Rezaq, T.A.; Al-Yaqout, A.; Cruz, E.M. (1998). A preliminary trial towards developing a simple algae-fish recycling system. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 13 (1): 11-16.
- 59 Al Amoudi, M.; El-Sayed, A.F.M.; El-Ghobashy, A. (1996). Effects of thermal and thermo-haline shocks on survival and osmotic concentration of tilapias *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *Oreochromis aureus* x *Oreochromis niloticus* hybrids. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 456-461.

- 60 Al-Amoudi, M.M. (1987). The effect of high salt diet on the direct transfer of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. spilurus* and *O. aureus* / *O. niloticus* hybrids to sea water. *Aquaculture* 64 (4): 333-338.
- 61 Al-Hafedh, Y.S.; Siddiqui, A.Q. (1998). Evaluation of guar seed as a protein source in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), practical diets. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (10): 703-708.
- 62 Al-Harbi, A.H. (1994). First isolation of *Streptococcus* sp. from hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) in Saudi Arabia. *Aquaculture* 128 (3/4): 195-201.
- 63 Al-Harbi, A.H. (1996). Susceptibility of five species of *Streptococcus* sp. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 9 (3): 177-181.
- 64 Al-Marzouk, A.; Morgan, M. (1991). The effect of different acclimation temperatures on oxidative muscle proportions of tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 357-363.
- 65 Al-Wakeel, A.M.; Badawy, E.M.; Hamoud, M.M.; El-Agraband, H.M.; Siam, M.A. (1982). Relation between water pollution and bacterial load on *Tilapia nilotica*. *J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 42 (3): 23-29. (Location code: R 91-256.)
- 66 Albinati, R.C.B.; Veloso, J.A.F.; Albuquerque Filho, G.C., de; Albinati, F.L.; Melado, R.W.C. (1983). Weight gain of *Sarotherodon niloticus* and *Cyprinus carpio*, raised in polyculture system. *Arq. Bras. Med. Vet. Zoot.* 35 (5): 699-708. (Location code: R 84-386.)
- 67 Alceste, C.C.; Illingworth, J.A.; Jory, D.E. (2001). Tilapia farming industry in Ecuador. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (3): 77-83.
- 68 Alceste, C.C. (2001). The tilapia farming industry in Panama. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (1): 76-79.
- 69 Alceste, C.C. (2002). Tilapia papers presented at Aquaculture America 2002. *Aquacult. Mag.* 28(2): 70-74.
- 70 Aldon, E.T. (1998). The culture of tilapia. *SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.* 20 (2): 16-17.
- 71 Ali, I. (1987). Cage culture experiments in Niger. Cage culture research projects. *Projets de recherches sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 99-115. (Location code: SH151 P68.)*
- 72 Allison, R.; Rokocy, J.E.; Moss, D.D. (1981). A comparison of two closed recirculating systems for the culture of tilapia. *Advances in food-producing systems for arid and semiarid lands, Part B. Proceedings of a Symposium on Advances in Food-Producing Systems for Arid Lands and Semiarid Lands, Kuwait, April 1980. New York. Academic Press. p. 979-1019. (Location code: S612.2 M3 Pt B.)*
- 73 Almazan, G.J.; Pullin, R.S.V.; Angeles, A.F.; Manalo, T.A.; Agbayani, R.A.; Trono, M.T.B. (1986). *Azolla pinnata* as a dietary component for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 523-528. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)*
- 74 Aluko, P.O.; Awopetu, J.I. (1992). A preliminary study on the induced spawning of three cichlid fishes. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 7 (1): 63-68.

- 75 Alvarenga, H.R.; Green, B.W. (1986). Produccion y crecimiento de *Tilapia nilotica* machos y el hibrido de *Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia hornorum* en estanques. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (29): 6-10.
- 76 Alvarenga, H.R.; Green, B.W. (1989). Produccion y crecimiento de *Tilapia nilotica* machos y el hibrido de *Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia hornorum* en estanques. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (40): 40-43.
- 77 Alvendia-Casauay, A.; Carino, V.S. (1988). Gonadal sex differentiation in *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 121-124. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 78 Amarasinghe, U.S. (1988). Empirical determination of a desirable mesh size for the gill-net fishery of *Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 2 (1): 59-69.
- 79 Amarasinghe, U.S. (1990). The fishery of two man-made lakes in Sri Lanka, and strategies for management. xix, 237 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Ruhuna. (Location code: SH210 1990 A42.)
- 80 Amarasinghe, U.S. (1988). Growth overfishing: a potential danger in the Sri Lankan reservoir fishery. Reservoir fishery management and development in Asia. Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 105-112. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 81 Amarasinghe, U.S.; De Silva, S.S. (1996). Impact of *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) hybridization on population reproductive potential and long-term influence on a reservoir fishery. Fish. Manage. Ecol. 3 (3): 239-249.
- 82 Amarasinghe, U.S.; De Silva, S.S. (1992). Population dynamics of *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *O. niloticus* (Cichlidae) in two reservoirs of Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 5 (1): 37-61.
- 83 Amarasinghe, U.S.; Samarakoon, J.I. (1988). Some factors affecting contributions of cichlid species *Ectopplus suratensis* and *Tilapia rendalli* to the gill-net catches of a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 2 (1): 17-26.
- 84 Amarasinghe, U.S.; De Silva, S.S.; Moreau, J. (1989). Spatial changes in growth and mortality and effects on the fishery of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 3 (1): 57-68.
- 85 Ambali, A.J.D. (1992). The effect of duration of broodstock conditioning and spawning on egg and fry production of *Oreochromis shiranus* in hapas suspended in earthen ponds. Paper presented at the University of Malawi Senate Research and Publications Conference, Lilongwe, Malawi, 6-10 April 1992. 11 p. (Location code: R 92-321.)
- 86 Ambali, A.J.D.; Doyle, R.W.; Cook, D.I. (1999). Genetic changes in *Oreochromis shiranus* (Trewavas) associated with the early stages of national aquaculture development in Malawi. Aquacult. Res. 30 (8): 579-588.
- 87 Among, J. (1988). Investigation of the potential of three chemicals as fish anaesthetics. viii, 61 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1988 A46.)

- 88 Anadu, D.I.; Anozie, O.C.; Anthony, A.D. (1990). Growth responses of *Tilapia zillii* fed diets containing various levels of ascorbic acid and cobalt chloride. *Aquaculture* 88 (3/4): 329-336.
- 89 Anbali, A.J.D.; Little, D.C. (1996). Studies on the effect of manipulating hapa size on broodstock conditioning of *Oreochromis niloticus* in fertilized earthen ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 223-228. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 90 Anderson, J.; Jackson, A.J.; Matty, A.J.; Capper, B.S. (1984). Effects of dietary carbohydrate and fibre on the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.). *Aquaculture* 37 (4): 303-314.
- 91 Annett, C.A.; Pierotti, R.; Baylis, J.R. (1999). Male and female parental roles in the monogamous cichlid, *Tilapia mariae*, introduced in Florida. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 54 (3): 283-293.
- 92 Ansa, E.J.; Jiya, J. (2002). Effects of pig manure on the growth rate of *Oreochromis niloticus* under integrated fish cum pig farming system. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 85-87.
- 93 Antoine, T.; Wery, P.; Micha, J.C.; Van Hove, C. (1987). Comparaison de la croissance et de la composition chimique d'*Oreochromis (Tilapia) niloticus* L. et de *Cichlasoma (Theraps) melanurum* Gth. nourris avec *Azolla*. *Aquaculture* 66 (2): 181-196.
- 94 Antoine, T.; Carraro, S.; Micha, J.C.; Van Hove, C. (1986). Comparative appetency for *Azolla* of *Cichlasoma* and *Oreochromis (Tilapia)*. *Aquaculture* 53 (2): 95-99.
- 95 Antoniou, E. (1989). Der einflub der gruppengroße auf den stoffwechsel und das verhalten von fischen. 69 p. Unpublished; Thesis—Christian-Albrechts-Universitat zu Kiel. (Location code: SH209 1989 A57.)
- 96 Anunobi, C.A.I.N.O.; Ufodike, E.B.C.; Chude, L.A. (2002). Lethal effects of the detergent, Elephant Blue on the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 95-97.
- 97 Anuta, J.D. (1995). Effects of chicken manure application on water quality and production of *Tilapia guineensis* in freshwater concrete tanks. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 10 (2): 167-176.
- 98 Anyanwu, A.O.; Ajado, E.; Ebonwu, B. (2002). Identification of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais, 1848) using isoelectric focusing (IEF) *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 125-127.
- 99 Anyanwu, P.; Ezenwa, B.; Uzukwu, P. (1989). Fish culture in homestead tanks in Nigeria: practices, problems and prospects. *Aquabyte* 2 (3): 8-13.
- 100 Anyanwu, P.E.; Awa, J.N. (1988). Polyculture trial of mullets (*Mugil* spp) *Tilapia* spp, *Hemichromis* sp, and *Elops* sp. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (33): 15 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #33.)
- 101 Appleyard, S.A.; Mather, P.B. (2000). Investigation into the mode of inheritance of allozyme and random amplified polymorphic DNA markers in tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (5): 435-445.
- 102 Apud, F.D.; Deatras, N.; Gonzalez, K. (1981). Feeding behavior and food preference of *Panaeus monodon* Fabricius with scrap *Tilapia mossambica*. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 6 (1): 27-31.

- 103 Aquaculture and the rural African farmer: Malawi: 1990. [Zomba], Malawi. Produced by Audio-Visual Center, Chancellor College, University of Malawi. 1 videocassette (23 min.): col.; VHS.PAL. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit; University of Malawi... (Location code: VC #33.)
- 104 Aquino, L.V. (1982). Some ecological considerations relative to cage culture of *Tilapia nilotica* in Sampaloc Lake. xiv, 77 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1982 A77.)
- 105 Arai, R.; Koike, A. (1980). A karyotype study on two species of freshwater fishes transplanted into Japan. Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. (Japan)(Ser. A)6 (4): 275-278.
- 106 Ardjosoediro, I.; Ramnarine, I.W. (2002). The influence of turbidity on growth, feed conversion and survivorship of the Jamaica red tilapia strain. Aquaculture 212(1/4): 159-165.
- 107 Argue, B.; Phelps, R.P. (1995). Temperature effect on sex ratios in *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 11 (1/2): 126-128.
- 108 Ariyani, F.; Irianto, H.E.; Asastyasih, M. (1986). Fresh-water fish waste utilization as meal. J. Penelitian Pasca Panen Perikanan (53): 17-26. (Location code: R 87-427.)
- 109 Arredondo-Figueroa, J.L.; Tejeda-Salinas, M. (1989). El hueso faringeo, una estructura util para la identificacion de especies de la tribu *Tilapiini* (Pisces: Cichlidae) introducidas en Mexico. An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. 16 (1): 59-68.
- 110 Arrignon, J. C. V. (1998). Tilapia. The Tropical Agriculture: 77 p. London. MacMillan Education. (Location code: R 2002-11.)
- 111 Arthington, A.H.; McKay, R.J.; Russell, D.J.; Milton, D.A. (1984). Occurrence of the introduced cichlid *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in Queensland. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 35 (2): 267-272.
- 112 Atwood, H.L.; Fontenot, Q.C.; Tomasso, J.R.; Isely, J.J. (2001). Toxicity of nitrite to Nile tilapia: effect of fish size and environmental chloride. N. Am. J. Aquacult. 63 (1): 49-51.
- 113 Auperin, B.; Prunet, P. (1996). The role of prolactin in the adaptation of tilapia to hypo-and hyperosmotic environments. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 449-460. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 114 Avella, M.; Doudet, T. (1996). Physiological adaptation of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *O. aureus* to salinity. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 461-470. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 115 Avella, M.; Berhaut, J.; Bornancin, M. (1993). Salinity tolerance of two tropical fishes, *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus*. I: Biochemical and morphological changes in the gill epithelium. J. Fish Biol. 42 (2): 243-252.
- 116 Avnimelech, Y.; Mokady, S. (1988). Protein biosynthesis in circulated fishponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 301-309. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 117 Avtalion, R.R.; Wishkovsky, A.; Katz, D. (1980). Regulatory effect of temperature on specific suppression and enhancement of the humoral response in fish. Phylogeny of immunological memory. Amsterdam. Elsevier/North Holland. p. 113-121. (Location code: R 85-329.)

- 118 Avtalion, R.R.; Hammerman, I.S. (1978). Sex determination in *Sarotherodon*. 1: Introduction to a theory of autosomal influence. *Bamidgeh* 30 (4): 110-115.
- 119 Avtalion, R.R.; Don, J. (1990). Sex-determining genes in tilapia: a model of genetic recombination emerging from sex ratio results of three generations of diploid gynogenetic *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 37 (1): 167-173.
- 120 Avtalion, R.R.; Shahrabani, R.; Agassi, R.; Gringross, L. (1984). Sex specific markers in tilapias. *Spec. Publ. Eur. Maricult. Soc.* (8): 119-128.
- 121 Awa, J.N.; Anyanwu, P.E.; Ezenwa, B. (1988). Incidence of parasitic infection of pond raised *Tilapia* spp and some cultivable fish species from three ecological areas of Lagos State. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (32): 24 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #32.)
- 122 Babiher, M.M.; Ibrahim, H. (1979). Studies on the biology of reproduction in the cichlid *Tilapia nilotica* (L.): gonadal maturation and fecundity. *J. Fish Biol.* 14 (5): 437-448.
- 123 Babiker, M.M. University of Khartoum, Dept. of Zoology, Khartoum (Sudan) (1985). Role of organophosphates in adaptations of an obligate water-breathing teleost (*Tilapia nilotica* L.) to hypoxia. *Hydrobiologia* 121 (1): 59-64.
- 124 Babiker, M.M. (1984). Seasonal abundance, breeding and sex-structure of populations of *Tilapia nilotica* (L.) and *Labeo niloticus* (F.) in the Jebel Aulia Dam area of the White Nile. *Hydrobiologia* 110: 287-294.
- 125 Babiker, M.M. (1986). Spawning periodicity and annual breeding seasons of *Tilapia nilotica* (L.) in the White Nile. *Hydrobiologia* 135 (1/2): 71-79.
- 126 Baijot, E.; Barry, I.; Bouda, S.; Kabore, K.H.; Traore, A.C. (1996). Comparative growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in small artificial lakes in Burkina Faso and the larger lakes of Africa. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 28-32. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 127 Bailey, R.G. (1996). Changes in the fish and fisheries ecology of a large man-made lake in Tanzania, 1965-94. *Fish. Manage. Ecol.* 3 (3): 251-260.
- 128 Baker, D.A.; Smitherman, R.O.; McCaskey, T.A. (1983). Longevity of *Salmonella typhimurium* in *Tilapia aurea* and water from pools fertilized with swine waste. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 45 (5): 1548-1554. (Location code: R 86-340.)
- 129 Bakker, R. (1984). Report of a six month training period with the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management in Taiwan from November 1983 to May 1984. 29 p. Unpublished. (Location code: SH208.2 B35.)
- 130 Balarin, J.D. (1982). The breeding strategies of tilapia: reproduction control in aquaculture. Paper presented at the F.S.B.I. Symposium on Fish Reproduction: Strategies and Tactics, Plymouth, UK, July 1982. 34 p. (Location code: R 90-185.)
- 131 Balarin, J.D. (1988). Development planning for tilapia farming in Africa. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 531-538. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 132 Balarin, J.D.; Haller, R.D. (1982). The intensive culture of tilapia in tanks, raceways and cages. *Recent advances in aquaculture*. London. Croom Helm. p. 265-355. (Location code: SH135 M8.)

- 133 Balarin, J.D. (1984). Intensive tilapia culture: a scope for the future in food production in developing countries. *Outlook Agric.* 13 (1): 10-19. (Location code: R 90-240.)
- 134 Balarin, J.D. (1982). Kenya pioneers intensive tank culture of tilapia. *ICLARM Newsl.* 5 (1): 17-18.
- 135 Balarin, J.D.; Hatton, J.P. (1979). *Tilapia: a guide to their biology and culture in Africa.* Stirling, Scotland. Unit of Aquatic Pathobiology, University of Stirling. xxiii, 174 p. (Location code: SH167 T5B3.)
- 136 Balarin, J.D. (1984). Towards an integrated approach to tilapia farming in Africa. *Courier* 85: 82-84.
- 137 Balasubramanian, P.R.; Bai, R.K. (1996). Biogas plant-effluent as an organic fertilizer in monosex, monoculture of fish (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Bioresour. Technol.* 55 (2): 119-124.
- 138 Baliao, D.D.; de los Santos, M.A.; Franco, N.M.; Jamon, N.R.S. (2000). Net cage culture of tilapia in dams and small farm reservoirs. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (30): 14 p. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #30.)
- 139 Balirwa, J.S. (1992). The evolution of the fishery of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Lake Victoria. *Hydrobiologia* 232 (1): 85-89.
- 140 Balogun, A.M.; Fagbenro, O.A. (1995). Use of macadamia presscake as a protein feedstuff in practical diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (6): 371-377.
- 141 Baluyut, E.A. (ed.) (1992). Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission country reports presented at the fifth session of the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Working Party of Experts on Inland Fisheries, Bogor, Indonesia, 24-29 June 1991 and Papers Contributed to the Workshop on Tilapia Capture and Culture-enhanced Fisheries in the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Countries, Bogor, Indonesia, 27-29 June 1991. *FAO Fish. Rep.* (458, Suppl.): 281 p.
- 142 Baras, E.; Jacobs, B.; Melard, C. (2001). Effect of water temperature on survival, growth and phenotypic sex of mixed (XX-XY) progenies of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 192: 187-199.
- 143 Barash, H. (1984). Growth rates of young tilapia fingerlings fed on commercial eel and trout diets. *Bamidgeh* 36 (3): 70-79.
- 144 Barbieri, G.; Barbieri, M.C.; Marins, M.A.; Verani, J.R.; Peret, A.C.; Pereira, J.A. (1986). Crecimiento de *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger, 1896) en el embalse de Monjalinho, Sao Carlos, estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (27): 18-26.
- 145 Barcellos, L.J.G.; Nicolaiewsky, S.; de Souza, S.M.G.; Lulhier, F. (1999). The effects of stocking density and social interaction on acute stress response in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fingerlings. *Aquacult. Res.* 30 (11/12): 887-892.
- 146 Baroiller, J.F.; Toguyeni, A. (1996). Comparative effects of a natural androgen 11 Beta-hydroxy androstenedione, and a synthetic androgen, 17 alpha-methyltestosterone, on the sex ratios of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 238-245. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 147 Baroiller, J.F.; Jalabert, B. (1989). Contribution of research in reproductive physiology to the culture of tilapias. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 105-116.

- 148 Baroiller, J.F. (1996). Effects of high rearing temperatures on the sex ratio of progeny from sex reversed males of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 246-256. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 149 Baroiller, J.F. (1988). Etude correele de l'apparition des criteres morphologiques de la differenciation de la gonade et de ses potentialites steroidogenes chez *Oreochromis niloticus*. 89 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Universite Pierre et Marie Curie (Paris VI) (Location code: SH210 1988 B37.)
- 150 Baroiller, J.F.; Nakayama, I.; Foresti, F.; Chourrout, D. (1995). Sex determination studies in two species of teleost fish. Paper in ROC-France Joint Symposium on Marine Biotechnology, Taipeh, Taiwan, 14-15 March 1995. 11 p. (Location code: R 97-137.)
- 151 Baroiller, J.F. (1996). Significant proportions of unexpected males in progenies from single pair matings with sibling sex reversed males of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 229-237. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 152 Baroiller, J.F.; Chourrout, D.; Fostier, A.; Jalabert, B. (1995). Temperature and sex chromosomes govern sex ratios of the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Exp. Zool. 273: 216-223. (Location code: R 97-53.)
- 153 Bartolome, R.M. (1991). Effect of the application of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth and gonadal maturation of *Oreochromis niloticus* fingerlings. xi, 53 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 B37.)
- 154 Basavaraja, N.; Nandeesh, M.C.; Varghese, T.J.; Keshavanath, P.; Srikanth, G.K. (1990). Induction of sex reversal in *Oreochromis mossambicus* by diethylstilbestrol. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 6 (1): 46-50.
- 155 Bashamohideen, M.; Parvateswararao, V. (1973). Osmotic energetics in the tissues of a fresh water euryhaline teleost, *Tilapia mossambica* adapted to heterosmotic media. Proceedings of the 60th Indian Science Congress, Part III. Abstracts, Section VII: Zoology and Entomology. p. 479. (Location code: R 85-330.)
- 156 Bashamohideen, M.; Parvatheswararao, V. (1971). Some aspects of the energetics of osmoregulation in a freshwater euryhaline teleost, *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). Proceedings of the 58th Indian Science Congress, Part III. Abstracts, Section VII: Zoology and entomology. p. 568-569. (Location code: R 85-331.)
- 157 Basiao, Z.; San Antonio, A. (1986). Growth and survival of Nile tilapia fingerlings in net cages without supplemental feed in Laguna Lake, Philippines. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 533-538. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 158 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). Interaction between test and reference populations when tilapia strains are compared by the "internal control" technique. Aquaculture 85 (1/4): 207-214.
- 159 Basiao, Z.U.; Taniguchi, N. (1984). An investigation of enzyme and other protein polymorphisms in Japanese stocks of the tilapias *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. Aquaculture 38 (4): 335-345.
- 160 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W.; Arago, A.L. (1996). A statistical power analysis of the 'internal reference' technique for comparing growth and growth depensation of tilapia strains. J. Fish Biol. 49 (2): 277-286.

- 161 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W. (May 1999). Test of size-specific mass selection for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., cage farming in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Res.* 30 (5): 373-378.
- 162 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). Use of internal reference population for growth rate comparison of tilapia strains. I: in a crowded environment. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 503-506. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 163 Batao, M.N. (1988). Broodstock exchange technique for maximum production of *Oreochromis niloticus* egg and fry in hapas. xiv, 63 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1988 B38.)
- 164 Bautista, A.M.; Carlos, M.H.; Acosta, B.O.; Valera, P.B. (1988). Cage culture of *Oreochromis aureus* and *Oreochromis niloticus* hybrids in Laguna lake, Philippines. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 3 (2): 77-82.
- 165 Bautista, A.M.; Carlos, M.H.; San Antonio, A.I. (1988). Hatchery production of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. at different sex ratios and stocking densities. *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 85-95.
- 166 Bautista, A.M. (1984). Tilapia cage farming in lakes. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. iv, 28 p. (Location code: SH19 S61 #1.)
- 167 Bautista, M.N.; Borlogan, I.G.; Catacutan, M.R.; Coloso, R.M.; Eusebio, P.S.; Golez, N.V.; Millamena, O.M.; Miñoso, G.G.; Penaflorida, V.D.; Subosa, P.F.; Sumagaysay, N.S. (1994). Feeds and feeding of milkfish, Nile tilapia, Asian sea bass, and tiger shrimp. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (21): 97 p. SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. Feed Development Section. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #21.)
- 168 Beardmore, J.A.; Mair, G.C.; Lewis, R.I. (2001). Monosex male production in finfish as exemplified by tilapia: applications, problems, and prospects. *Aquaculture.* 197(1/4): 283-301.
- 169 Becker, K.; Fishelson, L. (1990). Metabolic rate and growth potential of various tilapias. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 6 (1): 51-58.
- 170 Becker, K.; Fishelson, L. (1986). Standard and routine metabolic rate, critical oxygen tension and spontaneous scope for activity of tilapias. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 623-628. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 171 Bedawi, R.M. (1985). Recruitment control and production of market-size *Oreochromis niloticus* with the predator *Lates niloticus* L. in the Sudan. *J. Fish Biol.* 26 (4): 459-464.
- 172 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H. III. (1988). Bidirectional-backcross selection for body weight in a red tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 125-133. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 173 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Bulls, M.J. (1996). Cold tolerance in maternal mouthbrooding tilapias: heritability estimates and correlated growth responses at suboptimal temperatures. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 257-265. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 174 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H., III. (1993). Hatchery production of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in small suspended hapa nets. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (2): 237-243.

- 175 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H., III. (1985). Polyculture of freshwater prawns, tilapia, Channel catfish and Chinese carps. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 16: 437-450. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.16.)
- 176 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H., III. (1985). Use of ethanol production by-products for producing microalgae, tilapia, and freshwater prawns. Muscle Shoals, Ala. Tennessee Valley Authority, Agricultural Research Branch. 34 p. ; TVA/OACD-85/5. (Location code: TP996 A4B47.)
- 177 Bejerano, I. (1984). Detection and control of stress conditions in warm water aquaculture. *Spec. Publ. Eur. Maricult. Soc.* (8): 73-92.
- 178 Belal, I.E.H.; Al-Owaifeir, A.; Al-Dosari, M. (1995). Replacing fish meal with chicken offal silage in commercial *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) feed. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (11): 855-858.
- 179 Ben Ari, A. (1990). Chemical control of wild spawnings of *Tilapia zillii* and *Oreochromis aureus* in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) nursery pond. *Isr. J. Aquacult. Bamidgeh* 42 (1): 31-32.
- 180 Bender, J. (1984). An integrated system of aquaculture, vegetable production and solar heating in an urban environment. *Aquacult. Eng.* 3 (2): 141-152.
- 181 Bender, J.A.; Vatcharapijarn, Y.; Russell, A. (1989). Fish feeds from grass clippings. *Aquacult. Eng.* 8 (6): 407-419.
- 182 Bentsen, H.B.; Gjedrem, T.; Tran Mai Thien; Nguyen Cong Dan. (1996). Breeding plan for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in Vietnam: combined multi-trait selection. *INGA Rep.* (1): 10 p. (Location code: SH206 P34R46 #1.)
- 183 Bentsen, H.B.; Eknath, A.E.; Palada-de Vera, M.S.; Danting, J.C.; Bolivar, H.L.; Reyes, R.A.; Dionisio, E.E.; Longalong, F.M.; Circa, A.V.; Tayamen, M.M.; Gjerde, B. (1998). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: growth performance in a complete diallel cross experiment with eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 160 (1/2): 145-173.
- 184 Ber, R.; Daniel, V. (1993). Sequence analysis suggests a recent duplication of the growth hormone-encoding gene in *Tilapia nilotica*. *Gene* 125 (2): 143-150. (Location code: R 96-04.)
- 185 Ber, R.; Daniel, V. (1992). Structure and sequence of the growth hormone-encoding from *Tilapia nilotica*. *Gene* 113 (2): 245-250. (Location code: R 96-05.)
- 186 Berdayes Arritola, J.; Hernández Molejón, O.G.; Pentón Pizarro, R.; Alvarez-Lajonchere, L.S. (1991). Adaptacion de tilapias rojas, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. hornorum* y *O. mossambicus* var. albina al agua salada. *Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq.* 16 (1/2): 24-32.
- 187 Berdayes Arritola, J.; Avarez-Lajonchere, L.; Pérez Garcia, F. (1991). Cría de tilapias rojas (*Oreochromis mossambicus* var. albina y *O. mossambicus* x *O. hornorum*) en corrales construídos en una laguna costera en tunas de zaza, Cuba. *Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq.* 16 (1/2): 40-61.
- 188 Berger, A.; Rothbard, S. (1987). Androgen induced sex-reversal of red tilapia fry stocked in cages within ponds. *Bamidgeh* 39 (2): 49-57.
- 189 Bern, O.; Avtalion, R.R. (1990). Some morphological aspects of fertilization in tilapia. *J. Fish Biol.* 36 (3): 375-381.

- 190 Bernacsek, G.M.; Powles, H. (eds) (1992). Aquaculture systems research in Africa: proceedings of a workshop held in Bouake, Cote d'Ivoire, 14-17 November 1988. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. 426 p. IDRC-MR308e,f. (Location code: SH121 B47.)
- 191 Berrios-Hernandez, J.M.; Snow, J.R. (1983). Comparison of methods for reducing fry losses to cannibalism in tilapia production. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 45 (2): 116-118.
- 192 Bettaso, R.H. (1989). A preliminary evaluation of a desert halophyte (*Salicornia bigelovii*) oilseed meal in practical diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis*). xiii, 94 p. + 10 photographs in pocket. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S)—California Polytechnic State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 B47.)
- 193 Beveridge, M. (1984). Tilapia hatcheries: lake or land based? *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 10-11.
- 194 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Briggs, M.R.P.; Mowat, A.; Northcott, M.E.; Ross, L.G. (1988). The function of microbranchiospines in tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 311-317. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 195 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Baird, D.J.; Rahmatullah, S.M.; Lawton, L.A.; Beattie, K.A.; Codd, G.A. (1993). Grazing rates on toxic and non-toxic strains of cyanobacteria by *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* and *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 43 (6): 901-907.
- 196 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Begum, M.; Frerichs, G.N.; Millar, S. (1989). The ingestion of bacteria in suspension by the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 81 (3/4): 373-378.
- 197 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Briggs, M.R.P.; Northcott, M.E.; Ross, L.G. (1988). The occurrence, structure, and development of microbranchiospines among the tilapias (Cichlidae: *Tilapia*). *Can. J. Zool.* 66 (11): 2564-2572. (Location code: R 91-387.)
- 198 Beveridge, M.; McAndrew, B. (2000). Tilapias: biology and exploitation. Dordrecht, Netherlands. Kluwer Academic. xvi, 505 p. (Location code: SH167 T54 B48.)
- 199 Bhaskar, M.; Govindappa, S. (1993). Changes in protein metabolism of freshwater fish *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) acclimated to altered pH media. The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 65-67. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 200 Bhattacharya, L. (1993). Chlorinated insecticide induced changes in the fish ovarian components upto immature stage: a comparative profile. The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 207-213. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 201 Bhujel, R.C.; Turner, W.A.; Yakupitiyage, A.; Little, D.C. (2001). Impacts of environmental manipulation on the reproductive performance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 16 (3): 197-209.
- 202 Bhujel, R.C. (2000). A review of strategies for the management of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) broodfish in seed production systems, especially hapa-based systems. *Aquaculture* 181 (1-2): 37-59.
- 203 Bhujel, R.C.; Yakupitiyage, A.; Turner, W.A.; Little, D.C. (2001). Selection of a commercial feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) broodfish breeding in a hapa-in-pond system. *Aquaculture* 194 (3-4): 303-314.

- 204 Billy, A.J. (1982). The effects of formalin and isopropyl alcohol on length and weight measurements of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* Trewavas. *J. Fish Biol.* 21 (1): 107-112.
- 205 Bimbao, G.B.; Paraguas, F.J.; Dey, M.M.; Eknath, A.E. (2000). Socioeconomics and production efficiency of tilapia hatchery operations in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 47-61.
- 206 Bimbao, M.A.P.; Ahmed, M. (1996). Regional trends in tilapia production and prices in the Philippines. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 476-487. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 207 Bimbao, M.P.; Cruz, A.V.; Smith, I.R. (1990). An economic assessment of rice-fish culture in the Philippines. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 241-244. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 208 Bimbao, M.P.; Smith, I.R. (1988). Philippine tilapia economics: industry growth and potential. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 539-551. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 209 Biona, H.D. (1981). The effect of stocking densities on the growth, survival and reproduction of intensively fed Nile tilapia in brackishwater ponds. xiii, 44 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1981 B56.)
- 210 Bisda, P.B. (1984). Tilapia fingerling production: an expanding industry. *Philipp. Dev.* 11 (10): 16-17, 20-21.
- 211 Bishara, N.F. (1982). Fertilizing fish ponds. IV.: Studies on Tilapia species at Mex ponds, Alexandria. *Aquacult. Hung.* 3: 105-111.
- 212 Bitterlich, G. (1985). The nutrition of stomachless phytoplanktivorous fish in comparison with tilapia. *Hydrobiologia* 121 (2): 173-179.
- 213 Blanco, B.P., Jr.; Pinto, R.C. (1992?). Raising tilapia in your backyard. 9 p. (Location code: R 94-100.)
- 214 Blanco, O.; Roman, T. (1986). Uso de la pulpa de pescado en la alimentacion de hibridos de tilapia (*Tilapia hornorum* macho y *Tilapia mossambica* hembra) cultivados en jaulas en Puntarenas, Costa Rica. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 34 (2): 273-276. (Location code: R 88-83.)
- 215 Blay, J., Jr.; Asabere-Ameyaw, A. (1993). Assessment of the fishery of a stunted population of the cichlid *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Rüppel), in a “closed” lagoon of Ghana. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (1): 1-11.
- 216 Blay, J., Jr. (1981). Fecundity and spawning frequency of *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in a concrete pond. *Aquaculture* 25 (1): 95-99.
- 217 Bluehdorn, D.R.; Arthington, A.H. (1990). The incidence of stunting in Australian populations of the introduced cichlid *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 41-44. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 218 Bocek, A.; Phelps, R.P.; Popma, T.J. (1992). Effect of feeding frequency on sex reversal and on growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 1 (3): 97-103.

- 219 Bogomolnaya, A.; Yaron, Z. (1984). Stimulation in vitro of estradiol secretion by the ovary of a cichlid fish, *Sarotherodon aureus*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 53: 187-196. (Location code: R 323.)
- 220 Bolanos Blanco, J. (1979). Estudio preliminar sobre el cultivo de hibridos de tilapia (*Tilapia hornorum* x *Tilapia mossambica*) con gallinaza y superfosfato triple, en Costa Rica. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (2): 22-28.
- 221 Bolivar, R.B.; Bolivar, H.L.; Eknath, A.E. (1994). Effect of sampling frequency on the growth and survival of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* in hapas. Asian Fish. Sci. 7 (2/3): 129-133.
- 222 Bolivar, R.B.; Eknath, A.E.; Bolivar, H.L.; Abella, T.A. (1993). Growth and reproduction of individually tagged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) of different strains. Aquaculture. 111(1/4): 159-169.
- 223 Bolivar, R.B.; Newkirk, G.F. (2002). Response to within family selection for body weight in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) using a single-trait animal model. Aquaculture 204(3/4): 371-381.
- 224 Bondad-Reantaso, M.G.; Arthur, J.R. (1990). The parasites of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)) in the Philippines, including an analysis of changes in the parasite fauna of cultured tilapia from fry to marketable size. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 729-734. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 225 Bondad-Reantaso, M.G.; Arthur, J.R. (1989). *Trichodinids* (Protozoa: Ciliophora: Peritrichida) of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in the Philippines. Asian Fish. Sci. 3 (1): 27-44.
- 226 Bondari, K. (1982). Interactions of sex and culture condition on growth, survival, and quality traits of blue tilapia. Growth 46 (3): 238-246. (Location code: R 83-283.)
- 227 Boonyaratpalin, M.; Unprasert, N. (1989). Effects of pigments from different sources on colour changes and growth of red *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture 79 (1/4): 375-380.
- 228 Booth, A.J.; Merron, G.S.; Buxton, C.D. (1995). The growth of *Oreochromis andersonii* (Pisces: Cichlidae) from the Okavango Delta, Botswana, and comparison of the scale and otolith methods of ageing. Environ. Biol. Fish 43 (2): 171-178.
- 229 Borbon, V.X.L. (1983). Cage culture of Nile tilapia *Tilapia nilotica* without supplemental feeding in an organically enriched pond at three stocking density levels. vii, 95 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—De La Salle University. (Location code: SH209 1983 B67.)
- 230 Bose, A.N.; Mitra, A. (eds.) (2000). J. Aquacult. Trop. 15 (4): 1-404.
- 231 Bowen, S.H.; Allanson, B.R. (1982). Behavioural and tropic plasticity of juvenile *Tilapia mossambica* in utilization of the unstable littoral habitat. Environ. Biol. Fish. 7 (4): 357-362.
- 232 Bowen, S.H. (1984). Differential habitat utilization by sexes of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* in Lake Valencia, Venezuela: significance for fitness. J. Fish Biol. 24 (1): 115-121.
- 233 Bowen, S.H. (1981). Digestion and assimilation of periphytic detrital aggregate by *Tilapia mossambica*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 110 (2): 239-245.
- 234 Bowen, S.H. (1979). Nutritional constraint in detritivory by fishes-stunted population of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* in Lake Sibaya, South Africa. Ecol. Monogr. 49 (1): 17-31. (Location code: R 310.)

- 235 Braemick, U. (1995). Feldfruefung triploider Tilapien (*Oreochromis niloticus*) unter tropischen Standortbedingungen. Göttingen, Germany. Cuvillier Verlag. iii, 144 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. (Location code: SH210 1995 B72.)
- 236 Brass, J.L.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I. (1991). Social, economic, and cultural considerations for saltwater cage culture of Florida red tilapia in northeastern Haiti. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 40: 398-404. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 237 Breine, J.J.; Nguenga, D.; Teugels, G.G.; Ollevier, F. (1996). A comparative study on the effect of stocking density and feeding regime on the growth rate of *Tilapia cameronensis* and *Oreochromis niloticus* (Cichlidae) in fish culture in Cameroon. Aquat. Living Resour. 9 (1): 51-56.
- 238 Brem, G.; Brenig, B.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G.; Winnacker, E.L. (1988). Gene transfer in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 68 (3): 209-219.
- 239 Brempong, O.A. (1985). The utilization of poultry droppings as a protein source in feeds for *Oreochromis (Tilapia) niloticus* fingerlings. vii, 57 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209.1985 B73.)
- 240 Brizuela, G.B. (1994). Hatchery and culture of sex-reversed *Tilapia nilotica*. R D J. (Bicol Univ.):8: 11-16. (Location code: R 95-105.)
- 241 Brooks, G.B., Jr. (1994). A simplified method for the controlled production and artificial incubation of *Oreochromis* eggs and fry. Prog. Fish-Cult. 56 (1): 58-59.
- 242 Brummett, R.E. (2002). Comparison of African tilapia partial harvesting systems. Aquaculture: 214(1/4): 103-114.
- 243 Brummett, R.E.; Halstrom, M.L.; Dunham, R.A.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Development of biochemical dichotomous keys for identification of American populations of *Oreochromis aureus*, *O. mossambicus*, *O. niloticus*, *O. urolepis hornorum* and red tilapia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 135-141. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 244 Brummett, R.E. (1995). Environmental regulation of sexual maturation and reproduction in Tilapia. Rev. Fish. Sci. 3 (3): 231-248. (Location code: R 97-103.)
- 245 Brummett, R.E. (1997). Farming fish to save water. BioScience 47 (7): 402. (Location code: R 98-57.)
- 246 Brummett, R.E. (2000). Food organism availability and resource partitioning in organically or inorganically fertilized *Tilapia rendalli* ponds. Aquaculture 183 (1-2): 57-71.
- 247 Brummett, R.E. (1982). Isozymic variability within and among populations of *Tilapia aurea*, *T. hornorum*, *T. mossambica* and *T. nilotica*. ix, 41 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH209 1982 B78.)
- 248 Brummett, R.E.; Alon, N.C. (1994). Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds. Aquaculture 122 (1): 47-54.
- 249 Brummett, R.E. (1997). Production of *Tilapia rendalli* fingerlings under Malawian smallholder conditions. Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service. p. 273-286. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.1.)

- 250 Brummett, R.E.; Katambalika, K. (1996). Protocols for the development of indigenous species: polyculture of indigenous species under Malawian smallholder conditions. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (4): 225-233.
- 251 Brummett, R.E. (1995). Weed control by adult and juvenile tilapia *Tilapia rendalli* in rainfed ponds. *NAGA* 18 (1): 25-28.
- 252 Bruton, M.N.; Gophen, M. (1992). The effect of environmental factors on the nesting and courtship behaviour of *Tilapia zillii* in Lake Kinneret (Israel). *Hydrobiologia* 239 (3): 171-178.
- 253 Brzeski, V.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1988). A morphometric criterion for sex discrimination on tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 439-444. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 254 Brzeski, V.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1995). A test of an on-farm selection procedure for tilapia growth in Indonesia. *Aquaculture*. 137(1/4): 219-230.
- 255 Buddle, C.R. (1984). Androgen-induced sex inversion of *Oreochromis* (Trewavas) hybrid fry stocked into cages standing in an earthen pond. *Aquaculture* 40 (3): 233-239.
- 256 Buddle, R. (1984). Monosex tilapia fry production. *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 4-6.
- 257 Bueren, L.B. (1985). Le grainée de coton et leur utilisation pour la pisciculture en zone est de RCA. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge des Eaux, Forêts, Chasses, Pêche et du Tourisme. 35 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P76 #26.)
- 258 Cagauan, A.G. (1995). Overview of the potential roles of pisciculture on pest and disease control and nutrient management in rice fields. Seminar on the Management of Integrated Freshwater Agro-piscicultural Ecosystems in Tropical Areas, Brussels, Belgium, 16-19 May 1994. Brussels, Belgium. Royal Academy of Overseas Science. p. 203-244. (Location code: SH153 S95 1995.)
- 259 Cagauan, A.G. (1999). Production economics and ecological effects of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.), a hybrid aquatic fern *Azolla* (*Azolla microphylla* Kaulf. x *Azolla filiculoides* Lam.) and mallard duck (*Anas platyrhynchos* L.) in integrated lowland irrigated rice-based farming systems in the Philippines. xxix, 404 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Université Catholique de Louvain. (Location code: SH210 1999 C33.)
- 260 Calhoun, W.E.; Shelton, W.L. (1983). Sex ratios of progeny from mass spawnings of sex-reversed broodstock of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Aquaculture* 33 (1-4): 365-371.
- 261 Campbell, D. (1985). Large scale cage farming of *Sarotherodon niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 48 (1): 57-69.
- 262 Campbell, D.; Mahatane, A.T.; Aleem, S.O. (1986). Mass synchronized spawning of *Tilapia guineensis*. Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 7 p. ; ARAC/86/WP/1. (Location code: SH121 A378 #1.)
- 263 Campbell, D. (1987). A review of the biology and culture of *Tilapia guineensis*. Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 15 p. ARAC/87/WP/3. (Location code: SH121 A378 #3.)
- 264 Campbell, D. (1987). A review of the culture of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* in West Africa. Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 20 p. ARAC/87/WP/5. (Location code: SH121 A378 #5.)

- 265 Capili, J.B. (1995). Growth and sex determination in the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. ix, 271 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Wales, Swansea. (Location code: SH210 1995 C36.)
- 266 Capili, J.B.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1996). Mitochondrial DNA restriction endonuclease and isoenzyme analyses of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 266-272. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 267 Capili, J.B.; Luna, S.M.; Palomares, L.D. (1990). A multivariate analysis of the growth of three strains of tank-reared tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 425-428. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 268 Capinpin, E.F.C. (1992). Acute toxicity and histopathological effects of malathion on Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fingerlings. xiii, 75 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1992 C36.)
- 269 Carcamo, A.R.M. (1983). Incidencia de ectoparasitos en alevines de *Tilapia aurea* en Nicaragua. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (18): 13-15.
- 270 Carlos, S.M.E.A.S. (1997). Ectoparasites of some fishes in Laguna de Bay. ix, 54 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Banos. (Location code: SH209 1997 C37.)
- 271 Carpenter, K.E.; Woessner, J.; Fortes, R.D.; Fast, A.; Helfrich, P. (comps.) (1991). Philippines: cycle II of the Global Experiment. Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep. 4 (2): 501 p. Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Support Program. (Location code: SH159 P66 v.4 #2.)
- 272 Carrasco, S.; Sumano, H.; Navarro-Fierro, R. (1984). The use of lidocaine-sodium bicarbonate as anaesthetic in fish. Aquaculture 41 (4): 395-398.
- 273 Carter, C.G.; McCarthy, I.D.; Heba, H.; Houlihan, D.F. (1991). Why do fish grow at different rates? Spec. Publ. Em. Aquacult. Soc. (14): 52-53. (Location code: R 95-28.)
- 274 Carter, R.E.; Mair, G.C.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Parkin, D.T.; Beardmore, J.A. (1991). The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia. Aquaculture 95 (1/2): 41-52.
- 275 Casauay, A.A.; Carino, V.S. (1991). Time lapse studies of gills of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) after acute exposure to zinc. Fish. Res. J. Philipp. 16 (1/2): 23-42.
- 276 Castillo, J.C.; Perz, S.G. (1971). Conversion alimenticia de ramio (*Bohemeria nivea*) por *Tilapia rendalli* (*melanopleura*) Dumeril. vii, 60 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—Universidad de Caldas, Colombia; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1971 C37.)
- 277 Cataldi, E.; Crosetti, D.; Conte, G.; D'Ovidio, D.; Cataudella, S. (1988). Morphological changes in the oesophageal epithelium during adaptation to salinities in *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their hybrid. J. Fish Biol. 32 (2): 191-196.
- 278 Caulton, M.S. (1977). A quantitative assessment of the daily ingestion of *Panicum repens* L. by *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger (Cichlidae) in Lake Kariba. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 58 (6): 38-42. (Location code: R 98-26.)
- 279 Chai, H.J.; Lan, H.L.; Lia, J.S.; Wang, W.C.; Chen, T.S. (1995). Studies on the spine hardness and its softening of stunt tilapia. J. Taiwan Fish. Res. 3 (1): 73-82.

- 280 Chakalall, B.; Noriega-Curtis, P. (1992). Tilapia farming in Jamaica. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 41: 545-569. (Location code: SH1 G8.1988.)
- 281 Chakrabarty, R.D.; Hettiarachi, A. (1982). Preliminary observations on fish polyculture cum duck raising in a farm pond in Sri Lanka. J. Inland Fish. 1: 54-61.
- 282 Chakraborty, P.S.; Banerjee, S. (1988?). Sensitivity of fishes exposed to tobacco leaf dust toxicity. Contributions to the fisheries of inland open water systems in India. Part I. Barrackpore, India. Inland Fisheries Society of India. 42-46. (Location code: R 93-155.)
- 283 Chale, F.M.M. (1989). Some ecological studies of *Oreochromis esculentus* Graham (Pisces: Cichlidae) in two small tropical lakes. Indian J. Fish. 36 (1): 41-46.
- 284 Chan, S.L.; Tan, C.H.; Pang, M.K.; Lam, T.J. (1991). Vitellogenin purification and development of assay for vitellogenin receptor in oocyte membranes of the tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Linnaeus 1766). J. Exp. Zool. 257: 96-109. (Location code: R 93-49.)
- 285 Chandrasoma, J. (1986). Trends in reservoir fisheries in Sri Lanka with special reference to *Eetroplus suratensis*, *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 353-356. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 286 Chang, H.J. (1986). Determination of salinity tolerance of *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 219-231.
- 287 Chang, H.Y.; Teng, Y.Y. (1986). Study on the physiological change of Tilapia under various salinities. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 233-240.
- 288 Chang, J.M.; Hwang, S.L.; Yun, T.C. (1985). Acute toxicity of some pesticides to eel, Tilapia sp. and oyster. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (38): 95-105.
- 289 Chang, P.H.; Plumb, J.A. (1996). Effects of salinity on *Streptococcus* infection of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Appl. Aquacult. 6 (1): 39-45.
- 290 Chang, S.L.; Huang, C.M.; Liao, I.C. (1988). The effects of various feeds on seed production by Taiwanese red tilapia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 319-322. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 291 Chang, S.L.; Liao, I.C. (1996). Triploidy induced by heat shock in *Oreochromis aureus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 273-279. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 292 Chang, S.S.; Liu, S.F. (1986). Effects of sodium citrate buffer solutions on the storage life of *Tilapia* sp. and *Decapterus lajang*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 93-105.
- 293 Chao, N.H.; Chao, W.C.; Liu, K.C.; Liao, I.C. (1987). The properties of tilapia sperm and its cryopreservation. J. Fish Biol. 30 (2): 107-118.
- 294 Chato-Salvador, R. (1992). Growth, survival and bacterial load of sex-reversed tilapia hybrid (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *Oreochromis mossambicus*) cultured in seawater netcages at various stocking densities. xii, 84 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1992 C46.)

- 295 Chaudhuri, H.; Singh, S.B. (1983). Tilapia culture. Vientiane, Laos. FAO/UNDP Project, Dept. of Livestock. 11 p. Laos. Dept. of Livestock; FAO/UNDP Project LAO/78/014; Lao translation by: S. Boutha and K. Vatthanathan. (Location code: SH333.5 L327 1983.)
- 296 Chaudhuri, S.H.; Pandit, T.; Banerjee, S. (1986). Size and sex related variations of some blood parameters of *Sarotherodon mossambica*. Environ. Ecol. 4 (1): 61-63. (Location code: R 93-244.)
- 297 Chavez-Sanchez, M.C.; Martinez-Palacios, C.A.; Osorio-Moreno, I. (1994). Pathological effects of feeding young *Oreochromis niloticus* diets supplemented with different levels of aflatoxin B1. Aquaculture 127 (1): 49-60.
- 298 Chellapa, S.; Chellapa, N.T.; Silva, E.A.; Huntingford, F.A.; Beveridge, M.C.M. (1996). The diet of hybrid red tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) x *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) reared in the freshwater ponds of north-eastern Brazil. Aquacult. Res. 27 (12): 945-952.
- 299 Chen, J.C.; Lee, K.K.; Chuang, J.L. (1987). Effects of mackerel meal on growth of red tilapia. J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan 14 (1): 75-81.
- 300 Chen, S.C.; Yoshida, T.; Adams, A.; Thompson, K.D.; Richards, R.H. (1998). Non-specific immune response of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis nilotica*, to the extracellular products of *Mycobacterium* spp. and to various adjuvants. J. Fish Dis. 21 (1): 39-46.
- 301 Cheong, L.; Chan, F.K.; Wong, F.J.; Chou, R. (1987). Observations on the culture of red tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* hybrid) in seawater under intensive tank condition using a biodrum. Singapore J. Primary Ind. 15 (1): 42-56.
- 302 Chern, R.H.; Hwang, S.L.; Yu, T.C. (1986). Acute toxicity of waste water to eel, tilapia and oysters. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 71-85.
- 303 Chervinski, J.; Rothbard, S. (1981). An aid in manually sexing tilapia. Aquaculture 26 (3/4): 389.
- 304 Chervinski, J. (1983). First record of *Tilapia zillii* from the Litani River, southern Lebanon. Isr. J. Zool. 32 (1): 61.
- 305 Chervinski, J. (1986). Identification of additional tilapia from Lake Kinneret, Israel, by the form of their scales. Aquaculture 55 (2): 157-159.
- 306 Chervinski, J. (1986). Identification of four tilapia species from Lake Kinneret, Israel, by the form of their scales. Aquaculture 52 (3): 235-236.
- 307 Chervinski, J.; Stickney, R.R. (1981). Overwintering facilities for tilapia in Texas. Prog. Fish-Cult. 43 (1): 20-21.
- 308 Chervinski, J. (1983). Sexual dimorphism in tilapias. Aquaculture 35 (2): 171-172.
- 309 Chervinski, J. (1987). *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) in the Mediterranean. Bamidgeh 39 (4): 133-134.
- 310 Chervinski, J.; Shapiro, J. (1988). Using scales for identification of two *Sarotherodon galilaeus* groups from Lake Kinneret, Israel. Aquaculture 69 (1/2): 195-196.
- 311 Chiayvareesajja, J.; Roed, K.H.; Eknath, A.E.; Danting, J.C.; De Vera, M.P.; Bentsen, H.B. (1999). Genetic variation in lytic activities of blood serum from Nile tilapia and genetic associations with survival and body weight. Aquaculture 175 (1-2): 49-62.

- 312 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Wongwit, C.; Tansakul, R. (1990). Cage culture of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) using aquatic weed-based pellets. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 287-290. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 313 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Sirikul, B.; Sirimontraporn, P.; Rakkeaw, S.; Tansakul, R.; Sornprasit, A. (1988). Comparison between natural feeding alone and supplemental feeding with pellets containing locally available ingredients for cage culture of *Oreochromis niloticus* in Thale Noi, Thailand. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 323-327. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 314 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Tanasakul, R. (1989). Culture of banana prawn (*Penaeus merguensis*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by using aquatic weed mixture pellet. Asian Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. (4): 153-156. Asian Fish Nutrition Network Meeting, 3rd, Bangkok, Thailand, 6-10 June 1988. (Location code: SH295 A958 #4.)
- 315 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Rittibhonbhun, N.; Hongpromyart, M.; Wiriyachitra, P. (1997). Toxicity of the Thai piscicidal plant, *Maesa ramentacea*, to freshwater fishes in ponds. Aquaculture 158 (3/4): 229-234.
- 316 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Wongwit, C.; Cronin, A.; Supamataya, K.; Tantikitti, C.; Tansakul, R. (1989). Utilization of aquatic weed mixture pellet as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and pig. Asian Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. (4): 143-147. Asian Fish Nutrition Network Meeting, 3rd, Bangkok, Thailand, 6-10 June 1988. (Location code: SH295 A958 #4.)
- 317 Chien, C.H.; Lee, H.C.; Yu, T.C. (1982). Studies on the diseases of tilapia. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (34): 241-249.
- 318 Chien, C.H.; Lee, F.C.; Yu, T.C. (1983). Toxicological studies of some drugs in *Sarotherodon*. CAPD Fish. Ser. (9): 10-21. (Location code: SH298.5 C34 #9.)
- 319 Chien, Y.H.; Lee, C.Y.; Yao, C.T.; Lai, H.T. (1986). The use of steel slags as substrates in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) rearing. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 35-38. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 320 Chifamba, P.C. (1990). Preference of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) for some species of aquatic plants. J. Fish Biol. 36 (5): 701-705.
- 321 Chikafubwa, F.J.K.T.; Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Jamu, D.M.; Kadongola, W.K.; Balarin, J.D. (1993). Investigations on the use of on-farm resources as pond inputs to culture *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus* on smallholder farms in rural Malawi. Aquaculture 117 (3/4): 261-271.
- 322 Chikafumbwa, F.; Katambalika, K.; Brummett, R. (1997). Production of tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) in community rainfed reservoirs in Malawi. Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service. p. 426-433. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.1.)
- 323 Chikafumbwa, F.J.; Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Balarin, J.D. (1991). Preference of different terrestrial plants as food for *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus*. Aquabyte 4 (3): 9-10, 13-15.

- 324 Chikafumbwa, F.J.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1992?). Rates of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) additions to polyculture in fishponds in Malawi. Aquaculture in Africa, a workshop on research in aquaculture. Workshop on Research in Aquaculture, Harare, Zimbabwe, 23-27 January 1991. Stockholm, Sweden. International Foundation for Science. p. 1-10. (Location code: SH121 K66 1992.)
- 325 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. (1998). Effect of fishpond input on pond mud nutrient levels in integrated crop-fish culture resource recycling. 30 p. IFS report for Grant No. A/1776-2. (Location code: R 98-182.)
- 326 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. (1996). The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs. *Aquaculture* 146 (1/2): 101-107.
- 327 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. (1996). Use of terrestrial plants in aquaculture in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 175-192. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 328 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T. (1990). Studies on napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*, Schumach) as a pond input for the culture of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) and *Oreochromis shiranus* sp. (Boulenger). xv, 177 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 C45.)
- 329 Chimatiro, S.K.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1996). Waste vegetable leaves as feeds for juvenile *Oreochromis shiranus* and *Tilapia rendalli* in mono-and polyculture. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 183-192. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 330 Chimbuya, S. (1986). A preliminary study of the growth of hybrid and indigenous tilapia in intensive culture. *Zimbabwe Agric. J.* 83 (1): 31-34. (Location code: R 88-209.)
- 331 Chiotha, S.S.; McKaye, K.R.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr. (1991). Use of indigenous fishes to control schistosome snail vectors in Malawi, Africa. *Biol. Control* 1: 316-319. (Location code: R 92-331.)
- 332 Chiou, T.K.; Shiau, C.Y.; Chai, T.J. (1990). Extractive nitrogenous components of cultured milkfish and tilapia. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 56 (8): 1313-1317.
- 333 Chmylevskii, D.A. (1999). Influence of increased temperature on growth of *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Ichthyol.* 39 (6): 463-468.
- 334 Chmylevskiy, D.A.; Lavrova, T.V. (1990). The influence of temperature on oogenesis in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Ichthyol.* 30 (3): 14-24.
- 335 Choo, P.S. (1997). Oxytetracycline residues in muscle of red tilapia medicated orally and cultured in brackishwater. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (1): 75-81.
- 336 Choo, P.S. (1995). Withdrawal time for oxytetracycline in red tilapia cultured in freshwater. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 169-176.
- 337 Chotiyarnwong, A. (1971). Studies on *Tilapia nilotica* Linnaeus, *Tilapia mossambica* Peters and their hybrids. iii, 76 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Kasetsart University. (Location code: SH209.1971 C46.)
- 338 Chou, B.S.; Shiau, S.Y. (1996). Optimal dietary lipid level for growth of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 143 (2): 185-195.

- 339 Chow, C.Y.; Woo, N.Y.S. (1990). Bioenergetic studies on an omnivorous fish, *Oreochromis mossambicus*: evaluation of utilization of *Spirulina* algae in feed. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 291-294. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 340 Chow, K.W. (1982). Artificial feeding for polyculture of carp, tilapia and mullet at the Zaweya fish farm, Egypt. Rome. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 10 p. ; FI:DP/EGY/80/002. (Location code: R 84-395.)
- 341 Christensen, M.S. (1989). The intensive cultivation of freshwater fish in cages in tropical and sub-tropical regions. Anim. Res. Dev. 29: 7-20. (Location code: R 90-15.)
- 342 Cioni, C.; De Merich, D.; Cataldi, E.; Cataudella, S. (1991). Fine structure of chloride cells in freshwater-and seawater-adapted *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) and *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). J. Fish Biol. 39 (2): 197-209.
- 343 Cisneros, J.A.; Toledo, J.; Ortiz, E. (1984). Requerimientos nutricionales en alevines de *Oreochromis aureus* (antes Tilapia). Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. 19: 29-33.
- 344 Cisse, A. (1996). Effects of the varying protein-energy levels on food consumption, growth and body composition of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel, 1852). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 193-197. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 345 Cisse, A. (1988). Effects of varying protein levels on the spawning frequency and growth of *Sarotherodon melanotheron*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 329-333. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 346 Clark, A.E.; Watanabe, W.O.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I. (1990). Growth, feed conversion and protein utilization of Florida red tilapia fed isocaloric diets with different protein levels in seawater pools. Aquaculture 88 (1): 75-85.
- 347 Clark, B.; Grier, H.J. (1985). Testis-ova in spawning blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Gulf Res. Rep. 8 (1): 69-70.
- 348 Clement, S.; Lovell, R.T. (1994). Comparison of processing yield and nutrient composition of cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). Aquaculture 119 (2/3): 299-310.
- 349 Cnaani, A.; Ron, M.; Seroussi, E.; Hulata, G. (2002). Genetic analysis of immunological traits in tilapia. NAGA 25(2): 40-41.
- 350 Cnaani, A.; Ron, M.; Lee, B.Y.; Hulata, G.; Kocher, T.D.; Seroussi, E. (2002). Mapping the transferin gene in tilapia. Anim. Genet. 33: 72-84. (Location code: R 2002-07.)
- 351 Cohen, D.; Ra'anani, Z. (1983). The production of the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* in Israel III.: Density effect of all-male *Tilapia hybrids* on prawn yield characters in polyculture. Aquaculture 35 (1): 57-71.
- 352 Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A.; Rasolofo Andriamahaly, L. (1980). Premiers resultats des statistiques des peches au lac Alaotra. Doc. Tech. Proj. Dev. Peches Cont. Aquacult. MDRRA/PNUD/FAO (Madagas.) (8): 30 p. (Location code: SH315 M28P763 #8.)

- 353 Collis, W.J. (1979). Production of *Tilapia hybrids* (female *Tilapia nilotica* x male *T. hornorum*) with cattle manure or a commercial catfish diet. ix, 27 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Jacksonville University. (Location code: SH209.1979 C64.)
- 354 Colman, J.A.; Edwards, P.; Yomchinda, M.; Pacharaprakiti, C. (1990). Extending the limits of fish production in manured static-water ponds. *Aquaculture* 89 (1): 27-41.
- 355 Colman, J.A. (1985). Investigating the role of algae in tilapia production. *ICLARM Newsl.* 8 (1): 16.
- 356 Colorni, A.; Paperna, I. (1983). Evaluation of nitrofurazone baths in the treatment of bacterial infections of *Sparus aurata* and *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquaculture* 35 (3): 181-186.
- 357 Colt, J.; Mitchell, S.; Tchobanoglous, G.; Knight, A. (1979). The environmental requirements of fish. Sacramento, Calif. California State Water Resources Control Board. 239 p. (Location code: TD899 W3C3 #65.)
- 358 Colt, J.; Mitchell, S.; Tchobanoglous, G.; Knight, A. (1979). The use and potential of aquatic species for wastewater treatment. Appendix B: The environmental requirements of fish. Sacramento, Calif. California Water Resources Control Board. iv, 240 p. (Location code: TD899 W3C3 #65B.)
- 359 Comia, O.Z.; Mercene, E.C. (1982). Pig cum tilapia farming. *Fish. Newsl. Bur. Fish. Aquat. Resour. (Philipp.)* 11 (3): 50-52.
- 360 Commey, B.T.B. (1990). Post-mortem changes in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stored in ice. vi, 29 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1990 C65.)
- 361 Conrad, J. (1987). Rabbit fish and tilapia culture in Saudi Arabia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 13 (6): 32-35.
- 362 Conroy, D.A.; Gonzalez, M.C.; Gonzalez, M.D. (1985). Preliminary studies on an eye fluke problem affecting tilapias and native cichlids from Lake Valencia, Venezuela. *Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol.* 20 (3): 100, 103-108, 111.
- 363 Cooke, S.M.E.; Mooyoung, R.R. (1983). History and status of commercial tilapia farming in Jamaica. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 35: 33-36. (Location code: SH1 G8.1982.)
- 364 Cooper, A.P.; Chambers, S.; Boyd, N. (1983). Production of uniform-age male *Tilapia nilotica* fingerlings in nursery ponds. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 35: 37-41. (Location code: SH1 G8.1982.)
- 365 Copin, Y.; Oswald, M. (1993). Orientation des techniques d'élevage de la pisciculture artisanale dans le Centre Ouest de la Cote d'Ivoire. *Spec. Publ. Eur. Aquacult. Soc.* (18): 407-419. (Location code: R 95-156.)
- 366 Corre, V.L., Jr. (1981). Culture of Nile tilapia in brackishwater fishponds using supplemental feeds containing various levels of protein. viii, 38 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1981 C67.)
- 367 Corre, V.L., Jr.; Sanches, M.L. (1984). Culture of red tilapia in brackishwater fishponds at varying stocking densities. Paper delivered in Seminar-Workshop on Gintong Biyaya, Buendia, Makati, Philippines, 30 March 1984. 10 p. (Location code: R 97-05.)

- 368 Costa, H.H.; Keembiahetty, C.N. (1987). An experimental study on the culture of fry of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in a peaty swamp in Sri Lanka using cowdung and poultry manure as fertilizer. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 247-254. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 369 Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1980). Biotic effects of grazing by a planktivorous fish, *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner), on the phytoplankton of an experimental aquaculture system. 85 p. Thesis (M.S.)—University of Vermont. (Location code: SH209 1980 C67.)
- 370 Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1996). Effect of substrate and water quality on seasonal fry production by *Tilapia rendalli* in tanks. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 280-289. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 371 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Doyle, R.W. (1997). Genetic identification and status of tilapia regional strains in southern California. *Tilapia aquaculture in the Americas: volume 1*. Baton Rouge, LA. World Aquaculture Society. p. 1-17. (Location code: SH167 T54T53 1997 v. 1.)
- 372 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Bimbao, M.A.; Zainal, S.; Effendi, P. (1989). ICLARM and South-South technology transfer: Philippine aquaculture technology and Indonesia. Part II. *NAGA* 12 (1): 14-16.
- 373 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Zainal, S.; Effendi, P. (1988). ICLARM and South-south technology transfer: Philippine aquaculture technology and Indonesia Pt. I. *NAGA* 11 (4): 10-11.
- 374 Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1998). Preliminary investigation of an integrated aquaculture-wetland ecosystem using tertiary-treated municipal wastewater in Los Angeles County, California. *Ecol. Eng.* 10 (4): 341-354.
- 375 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Hadikusumah, H. (1995). Production management of double-net tilapia *Oreochromis* spp. hatcheries in a eutrophic tropical reservoirs. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 26 (4): 453-459.
- 376 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Rakocy, J.E. (eds.) (1997). *Tilapia aquaculture in the Americas. Volume 1*. Baton Rouge, La. World Aquaculture Society. xii, 258 p. World Aquaculture Society; American Tilapia Association. (Location code: SH167 T54T53 1997 v.1.)
- 377 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Hadikusumah, H.Y.; Dhahiyat, Y. (1989). Tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) and carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) production in cage systems in West Java, Indonesia. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988*. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 84-96. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 378 Courtejoie, J.; Brown, G. (1991). *Pisciculture familiale. Kangu-Mavombe, Zaire*. Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Sante. 121 p. Zaire. Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Sante. (Location code: SH333.5 C68 1991.)
- 379 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (1998). Histological classification of oocyte growth and the dynamics of ovarian recrudescence in *Tilapia zillii*. *J. Fish Biol.* 53 (2): 285-302.
- 380 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R.; Little, D.C. (1998). Inhibition of spawning and associated suppression of sex steroid levels during confinement in the substrate-spawning *Tilapia zillii*. *J. Fish Biol.* 52 (1): 152-165.
- 381 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (1999). Spawning frequency, fecundity, egg size and ovarian histology in groups of *Tilapia zillii* maintained upon two distinct food ration sizes from first feeding to sexual maturity. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 12 (1): 11-22.

- 382 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (1999). Spawning periodicity, fecundity and egg size in laboratory-held stocks of a substrate-spawning tilapia, *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais). *Aquaculture* 171 (3/4): 251-267.
- 383 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (2001). Stereological validation of ovarian biopsy as a means of investigating ovarian condition in broodstock tilapia in vivo. *Aquaculture* 195 (1/2): 183-188.
- 384 Crosetti, D.; Sola, L.; Brunner, P.; Cataudella, S. (1988). Cytogenetical characterization of *Oreochromis niloticus*, *O. mossambicus* and their hybrid. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 143-151. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 385 Cross, D. (1985). Malawi sugar estates use wastes to grow tilapias. *Fish Farming Int.* 12 (3): 16-17.
- 386 Cruz, E.M.; Laudencia, I.L. (1976). Effect of two levels of ipil-ipil leaf meal as supplemental feed on the reproductive performance of *Tilapia mossambica* raised in cages. *CLSU Sci. J.* 12 (2): 105-107. (Location code: R 91-275.)
- 387 Cruz, E.M.; James, C.M. (1989). The effects of feeding rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis* typicus) on the yield and growth of tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus*) fry. *Aquaculture* 77 (4): 353-361.
- 388 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M.T. (2001). Growth and survival rates of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. juveniles reared in a recirculating system fed with floating and sinking pellets. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 14 (1): 9-16.
- 389 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1994). Overwintering tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) fingerlings using warm underground sea water. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (9): 865-871.
- 390 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1989). Preliminary study on the production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther), cultured in seawater cages. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (4): 381-388.
- 391 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1990). Production of marketable-size tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Guenther), in seawater cages using different production schedules. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (2): 187-194.
- 392 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M.; Abdullah, M.S. (1990). Production of the African freshwater tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Guenther) in seawater. *Aquaculture* 84 (1): 41-48.
- 393 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1991). Production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* Guenther stocked at different densities in sea cages. *Aquaculture* 99 (1/2): 95-103.
- 394 Cruz, E.M.; Laudencis, I.L. (1978). Screening of feedstuffs as ingredients in the rations of Nile tilapia. *Kalikasan: Philipp. J. Biol.* 7 (2): 159-164.
- 395 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1992). Stocking of sea bream (*Acanthopagrus cuvieri* Day) with tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus* Günther) in sea cages. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 7 (1): 1-6.
- 396 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M.T. (1995). Survival rates of tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther), fingerlings reared at high densities during winter using warm underground sea water. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (5): 307-309.
- 397 Cruz, E.R.; De la Cruz, M.C.; Sunaz, N.A. (1988). Hematological and histopathological changes in *Oreochromis mossambicus* after exposure to the molluscicides aquatin and brestan. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 99-110. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 398 Cruz, T.A.; Thorpe, J.P.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1982). Enzyme electrophoresis in *Tilapia zillii*: a pattern for determining biochemical genetic markers for use in tilapia stock identification. *Aquaculture* 29 (3/4): 311-329.
- 399 Curtis, L.R.; Diren, F.T.; Hurley, M.D.; Seim, W.K.; Tubb, R.A. (1991). Disposition and elimination of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 99 (1/2): 193-201.
- 400 Cuvin-Aralar, M.L.A. (1990). Mercury levels in the sediments, water, and selected finfishes of Laguna Lake, Philippines. *Aquaculture* 84 (3/4): 277-288.
- 401 D'Silva, A.M.; Maughan, O.E. (1994). Multiple use of water: integration of fish culture and three growing. *Agroforest. Syst.* 26: 1-7. (Location code: R 97-37.)
- 402 D'Silva, A.M.; Maughan, O.E. (1992). Polyculture of channel catfish and blue tilapia in cages. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 54 (2): 108-111.
- 403 Dabbadie, L. (1996). Etude de la viabilite d'une pisciculture rurale a faible niveau d'intrant dans le Centre-Ouest de la Cote d'Ivoire: approche du reseau trophique. 208 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Universite de Paris VI (Pierre et Marie Curie) (Location code: SH210 1996 D32.)
- 404 Dabrowska, H.; Gunther, K.D.; Meyer-Burgdorff, K. (1989). Availability of various magnesium compounds to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 76 (3/4): 269-276.
- 405 Dabrowska, H.; Meyer-Burgdorff, K.; Gunther, K.-D. (1989). Interaction between dietary protein and magnesium level in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 76 (3/4): 277-291.
- 406 Dabrowski, K. (1982). Tilapia in lakes and aquaculture: ecological and nutritional approach. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* 10 (3): 265-271. (Location code: R 458.)
- 407 Daget, J.; Moreau, J. (1981). Hybridation introgressive entre deux especes de *Sarotherodon* (Pisces, Cichlidae) dans un lac de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. (France)(4e Ser.)(A Zool. Biol. Ecol. Anim.)* 3 (2): 689-703. (Location code: R 88-54.)
- 408 Dahilig, L.R. (1992). Genotype X environment interaction in the genus *Oreochromis*: growth under sex reversed male and mixed sex culture in ponds and tanks. xvii, 106 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1992 D33.)
- 409 Dambo, W.B.; Rana, K.J. (1993). Effects of stocking density on growth and survival of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry in the hatchery. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (1): 71-80.
- 410 Dan, N.C.; Little, D.C. (2000). Overwintering performance of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) broodfish and seed at ambient temperatures in northern Vietnam. *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (6): 485-493.
- 411 Das, P.; Mukhopadhyay, M.K.; Das, K.M.; Pandit, P.K. (1987). Gonadal sex manipulation of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 73-78. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)

- 412 Dato-Cajegas, C.R.S.; Yakupitiyage, A. (1996). The need for dietary mineral supplementation for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, cultured in a semi-intensive system. *Aquaculture* 144 (1/3): 227-237.
- 413 Datta(Saha), S.; Jana, B.B. (1998). Control of bloom in a tropical lake: grazing efficiency of some herbivorous fishes. *J. Fish Biol.* 53 (1): 12-24.
- 414 Daud, S.K.; Hasbollah, D.; Law, A.T. (1988). Effects of unionized ammonia on red tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*/*O. niloticus* hybrid) fry. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 411-413. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 415 Davies, S.J.; McConnell, S.; Bateson, R.I. (1990). Potential of rapeseed meal as an alternative protein source in complete diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters). *Aquaculture* 87 (2): 145-154.
- 416 Davies, S.J.; Wareham, H. (1988). A preliminary evaluation of an industrial single cell protein in practical diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters). *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 189-199.
- 417 Dazie, S. (1982). Species combination in tilapia culture. *Aquaculture* 27 (3): 295-299.
- 418 De Graaf, G.; Galemoni, F.; Banzoussi, B. (1996). Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscurus*. 1: A biological analysis. *Aquaculture* 146 (1/2): 85-100.
- 419 de Graaf, G.J.; Ofori-Danson, P.K. (1997). Catch and fish stock assessment in stratum VII of Lake Volta. 92 p. Integrated Development of Artisanal Fisheries (IDAF)(GHA/93/008); Cover title; Draft. (Location code: SH315 G5D43 1997.)
- 420 de Graaf, G.J.; Schrover, A.; Lyklema, L.E. (1990). Fish culture in Congo Brazzaville. Rome. FAO. On 1 segment of 1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col.; 1/2 in. VHS.PAL. UNDP/FAO Fish Farming Development Project in the Republic of Congo; FAO/PNUD/PRC/88/007. (Location code: VC #66.)
- 421 de Graaf, G.J.; Schrover, A.; Lyklema, L.E. (1990). Le pisciculture au Congo. Rome. FAO. 1 videocassette (20 min.): col.; 1/2 in. ; FAO/PNUD/PRC/88/007. (Location code: VC #66.)
- 422 de Graaf, G.J.; Galemoni, F.; Huisman, E.A. (1999). Reproductive biology of pond reared Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquacult. Res.* 30 (1): 25-33.
- 423 De Iong, H.H.; Van zon, J.C.J. (1993). Assessment of impact of the introduction of exotic fish species in north-east Thailand. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (3): 279-289.
- 424 De la Cruz, C.R.; Caguan, A.G. (1981). Preliminary study on the bioassay of seven pesticides and five weedicides with tilapia, carps, clam and shrimp as test species. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 6 (1): 11-18.
- 425 de Moor, F.C.; Wilkinson, R.C.; Herbst, H.M. (1986). Food and feeding habits of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in hypertrophic Hartbeespoort Dam, South Africa. *S. Afr. J. Zool.* 21 (2): 170-176. (Location code: R 96-96.)
- 426 De Silva, C.D.; Ranasinghe, J. (1989). Biochemical evidence of hybrid gene introgression in some reservoir populations of tilapia in southern Sri Lanka. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (3): 269-277.

- 427 De Silva, C.D.; Thabrew, H. (1986). Gill development in the cichlid *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 169-172. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 428 De Silva, C.D.; Premawansa, S.; Keembiyahetty, C.N. (1986). Oxygen consumption in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in relation to development, salinity, temperature and time of day. J. Fish Biol. 29 (2): 267-277.
- 429 De Silva, C.D.; Ranasinghe, J. (1989). Toxicity of four commonly used agrochemicals on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry. Asian Fish. Sci. 2 (2): 135-145.
- 430 De Silva, K.H.G.M. (1991). Growth rate and the role of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in the fishery of a tropical upland, deep reservoir in Sri Lanka. Fish. Res. 12 (2): 125-138.
- 431 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Body condition and nutritional ecology of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) populations of man-made lakes in Sri Lanka. J. Fish Biol. 27 (5): 621-633.
- 432 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Austin, C.M. (1997). Changes in the fatty acid profiles of hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. niloticus* subjected to short-term starvation, and a comparison with changes in seawater raised fish. Aquaculture 153 (3/4): 273-290.
- 433 De Silva, S.S.; Perera, M.K.; Maitipe, P. (1984). The composition, nutritional status and digestibility of the diets of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* from nine man-made lakes in Sri Lanka. Environ. Biol. Fish. 11 (3): 205-219.
- 434 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Atapattu, D. (1989). The dietary protein requirements of young tilapia and an evaluation of the least cost dietary protein levels. Aquaculture 80 (3/4): 271-284.
- 435 De Silva, S.S.; Perera, M.K. (1984). Digestibility in *Sarotherodon niloticus* fry: effect of dietary protein level and salinity with further observations on variability in daily digestibility. Aquaculture 38 (4): 293-306.
- 436 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M. (1989). Effect of dietary protein level and amount of plant ingredient (*Phaseolus aureus*) incorporated into the diets on consumption, growth performance and carcass composition in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry. Aquaculture 80 (1/2): 121-133.
- 437 De Silva, S.S.; Radampola, K. (1990). Effect of dietary protein level on the reproductive performance of *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 559-563. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 438 De Silva, S.S.; Owoyemi, A.A. (1983). Effect of dietary quality on the gastric evacuation and intestinal passage in *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters). J. Fish Biol. 23 (3): 347-355.
- 439 De Silva, S.S.; Moreau, J.; Senaratne, K.A.D.W. (1988). Growth of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) as evidence of its adaptability to Sri Lankan reservoirs. Asian Fish. Sci. 1 (2): 147-156.
- 440 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F. (1991). Interactions of varying dietary protein and lipid levels in young red tilapia: evidence of protein sparing. Aquaculture 95 (3/4): 305-318.
- 441 De Silva, S.S.; Sirisena, H.K.G. (1989). New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3: Results of commercial-scale trials and yield estimates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids. Fish. Res. 7 (3): 279-287.

- 442 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Observations on the abundance of the exotic cichlid *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) in relation to fluctuations in the water-level in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (3): 265-272.
- 443 De Silva, S.S.; Sirisena, H.K.G. (1988). Observations on the nesting habits of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Sri Lankan reservoirs. *J. Fish Biol.* 33 (5): 689-696.
- 444 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Keembiyahetty, C. (1986). Optimum ration and feeding frequency in *Oreochromis niloticus* young. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 559-564. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 445 De Silva, S.S.; Senaratne, K.A.D.W. (1988). *Oreochromis mossambicus* is not universally a nuisance species: the Sri Lankan experience. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 445-450. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 446 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Performance of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry maintained on mixed feeding schedules of differing protein content. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (4): 331-340.
- 447 De Silva, S.S.; Keembiyahetty, C.N.; Gunasekera, R.M. (1988). Plant ingredient substitutes in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) diets: ingredient digestibility and effects of dietary protein content on digestibility. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 3 (2): 127-138.
- 448 De Silva, S.S. (1986). Reproductive biology of *Oreochromis mossambicus* populations of man-made lakes in Sri Lanka: a comparative study. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 17 (1): 31-47.
- 449 De Silva, S.S.; Chandrasoma, J. (1980). Reproductive biology of *Sarotherodon mossambicus*, an introduced species, in an ancient man-made lake in Sri Lanka. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 5 (3): 253-259.
- 450 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Status of the introduced cichlid *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) in the reservoir fishery of Sri Lanka: a management strategy and ecological implications. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (1): 91-102.
- 451 De Silva, S.S.; Amarasinghe, U.S. (1989). Stunting in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) (Pisces, Cichlidae): an evaluation of past and recent data from Sri Lankan reservoir populations. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 5 (4): 203-210.
- 452 De Siva, S.S.(ed.) (2000). Asian Fisheries Science. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 13 (4): 396 p.
- 453 de Vera, M.P. (1992). Effects of culture environments, sex and initial size on relative growth and survival of different strains on Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). xxiii, 125 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1992 D42.)
- 454 De Vos, L.; Snoeks, J.; Thys van den Audenaerde, D. (1990). The effects of Tilapia introductions in Lake Luhondo, Rwanda. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 27 (4): 303-308.
- 455 de Zylva, E.R.A. (1999). The introduction of exotic fish in Sri Lanka with special reference to tilapia. *NAGA* 22 (3): 4-8.
- 456 Dean, N. (1989). A computer model to simulate tilapia growth. 124 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Stirling. (Location code: SH209 1989 D42.)

- 457 Degani, C.; Dosoretz, C.; Levanon, D. (1985). The influence of cow manure on growth rates of *Oreochromis aureus* and *Clarias lazera* in Israel small outdoor tanks. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 18 (1): 33-38.
- 458 Degani, G.; Revach, A. (1991). Digestive capabilities of three commensal fish species: carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* x *O. niloticus*, and African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (4): 397-403.
- 459 Degani, G.; Dosoretz, C.; Levanon, D.; Marchaim, U.; Perach, Z. (1982). Feeding *Sarotherodon aureus* with fermented cow manure. *Bamidgeh* 34 (4): 119-129.
- 460 Degani, G.; Dosoretz, C.; Levanon, D. (1984). The influence of cow manure on growth rates of *Oreochromis aureus* and *Clarias lazera* in Israel small outdoor tanks. *Bamidgeh* 36 (4): 114-120.
- 461 Deguara, S.; Agius, C. (1997). Growth performance and survival of tilapia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 23 (6): 43-48,50-54.
- 462 Del Mundo, R.C.; Albaladejo, J.D.; De Vera, A. (1996). A parasite infestation of cage-reared tilapia. *AAHRI Newsl.* 5 (1): 3-4.
- 463 Dela Cruz, C.R. (1982). Fishpen and cage culture development project in Laguna de Bay, Philippines. *Work. Pap. South China Sea Fish. Dev. Coord. Programme* (102): 27 p. (Location code: SH19 S78 #102.)
- 464 Dela Cruz, C.R.; Lopez, E.A. (1980). Rotational farming of rice and fish in paddies. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 5 (1): 39-52.
- 465 Dempster, P.W.; Beveridge, M.C.M.; Baird, D.J. (1993). Herbivory in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*: a comparison of feeding rates on phytoplankton and periphyton. *J. Fish. Biol.* 43 (3): 385-392.
- 466 Denny, P.; Bowker, D.W.; Bailey, R.G. (1978). The importance of the littoral epiphyton as food for commercial fish in the recent African man-made lake, Nyumba ya Mungu reservoir, Tanzania. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 10: 139-150. (Location code: R 99-17.)
- 467 Desprez, D.; Melard, C. (1998). Effect of ambient water temperature on sex determinism in the blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 162 (1/2): 79-84.
- 468 Desprez, D.; Melard, C. (1998). Influence du genotype sexuel sur les caracteristiques de la reproduction de femelles (genotype WZ) et de pseudofemelles (genotype ZZ) chez le tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 11 (3): 145-153.
- 469 Dey, M.M.; Bimbao, G.B.; Yong, L.; Regaspi, P.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Pongthana, N.; Paraguas, F.J. (2000). Current status of production and consumption of tilapia in selected Asian countries. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 13-31.
- 470 Dey, M.M.; Eknath, A.E. (1997). Current trends in the Asian tilapia industry and the significance of genetically improved tilapia breeds. Sustainable aquaculture. INFOFISH-AQUACULTURE '96: International Conference on Aquaculture, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 25-27 September 1996. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 59-78. (Location code: SH3.154 1996.)

- 471 Dey, M.M.; Paraguas, F.J. (2001). Economics of tilapia farming in Asia. Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 33-44. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 472 Dey, M.M. (2000). The impact of genetically improved farmed Nile tilapia in Asia. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 107-124.
- 473 Dey, M.M.; Eknath, A.E.; Sifa, L.; Hussain, M.G.; Thien, T.M.; Hao, N.V.; Aypa, S.; Pongthana, N. (2000). Performance and nature of genetically improved farmed tilapia: a bioeconomic analysis. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 83-106.
- 474 Dey, M.M.; Gupta, M.V. (2000). Socioeconomics of disseminating genetically improved Nile tilapia in Asia: an introduction. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 5-11.
- 475 Dey, M.M.; Paraguas, F.J.; Bimbao, G.B; Regaspi, P.B. (2000). Technical efficiency of tilapia growout pond operations in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 33-47.
- 476 Dey, M.M. (2001). Tilapia production in south Asia and the far east. Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 17-27. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 477 Dgani, G.; Yehuda, Y.; Viola, S. (1996). Digestibility of protein, fat and energy in protein and carbohydrate sources used in feeds for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* x *O. niloticus*). *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 29 (4): 142-152.
- 478 Diallo, A. (1995). Fishpen culture as a new production system in dammed valleys in the mid-Casamance, Senegal. *NAGA* 18 (4): 23-24.
- 479 Diana, J.S.; Dettweiler, D.J.; Lin, C.K. (1991). Effect of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) on the ecosystem of aquaculture ponds, and its significance to the trophic cascade hypothesis. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 48 (2): 183-190.
- 480 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K. (1998). The effects of fertilization and water management on growth and production of Nile tilapia in deep ponds during the dry season. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 29 (4): 405-413.
- 481 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K.; Schneeberger, P.J. (1991). Relationships among nutrient inputs, water nutrient concentrations, primary productions, and yield of *Oreochromis niloticus* in ponds. *Aquaculture* 92 (4): 323-341.
- 482 Diana, J.S.; Schneeberger, P.J.; Kwei Lin, C. (1988). Relationships between primary production and yield of tilapia in ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 1-6. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 483 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K.; Jaiyen, K. (1994). Supplemental feeding of tilapia in fertilized ponds. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 25 (4): 497-506.
- 484 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K.; Yi, Y. (1996). Timing of supplemental feeding for tilapia production. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 410-419.

- 485 Dickson, M.W.; Brooks, A.C. (eds.) (1997). Fish farming in Malawi: a case study of the Central and Northern Regions Fish Farming Project. Stirling, U.K. Stirling Aquaculture, Institute of Aquaculture, University of Stirling. 2 v. Maluwa, A.O.; Contents: t.1. Main report—t.2. Technical supplement: on-station pond trials. (Location code: SH125M29D52 1997.)
- 486 Dickson, M.W. (1987). The supply of vitamins in feed for intensive tilapia farming in Zambia. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 18 (3): 221-230.
- 487 Dinesh, K.R.; Lim, T.M.; Chan, W.K.; Phang, V.P.E. (1996). Genetic variation inferred from RAPD fingerprinting in three species of tilapia. *Aquacult. Int.* 4 (1): 19-30.
- 488 Ding, J.L.; Ho, B.; Valotaire, Y.; LeGuellec, K.; Lim, E.H.; Tay, S.P.; Lam, T.J. (1990). Cloning, characterisation and expression of vitellogenin gene of *Oreochromis aureus* (Teleostei: Cichlidae). *Biochem. Int.* 20 (4): 843-852. (Location code: R 93-45.)
- 489 Diouf, P.S.; Albaret, J.J. (1996). Tilapia culture in the Senegal river basin and the cause of its failure. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 488-499. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 490 Dioundick, O.B.; Stom, D.I. (1990). Effects of dietary alpha-cellulose levels on the juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquaculture* 91 (3/4): 311-315.
- 491 Do C.G. Rosa, M.; Da Silva, J.A.A.; Da Silva, A.L.N. (1997). Modelling growth in cultures of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *Cyprinus carpio* L. in Pernambuco, Brazil. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (3): 199-204.
- 492 Dodd, R.K. (n.d.). Hove: an introduction to fish farming in Zimbabwe's communal areas. Harare, Zimbabwe. Dept. of Agricultural Technical and Extension Service. iv, 44 p. Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH125 Z5D63.)
- 493 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Comparative study on the induction of triploidy in tilapias, using cold- and heat-shock techniques. *J. Fish Biol.* 32 (5): 665-672.
- 494 Don, J.; Koiller, M.; Yeheskel, O.; Avtalion, R.R.; Nussbaum, K.E. (1987). Increased tilapia embryo viability using ultraviolet irradiation in a closed recirculating Zuger-bottle system. *Aquacult. Eng.* 6 (1): 69-74.
- 495 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1986). The induction of triploidy in *Oreochromis aureus* by heat shock. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 72 (2): 186-192. (Location code: R 88-268.)
- 496 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Production of viable tetraploid tilapias using the cold shock technique. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (1): 17-21.
- 497 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1993). Ultraviolet irradiation of tilapia spermatozoa and the Hertwig effect: electron microscopic analysis. *J. Fish Biol.* 42 (1): 1-14.
- 498 Doudet, T. (1992). Brackishwater tolerance of some species and hybrids of *Oreochromis* for use in lagoon aquaculture (Ivory Coast). *Aquaculture* 102 (3): 275-288.
- 499 Douellou, L. (1992). Parasites of *Oreochromis* (*Oreochromis*) *mortimeri* (Trewavas, 1966) and *Tilapia rendalli rendalli* (Boulenger, 1896) in Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe. Proceedings of the ULKRS Seminar series. Kariba, Zimbabwe. University Lake Kariba Research Station, University of Zimbabwe. p.14-31. (Location code: R 95-85.)

- 500 Doumen, C.; D'Suze, G.; Verheyen, E.; Blust, R. (1986). Temperature and pH effects on the total white muscle LDH of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (B Comp. Biochem.)* 83 (2): 441-444. (Location code: R 90-265.)
- 501 Doyle, R.W.; Talbot, A.J. (1988). Repeatability of relative size-specific growth in tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 451-456. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 502 Doyle, R.W.; Talbot, A.J.; Nicholas, R.R. (1987). Statistical interrelation to length, growth, and scale circulus spacing: appraisal of a growth rate estimator of fish. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 44 (9): 1520-1528.
- 503 Doyle, R.W.; Field, C.A.; Basiao, Z. (1990). A statistical procedure for using "reference fish" to compare the growth of genetic strains in aquaculture. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 499-502. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 504 Drenner, R.W.; Day, R.J.; Basham, S.J.; Smith, J.D.; Jensen, S.I. (1997). Ecological water treatment system for removal of phosphorus and nitrogen from polluted water. *Ecol. Appl.* 7 (2): 381-900.
- 505 Drenner, R.W.; Taylor, S.B.; Lazzaro, X.; Kettle, D. (1984). Particle-grazing and plankton community impact of an omnivorous cichlid. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113 (3): 397-402.
- 506 Drenner, R.W.; Vinyard, G.L.; Hambright, K.D.; Gophen, M. (1987). Particle ingestion by *Tilapia galilaea* is not affected by removal of gill rakers and microbranchiospines. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 116 (2): 272-276.
- 507 Driesen, E.; Schonne, E. (1988). Electroporetic comparison of transferrins of two tilapia species: *Sarotherodon niloticus* (L.) and *Sarotherodon macrochir* (Blg). *Tilapia* (24): 12.
- 508 Duponchelle, F.; Pouyaud, L.; Legendre, M. (1998). Evidence of environmental effects on reproductive characteristics of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) populations from man-made lakes of Ivory Coast. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 11 (3): 137-144.
- 509 Duponchelle, F.; Legendre, M. (2001). Rapid phenotypic changes of reproductive traits in response to experimental modifications of spatial structure in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 14 (2): 65-152.
- 510 Duponchelle, F.; Cecchi, P.; Corbin, D.; Nunez, J.; Legendre, M. (1999). Spawning season variations of female Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, from man-made lakes of Cote d'Ivoire. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 56 (4): 375-387.
- 511 Duponchelle, F.; Panfili, J. (1998). Variations in age and size at maturity of female Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, populations from man-made lakes of Cote d'Ivoire. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 52 (4): 453-465.
- 512 Duremdez, R.C. (1982). Identification and characterization of the physiological properties of *Pseudomonas* sp. isolated from cultured *Sarotherodon niloticus* fry. xiii, 98 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1982 D87.)
- 513 Duremdez, R.C.; Lio-Po, G.D. (1985). Studies on the causative organism of *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linnaeus) fry mortalities. 2.: Identification and characterization of the physiological properties of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *Fish Pathol.* 20 (2/3): 115-123. (Location code: R 85-205.)

- 514 Dureza, L.A. (1980). The effects of various salinity and methyltestosterone levels on the growth, survival and sex reversal of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). xiii, 55 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1980 D88.)
- 515 Dutta, O.K. (1982). Factors influencing gonadal sex differentiation in *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner). Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. viii, 53 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University, 1979. (Location code: SH210.1979 D87.)
- 516 Ebanasar, J.; Jayaprakas, V. (1995). Culture of three species of murrels with Mossambique tilapia at three predator-prey densities in earthen ponds. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 10 (3): 221-229.
- 517 Eckstein, B.; Spira, M. (1965). Effect of sex hormones on gonadal differentiation in a cichlid, *Tilapia aurea*. *Biol. Bull.* 129: 482-489. (Location code: R 91-477.)
- 518 Eddy, F.B.; Maloiy, G.M.O. (1984). Ionic content of body fluids and sodium efflux in *Oreochromis alcalicus* grahami, a fish living at temperatures above 30 degrees Centigrade and in conditions of extreme alkalinity. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (A Comp. Physiol.)* 78 (2): 359-361. (Location code: R 90-264.)
- 519 Edirisinghe, U. (1989). Effects of “veluwe” ducks on *Oreochromis niloticus* recruitment under extensive fish culture conditions. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988.* Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 116-120. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 520 Edwards, P.; Polprasert, C.; Pacharaprakiti, C.; Rajput, V.S.; Suthirawut, S. (1983). Compost as fish feed, a practical application of detritivory for the cultivation of tilapia. *Aquaculture* 32 (3/4): 409-413.
- 521 Edwards, P.; Pacharaprakiti, C.; Yomjinda, M. (1990). Direct and indirect reuse of septage for culture of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 165-168. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 522 Edwards, P.; Polprasert, C.; Wee, K.L. (1987). Final report on resource recovery and health aspects of sanitation. Bangkok. Thailand. xiv, 324 p. Commission of the European Communities; Asian Institute of Technology; At head of title: Commission of the European Communities, R & D Programme Science and Technology for Development, 1983-1986. (Location code: SH135.5 E389.1987.)
- 523 Edwards, P.; Sinchumpasak, O.A. (1981). The harvest of microalgae from the effluent of a sewage fed high rate stabilization pond by *Tilapia nilotica*. Part 1: Description of the system and the study of the high rate pond. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 83-105.
- 524 Edwards, P.; Sinchumpasak, O.A.; Labhsetwar, V.K.; Tabucanon, M. (1981). The harvest of microalgae from the effluent of a sewage fed high rate stabilization pond by *Tilapia nilotica*. Part 3: Maize cultivation experiment, bacteriological studies, and economic assessment. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 149-170.
- 525 Edwards, P.; Sinchumpasak, O.A.; Tabucanon, M. (1981). The harvest of microalgae from the effluent of a sewage fed high rate stabilization pond of *Tilapia nilotica*. Part 2: Studies of the fish pond. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 107-147.

- 526 Edwards, P.; Kamal, M.; Wee, K.L. (1985). Incorporation of composted and dried water hyacinth in pelleted feed for the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (3): 233-248.
- 527 Edwards, P. (1988). Tilapia raised on septage as high protein animal feed. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 7-13. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 528 Eguia, R.V.; Eguia, M.R.R.; Basiao, Z.U. (1996). Pagpapaanak o pagpaparami ng tilapya. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (23): 21 p. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #23.)
- 529 Eguia, R.V.; Eguia, M.R.R.; Basiao, Z.U. (1996). Pagpapalaki ng tilapya. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (22): 40 p. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #22.)
- 530 Eid, A.E.; Ghonim, S.I. (1994). Dietary zinc requirement of fingerling *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 119 (2/3): 259-264.
- 531 Eknath, A.E.; Bentsen, H.B.; Gjerde, B.; Tayamen, M.M.; Abella, T.A.; Gjedrem, T.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1991). Approaches to national fish breeding programs: pointers from a tilapia pilot study. *NAGA* 14 (2): 10-12.
- 532 Eknath, A.E.; Macaranas, J.M.; Agustin, L.Q.; Velasco, R.R.; Ablan, M.C.A.; Pante, M.J.R.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1991). Biochemical and morphometric approaches to characterize farmed tilapias. *NAGA* 14 (2): 7-9.
- 533 Eknath, A.E.; Reyes, R.A.; Bolivar, H.L.; de Vera, M.P.; Danting, J.C.; Dionisio, E.E.; Longalong, F.M. (1995). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: estimation of genetic variation and heritability for age and size at first spawning in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) *Aquaculture* 137(1/4): 279.
- 534 Eknath, A.E.; Acosta, B.O. (1998). Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias (GIFT) Project: final report, March 1988 to December 1997. Makati City. *ICLARM*. 2 v. "(Phase 1 - UNDP Project # INT/88/019 and INT 91/005; Phase 2 - UNDP Project # GLO/90/016)" (Location code: SH206 P22E35 1998.)
- 535 Eknath, A.E.; Tayamen, M.M.; Palada-de Vera, M.S.; Danting, J.C.; Reyes, R.A.; Dionisio, E.E.; Capili, J.B.; Boliver, H.L.; Abella, T.A.; Circa, A.V.; Bentsen, H.B.; Gjerde, B.; Gjedrem, T.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1993). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: the growth performance of eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* tested in different farm environments. *Aquaculture* 111(1/4): 171-188.
- 536 Eknath, A.E. (1995). The Nile tilapia. *Conservation of fish and shellfish resources: managing diversity*, Chapter 8. London. p. 177-194. (Location code: SH327.7 T46 1995.)
- 537 Eknath, A.E.; Capili, J.B.; Danting, C.; Palada-de Vera, M.S.; Dionisio, E.E.; Boliver, H.L.; Reyes, R.A.; Tayamen, M.M. (1996). A practical quantitative method to estimate relative reproductive activity in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 290-298. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 538 Ekpo, I.; Bender, J. (1989). Digestibility of a commercial fish feed, wet algae, and dried algae by *Tilapia nilotica* and silver carp. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 51 (2): 83-86.

- 539 Ekwu, A.O.; Sikoki, F.D. (2001). Comparison of hormonally induced sex direction in two strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). *J. Aquat. Sci.* 16 (2): 147-149.
- 540 El-Dahhar, A.A.; El-Shazly, K. (1993). Effect of essential amino acids (methionine and lysine) and treated oil in fish diet on growth performance and feed utilization of Nile tilapia, *Tilapia nilotica* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (6): 731-739.
- 541 El-Dahhar, A.A.; Lovell, R.T. (1995). Effect of protein to energy ratio in purified diets on growth performance, feed utilization and body composition of Mozambique tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (7): 451-457.
- 542 El Gamad, A.R. (1997). Egyptian aquaculture: Status and development requirements with special emphasis on tilapias and their potential in aquaculture. *Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service. p. 441-453. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.2.)*
- 543 El Gamal, A.A. (1992). Predation by Nile perch *Lates niloticus* (L.) on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.), *Mugil* sp. and its role in controlling tilapia recruitment in Egypt. *J. Fish Biol.* 40 (3): 351-358.
- 544 El Gamal, A.A.; Smitherman, R.O.; Behrends, L.L. (1988). Viability of red and normal-colored *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus* hybrids. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 153-157. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 545 El-Saidy, D.M.S.D.; Gaber, M.M.A. (2002). Complete replacement of fish meal by soybean meal with dietary L-lysine supplementation for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fingerlings. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 33(3): 297-306.
- 546 El-Sayed, A.F. (2001). Effects of stocking density and feeding levels on growth and feed efficiency of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(8): 621-626.
- 547 el-Sayed, A.F.M. (1999). Alternative dietary protein sources for farmed tilapia, *Oreochromis* spp. *Aquaculture* 179 (1/4): 149-168.
- 548 El-Sayed, A.F.M.; El-Ghobashy, A.; Al-Amoudi, M. (1996). Effects of pond depth and water temperature on the growth, mortality and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (L.). *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (9): 681-687.
- 549 El-Sayed, A.F.M. (1992). Effects of substituting fish meal with *Azolla pinnata* in practical diets for fingerling and adult Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (2): 167-173.
- 550 El-Sayed, A.F.M. (1991). Evaluation of sugarcane bagasse as a feed ingredient for the tilapias *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (1): 53-60.
- 551 El-Sayed, A.F.M. (1998). Total replacement of fish meal with animal protein sources in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) feeds. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (4): 275-280.
- 552 El-Sayed, A.M. (1989). Evaluation of semipurified test diets for *Tilapia zillii* fingerlings. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 20 (4): 240-244.

- 553 El-Sayed, A.M. (1990). Long-term evaluation of cotton seed meal as a protein source for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.). *Aquaculture* 84 (3/4): 315-320.
- 554 El-Sayed, A.M.; Teshima, S. (1992). Protein and energy requirements of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* fry. *Aquaculture* 103 (1): 55-63.
- 555 Elhendy, A.M.; Alzoom, A.A.A. (2001). Economics of fish farming in Saudi Arabia: analysis of costs of tilapia production. *Aquacult. Econ. Manage.* 5 (3-4): 229-238.
- 556 Elizabeth, K.; Getachew, T.; Taylor, W.D.; Zinabu, G.M. (1992). Eutrophication of Lake Hayq in the Ethiopian highlands. *J. Plankton Res.* 14 (10): 1473-1482. (Location code: R 93-43.)
- 557 Elizondo Garza, R.; De los Angeles Martinez Zavala, M.; Roque Villada, I.; Fernandez Mendez, J.I. (1996). Caracterizacion biologico-pesquera de la presa Vicente Guerrero (Las Adjuntas), Tamps. con un analisis de las capturas de tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*, y lobina negra, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Cienc. Pesq.* (13): 37-54.
- 558 Ellana, E.B. (1985). The use of auxiliary plankton tank in the rearing of Nile tilapia fingerlings (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in paddy fields. xi, 59 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1985 E45.)
- 559 Ellis, S.C.; Watanabe, W.O.; Head, W.D. (1993). Effect of initial age variation on production of Florida red tilapia fry under intensive, brackishwater tank culture. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (4): 465-471.
- 560 Engle, C.R. (1987). Analisis economico de la produccion comercial de la Tilapia, *Colossoma*, y *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* en mono y policultivo en Panama. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (33): 6-25.
- 561 Engle, C.R. (1986). Costos de produccion de semilla de entrega en Panama. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (30): 43-58.
- 562 Engle, C.R. (1997). Marketing tilapias. *Tilapia aquaculture in the Americas: volume 1.* Baton Rouge, LA. World Aquaculture Society. p. 244-258. (Location code: SH167 T54T53 1997 v. 1.)
- 563 Ernst, D. (1989). Design and operation of a hatchery for seawater production of Tilapia in the Caribbean. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 39: 420-434. (Location code: SH1 G8.1986.)
- 564 Ernst, D.H.; Ellingson, L.J.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I.; Watanabe, W.O.; Grover, J.J. (1989). Production of Florida red tilapia in seawater pools: nursery rearing with chicken manure and growout with prepared feed. *Aquaculture* 80 (3/4): 247-260.
- 565 Escover, E.M.; Salon, O.T.; Smith, I.R. (1987). The economics of tilapia fingerling production and marketing in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 18 (1): 1-13.
- 566 Estabillo, C.C. (1991). Fry production systems for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). xiii, 74 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 E87.)
- 567 Eves, A.; Turner, C.; Yakupitiyage, A.; Tongdee, N.; Ponza, S. (1995). The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 132 (3/4): 261-272.

- 568 Eyeson, K.N. (1979). Studies on egg production, spawning and fry development in *Tilapia melanotheron*. Ghana J. Sci. 17 (1): 25-34. (Location code: R 92-247.)
- 569 Eyeson, K.N. (1983). Stunting and reproduction in pond-reared *Sarotherodon melanotheron*. Aquaculture 31 (2/4): 257-267.
- 570 Eyo, A.A. (1985). Evaluation of the colour and flavour of tilapia smoked with different wood types. Trop. Sci. 25 (4): 265-270.
- 571 Fagade, S.O. (1982). The food and feeding habits of *Sarotherodon galilaeus* from a small lake. Arch. Hydrobiol. 93 (2): 256-263.
- 572 Fagbenro, O.; Jauncey, K. (1993). Chemical and nutritional quality of stored and fermented fish (tilapia) silage. Bioresour. Technol. 46 (3): 207-211.
- 573 Fagbenro, O.; Jauncey, K.; Haylor, G. (1994). Nutritive value of diets containing dried lactic acid fermented fish silage soybean meal for juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Clarias gariepinus*. Aquat. Living Resour. 7 (2): 79-85.
- 574 Fagbenro, O.A.; Smith, M.A.K.; Amoo, A.I. (2000). Acha (*Digitaria exilis* Stapf) meal compared with maize and sorghum meals as a dietary carbohydrate source for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgeh 52 (1): 3-10.
- 575 Fagbenro, O.A.; Sydenham, D.H.J. (1990). Studies on the use of *Clarias isheriensis* Sydenham (Clariidae) as a predator in *Tilapia guineensis* Dumeril (Cichlidae) ponds. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 6 (2): 99-106.
- 576 Faisal, M.; Chiappelli, F.; Weiner, H.; Ahmed, I.I.; Cooper, E.L. (1989). Role of endogenous opioids in modulating some immune functions in hybrid tilapia. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 1 (4): 301-306.
- 577 Fajer, E.; Prieto, A. (1997). Patologia de la tilapia en Cuba. Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq. 21 (1): 17-29.
- 578 Fajer, E.; Prieto, A.; Vinjoy, M.; Cartaya, R. (1988). Relacion tiempo efecto de la agriflavina sobre tricodiniosis en juveniles de tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*). Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (38): 52-56.
- 579 Falaye, A.E.; Jauncey, K. (1999). Acceptability and digestibility by tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* of feeds containing cocoa husk. Aquacult. Nutr. 5 (3): 157-161.
- 580 Falk, T.M.; Abban, E.K.; Oberst, S.; Villwock, W.; Pullin, R.S.V.; Renwranz, L. (1996). A biochemical laboratory manual for species characterization of some tilapiine fishes. ICLARM Educ. Ser. (17): 93 p. Universitaet Hamburg. Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum; Institute of Aquatic Biology (Ghana); Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit. (Location code: SH207 E3 #17.)
- 581 Falter, U. (1989). Considérations théoriques et pratiques sur l'étude des patrons de coloration chez les poissons. Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg. 119 (1): 39-46. (Location code: R 93-58.)
- 582 Falter, U. (1987). Description of the colour patterns in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg. 117 (2): 201-209. (Location code: R 88-20.)
- 583 Falter, U.; Charlier, M. (1989). Mate choice in pure-bred and hybrid females of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Oreochromis mossambicus* based upon visual stimuli (Pisces: Cichlidae). Biol. Behav./ Biol. Compost. 14 (4): 218-228. (Location code: R 93-59.)

- 584 Falter, U. (1996). Searching for behavioral isolating mechanisms in tilapias. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 299-307. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 585 Fan, L.W. (1987). An experiment report of rearing *Tilapia nilotica* under high density in warm flowing water. Freshwat. Fish. (5): 31-33.
- 586 Fasakin, E.A.; Balogun, A.M.; Fasuru, B.E. (May 1999). Use of duckweed, *Spirodela polyrrhiza* L. Schleiden, as a protein feedstuff in practical diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Aquacult. Res. 30 (5): 313-318.
- 587 Fawzya, Y.N.; Anggawati, A.M.; Priono, B.; Sudradjat, Y. (1986). Studies on utilization of common carp and Nile tilapia for crackers. J. Pen. Pasca Panen Perikanan (52): 9-16. (Location code: R 88-257.)
- 588 Fedorov, K.E. (1982). Cyclic nature of the morphofunctional changes in the adenocytes of *Tilapia mossambica* (Perciformes, Cichlidae) during early ontogenesis. J. Ichthyol. 22 (4): 114-120.
- 589 Ferdouse, F. (2001). Tilapia in Asian markets: can we sell more? INFOFISH Int. (5): 23-26.
- 590 Feresu-Shonhiwa, F.; Howard, J.H. (1998). Electrophoretic identification and phylogenetic relationships of indigenous tilapiine species of Zimbabwe. J. Fish Biol. 53(6): 1178-1206.
- 591 Fernandes, A.F.; Monteiro, M.; Gomes, E.; Henriques, M.A.R.; Coimbra, J. (2000). Effect of dietary sodium chloride acclimation on growth and plasma thyroid hormones in tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in relation to sex. Aquacult. Res. 31 (6): 507-517.
- 592 Fernandes, M.N.; Rantin, F.T. (1989). Respiratory responses of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) to environmental hypoxia under different thermal conditions. J. Fish Biol. 35 (4): 509-519.
- 593 Fernandes, M.N.; Rantin, F.T. (1987). Respiratory responses of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) to environmental reductions of dissolved oxygen. Biol. Fisiol. Anim. 11: 51-60. (Location code: R 89-92.)
- 594 Ferreira, J.T. (1987). The genetic impoverishment in a closely managed population of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume I. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 93-102. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.1.)
- 595 Fineman-Kalio, A.S.; Camacho, A.S. (1987). The effects of supplemental feeds containing different protein: energy ratios on the growth and survival of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in brackishwater ponds. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 18 (2): 139-149.
- 596 Fineman-Kalio, A.S. (1984). Effects of supplemental feeds containing different protein: energy ratios on the growth and survival of *Tilapia nilotica* in brackishwater ponds. xxi, 123 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1984 F56.)
- 597 Fineman-Kalio, A.S. (1988). Preliminary observations on the effect of salinity on the reproduction and growth of freshwater Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), cultured in brackishwater ponds. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 19 (3): 313-320.

- 598 Fishelson, L. (1988). Behavior and gonadal structure of intergeneric (*Oreochromis-Sarotherodon*) *Tilapia hybrids*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 159-167. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 599 Fishelson, L.; Yaron, Z. (comps.) (n.d.). International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Nazareth, Israel, 8-13 May 1983. Tel Aviv, Israel. Tel Aviv University. xi, 624 p. (Location code: SH167 T54I58.1983.)
- 600 Fitzgerald, W.J., Jr. (1988). Comparative economics of four aquaculture species under monoculture and polyculture production in Guam. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 19 (3): 132-142.
- 601 Fitzsimmons, K.; Filho, J.C. (eds.) (2000). *Tilapia aquaculture in the 21st century: Proceedings from the Fifth International Symposium on Tilapia Aquaculture*. Fifth International Symposium on Tilapia Aquaculture, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 3-7 September 2000. *Panorama da Aquicultura Magazine*. 2 v. Conference sponsored by American Tilapia Association and the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2000.)
- 602 Fitzsimmons, K. (ed.) (1997). *Tilapia aquaculture*. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Science. 2 v. ISTA 4; International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; American Tilapia Association; Aquacultural Engineering Society; NRAES-106; Conference sponsored by ICLARM, American Tilapia Association and the Aquacultural Engineering Society. (Location code: SH167 T54I58 1997.)
- 603 Flores, R.S. (1979). El efecto de diferentes tarar de niembra y manejo en el produccion de hibridos intraespecificos del geneco tilapia (*Sarotherodon*). *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (2): 29-41.
- 604 Foltz, J.W.; Gibson, J.M.; Windell, J.T. (1982). Evaluation of tilapia meal for fish diets. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44 (1): 8-11.
- 605 Fortes, R.D.; Aure, R.C.; Sanares, R.C.; Unarce, R.V. (1980). Effect on fish production of piggery wastes used as feed and fertilizer in brackishwater pond fish culture. Animal waste treatment and utilization. Taipei, Taiwan. Council for Agricultural Planning and Development. p.461-470. (Location code: R 92-290.)
- 606 Fortes, R.D.; Corre, V.L., Jr.; Pudadera, E. (1986). Effects of fertilizers and feeds as nutrient sources on *Oreochromis niloticus* production in Philippine brackishwater ponds. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 121-124. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 607 Fortes, R.D. (1979). Evaluation of tenpounder and tarpon as predators on Java tilapia in brackish water ponds in the Philippines. 87 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH210.1979 F67.)
- 608 Fortes, R.D. (1982). Tarpon: a fish to control tilapia young. *PCARR Monit.* 10 (2): 4-5.
- 609 Fortes, R.D. (1985). Tarpon as biological control in milkfish-tilapia polyculture. *Univ. Philipp. Visayas Fish. J.* 1 (1): 47-55.
- 610 Fortes, R.D. (1980). Tarpon as predator to control Java tilapia young in brackishwater ponds. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 5 (2): 22-36.

- 611 Foskett, J.K. (1982). Hormonal control and ionic modulation of transport across the opercular member of the euryhaline teleost, the tilapia *Sarotherodon mossambicus*. Ann Arbor, Mich. University of Microfilms International. ix, 180 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of California, Berkeley. (Location code: SH210.1981 F67.)
- 612 Fouz, B.; Alcaide, E.; Barrera, R.; Amaro, C. (2002). Susceptibility of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) to vibriosis due to *Vibrio vulnificus* biotype 2 (serovar E) Aquaculture 212(1/4): 21-30.
- 613 Franck, J.P.C.; Wright, J.M.; McAndrew, B.J. (1992). Genetic variability in a family of satellite DNAs from tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae). Genome 35 (5): 719-725. (Location code: R 96-02.)
- 614 Freud, F. (1995). Testosteron- und Oestradiol-Verlaefue in Zusammenhang mit der Laichsaisonalitaet Afrikanischer Welse (*Heterobranchus longifilis*) und der Gonadenreifung triploidisierter Tilapien (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Gottingen, Germany. Cuvillier Verlag. iii, 142 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Georg-August-Universitaet Goettingen. (Location code: SH210 1995 F73.)
- 615 Frierson, E.W.; Foltz, J.W. (1992). Comparison and estimation of absorptive intestinal surface areas in two species of cichlid fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 121 (4): 517-523.
- 616 Frimpong, M.O.; Hargreaves, J.A. (2000). Incidence of conjoined twins in tilapia after thermal shock induction of polyploidy. Aquacult. Res. 31 (5): 421-426.
- 617 Gaigher, I.G.; Porath, D.; Granoth, G. (1984). Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna gibba*) as feed for tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) in a recirculating unit. Aquaculture 41 (3): 235-244.
- 618 Gaigher, I.G.; Toerien, D.F.; Grobbelaar, J.U. (1985). Preliminary studies on the treatment of sorghum beer brewery effluent in an integrated bacterial/algal/fish/macrophyte culture system. Agric. Wastes 12 (3): 207-224.
- 619 Galbreath, P.F. (1990). Small scale commercial fish culture in Cote d'Ivoire. Aquacult. Mag. 16 (4): 32,34-37.
- 620 Galman, O.R.; Moreau, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Breeding characteristics and growth performance of Philippine red tilapia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 169-175. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 621 Galman, O.R. (1987). Le Tilapia rouge des Philippines (*Oreochromis*, Pisces: Cichlidae) caracteres morphologiques, genetiques et biologiques consequences pour l'aquaculture. xii, 142 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Institut National Polytechnique de Toulouse. (Location code: SH210 1987 G35.)
- 622 Galman, O.R. (1980). Stages in the early development of *Tilapia nilotica*. Fish. Res. J. Philipp. 5 (1): 7-16.
- 623 Galman, O.R.; Moreau, J.; Hulata, G.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). The use of electrophoresis as a technique for the identification and control of tilapia breeding stocks in Israel. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 177-181. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 624 Galvez, J.I.; Morrison, J.R.; Phelps, R.P. (1996). Efficacy of trenbolone acetate in sex inversion of the blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 27 (4): 483-486.

- 625 Galvez, N.; Guenther, J.; Porras, A.; Athanasiadis, H.P.; Zurburg, W. (eds.) (1996). Actas del Primer Simposio Centroamericano sobre Cultivo de Tilapia. Simposio Centroamericano sobre Cultivo de Tilapia, 1er, San Jose, Costa Rica, 15-17 November 1995. Panama. Programa Regional de Apoyo al Desarrollo de la Pesca en el Istmo Centroamericano (PRADEPESCA) xi, 180 p. Programa Regional de Apoyo al Desarrollo de la Pesca en el Istmo Centroamericano; Instituto Costarricense de la Pesca y Acuicultura. (Location code: SH167 T54G34 1996.)
- 626 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R.; Paras, H.J.S.; Mair, G.C. (1996). Correlations of oocyte diameter with some morphometric characters in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigabauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993. Tigabauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. p. 83-88. (Location code: SH155.5 S45 1996.)
- 627 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R.; Mercurio, J.G.; Mair, G.C. (1996). The effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) on sperm count of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Res. 27 (2): 95-100.
- 628 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R.; Pascual, L.P.; Mair, G.C. (1994). Use of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) for induced spawning in tilapia under laboratory conditions. Asian Fish. Sci. 7 (4): 225-231.
- 629 Garcia Pinto, L. (1982). Hybridization between species of *Tilapia*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 111 (4): 481-484.
- 630 Gautier, J.Y.; Richards-Yris, M.A.; Le Fauchaux, B; Foruste, M. (1996). Plasticity in the parental cycle of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 308-313. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 631 Geeta, S.; Mukherjee, T.K. (1995). Morphological and performance comparisons among populations of *Oreochromis*. Proceedings of the First National Congress on Genetics, 7-8 November 1994. [Kuala Lumpur], Malaysia. Genetics Society of Malaysia. p.245-248. (Location code: R 97-116.)
- 632 Geetha, R.; Manonmani, C.R.; Michael, R.D. (1993). Effect of carrageenan on the antibody response to a protein and cellular antigen in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings, Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 77-80. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 633 Ger, G.C. (1989). Polyculture of tilapia with shrimp in China. NAGA 12 (3): 17.
- 634 Getabu, A. (1992). Growth parameters and total mortality in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) from Nyanza Gulf, Lake Victoria. Hydrobiologia 232 (1): 91-97.
- 635 Getachew, T. (1993). The composition and nutritional status of the diet of *Oreochromis niloticus* in Lake Chamo, Ethiopia. J. Fish Biol. 42 (6): 865-874.
- 636 Getachew, T. (1988). Digestive efficiency and nutrient composition gradient in the gut of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. in Lake Awasa, Ethiopia. J. Fish Biol. 33 (4): 501-509.
- 637 Getachew, T.; Fernando, C.H. (1989). The food habits of an herbivorous fish (*Oreochromis niloticus* Linn.) in Lake Awasa, Ethiopia. Hydrobiologia 174 (3): 195-200.

- 638 Getachew, T. (1989). Stomach pH, feeding rhythm and ingestion rate in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) in Lake Awasa, Ethiopia. *Hydrobiologia* 174 (1): 43-48.
- 639 Getachew, T. (1987). A study on an herbivorous fish, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., diet and its quality in two Ethiopian Rift Valley lakes, Awasa and Zwai. *J. Fish Biol.* 30 (4): 439-449.
- 640 Geva, A. (1998). Nursing of tilapia fingerlings. *Fish. Fishbreed Isr.* 31 (4): 194-199.
- 641 Ghatnekar, S.D.; Auti, D.G.; Kamat, V.S. (1983). Feeding *Leucaena* to Mozambique tilapia and Indian major carps. *Leucaena* research in the Asian-Pacific region: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 23-26 November 1982. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p.61-63. (Location code: R 97-270.)
- 642 Gikunju, J.K.; Maitho, T.E.; Birkeland, J.M.; Lokken, P. (1992). Flouride levels in water and fish from Lake Magadi (Kenya. *Hydrobiologia* 234 (2): 123-127.
- 643 Gilbert, P. (1996). Breeding and propagation of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in a floating hatchery, Gabon. *NAGA* 19 (4): 26-33.
- 644 Gilling, C.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1996). Sex reversal of tilapia fry by immersion in water containing estrogens. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 314-319. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 645 Gjedrem, T.; Gjoen, H.M.; Hardjamulia, A.; Sudarto; Widiaty, A.; Gustiano, R.; Kristanto, A.H.; Emmawati, L.; Hadie, W. (1997). Breeding plan for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in Indonesia: individual selection. *INGA Rep.* (4): 11 p. (Location code: SH206 P34R46 #4.)
- 646 Glasser, F.; Oswald, M. (2001). High stocking densities reduce *Oreochromis niloticus* yield: model building to aid the optimisation of production. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 14 (5): 319-326.
- 647 Goddard, J.S.; McLean, E. (2001). Acid-insoluble ash as an inert reference material for digestibility studies in tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 194: 93-98.
- 648 Goddard, J.S.; McLean, E. (2001). Acid-insoluble ash as an inert reference material for digestibility studies in tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 194: 1-9.
- 649 Golob, P.; Cox, J.R.; Kilminster, K. (1987). Evaluation of insecticide dips as protectants of stored dried fish from dermestid beetle infestation. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 23 (1): 47-56. (Location code: R 88-134.)
- 650 Gonzales, B.P.; Bello, F.B.B.; de Castro, L. (1990). Residues of ¹⁴C-carbofuran in water, soil, plant, and fish of a rice-fish ecosystem. Poster research paper at the Sixth Philippine Chemistry Congress, 6th, Cebu City, Philippines, 1990. p. 68-70. (Location code: R 92-179.)
- 651 Gonzales-Corre, K. (1983). Polyculture of the tiger prawn (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) with Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica* Linnaeus) in brackishwater fishponds. xiv, 48 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1983 G66.)
- 652 Gonzales-Corre, K. (1988). Polyculture of the tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) with Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in brackishwater ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 15-20. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 653 Gonzales, E.R. (1984). Small scale tilapia cage and technology adopted in fishing villages in Laguna Lake, Philippines. *Aquaculture* 41 (2): 161-169.
- 654 Gonzalez, N.; Leon, S.; Corella, R.; Ruiz, R.; Solis, E. (1987). Produccion de Tilapia hibrida (*T. hornorum* male x *T. mossambica* female) con gallinaza como fertilizante, y el efecto de este sobre la calidad del agua. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (32): 23-34.
- 655 Gopal, V.; Prabakaran, S.; Balasubramanian, P.R. (1996). Effect of biogas-plant effluent-based pelleted diet on the growth of *Oreochromis mossambicus* fingerlings. *Bioresour. Technol.* 58 (3): 315-317.
- 656 Gopalakrishnan, V. (1988). Role of tilapia (*Oreochromis andersonii*) in integrated farming systems in Zambia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 21-28. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 657 Goudie, C.A.; Shelton, W.L.; Parker, N.C. (1986). Tissue distribution and elimination of radiolabelled methyltestosterone fed to adult blue tilapia. *Aquaculture* 58 (3/4): 227-240.
- 658 Goudie, C.A.; Shelton, W.L.; Parker, N.C. (1986). Tissue distribution and elimination of radiolabelled methyltestosterone fed to sexually undifferentiated blue tilapia. *Aquaculture* 58 (3/4): 215-226.
- 659 Goudswaard, P.C.; Witte, F.; Katunzi, E.F.B. (2002). The tilapiine fish stock of Lake Victoria before and after the Nile perch upsurge. *J. Fish Biol.* 60(4): 838-856.
- 660 Gourene, G.; Teugels, G.G. (1993). Differentiation morphologique de souches des tilapias *Oreochromis niloticus* et *O. aureus* (Teleostei: Cichlidae) utilisees en pisciculture. *Cybiurn* 17 (4): 343-355. (Location code: R 94-68.)
- 661 Grana-Raffucci, F.A.; Alston, D.E. (1991). Distribution of predatory insects in ponds stocked with tilapia and *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 40: 413-421. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 662 Grau, E.G.; Nishioka, R.S.; Bern, H.A. (1982). Effects of somatostatin and urotensin II on tilapia pituitary prolactin release and interactions between somatostatin, osmotic pressure Ca⁺⁺, and adenosine, 3', 5'-monophosphate in prolactin release in vitro. *Endocrinology* 110 (3): 910-915. (Location code: R 84-78.)
- 663 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Hanson, T.R. (1994). Developments of semi-intensive aquaculture technologies in Honduras: summary of freshwater aquacultural research conducted from 1983 to 1992. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult. Aquat. Environ.* (39): 48 p.
- 664 Green, B.W.; Phelps, R.P.; Alvarenga, H.R. (1989). The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds. *Aquaculture* 76 (1/2): 37-42.
- 665 Green, B.W.; El Nagdy, Z.; Hebicha, H.; Shaker, I.; Kenawy, D.A.R.; El Gamal, A.R. (1995). Evaluation of Nile tilapia production systems in Egypt. *Res. Pap. Pond Dynamics/Aquacult. CRSP* (95-91): 12 p.
- 666 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1994). Growth of control and androgen-treated Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), during treatment, nursery and grow-out phases in tropical fish ponds. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (6): 613-621.

- 667 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1993). Production of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry for hormonal sex reversal in relation to water temperature. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (3/4): 230-236.
- 668 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Phelps, R.P. (1990). Response of tilapia yield and economics to varying rates of organic fertilization and season in two Central American countries. *Aquaculture* 90 (3/4): 279-290.
- 669 Green, B.W. (1992). Substitution of organic manure for pelleted feed in tilapia production. *Aquaculture* 101 (3/4): 213-222.
- 670 Greenfield, J.E.; Lira, E.R.; Jensen, J.W. (1974). Economic evaluation of tilapia hybrid culture in northeast Brazil. Paper presented at the FAO/CARPAS Symposium on Aquaculture in Latin America, Montevideo, Uruguay, 26 November-2 December 1974. 12 p. CARPAS/6/74/SE 36. (Location code: R 86-236.)
- 671 Gregg, R.E.; Howard, J.H.; Shonhiwa, F. (1998). Introgressive hybridization of tilapias in Zimbabwe. *J. Fish Biol.* 52 (1): 1-10.
- 672 Gudmalin, R.E. (1984). Mixed culture system of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*), and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in cages with supplemental feeding. xiii, 65 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 G83.)
- 673 Guerrero, R.D.; Sevilleja, R.C.; Tolentino, A.M. (1987). Studies on the cage culture of the Nile tilapia in Aya Reservoir and Laguna de Bay, Philippines. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 28: 355-358. (Location code: R 88-01.)
- 674 Guerrero, R.D.; Guerrero, L.A. (1989). Use of Derris root powder for management of freshwater ponds. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc.* p. 121-124. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 675 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1991). Backyard tilapia culture. *Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Council. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev.* (7): 7 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #7.)
- 676 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1990). Brackishwater pond culture of tilapia in the Philippines. *Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Council. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev.* (5): 9 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #5.)
- 677 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1983). A comparative study on the cage culture of *Tilapia nilotica* and *Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia aurea* hybrid in Laguna de Bay. *Trans. Natl. Acad. Sci. Technol. (Philipp.)*5: 217-220.
- 678 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1982). Development prospects and problems of the tilapia cage culture industry in the Philippines. *Aquaculture* 27 (3): 313-315.
- 679 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1985). Effect of breeder size on fry production of Nile tilapia in concrete ponds. *Trans. Natl. Acad. Sci. Tech. (Philipp.)*(7): 63-66.
- 680 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1993). Effect of oral treatment of mibolerone on sex reversal of *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 6 (3): 347-350.

- 681 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1988). Feasibility and commercial production of sex-reversed Nile tilapia fingerlings in the Philippines. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 183-186. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 682 Guerrero, R.D.III. (2000). Freshwater aquaculture in the Philippines. World Aquacult. 31 (4): 41-44.
- 683 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1998). Freshwater cage farming of tilapia in the Philippines. Aquacult. Asia 3 (3): 44-46.
- 684 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1985). Further observations on the fry production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in concrete tanks. Aquaculture 47 (2/3): 257-261.
- 685 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1997). A guide to tilapia farming. Bay, Laguna. Aquatic Biosystems. vi, 70 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G83 1997.)
- 686 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1998). Impact of tilapia introductions on the endemic fishes in some Philippine lakes and reservoirs. Aquacult. Asia 3 (1): 16-17.
- 687 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1990). A manual on intensive culture of tilapia. Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev. (3): 8 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #3.)
- 688 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A.; Alamar, M.E. (1991). Outdoor treatment of Nile tilapia fry for artificial sex reversal. Proceedings of the Asian Symposium on Freshwater Fish Culture. Beijing, China. China Society of Fisheries. p.496-499. (Location code: R 93-340.)
- 689 Guerrero, R.D, III. (1982). An overview of tilapia culture in the country. Philipp. Farmers' J. 24 (3): 28-29, 31, 35.
- 690 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1996). Philippine tilapia farming technologies and their relevance to Africa. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 42-45. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 691 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1986). Production of Nile tilapia fry and fingerlings in earthen ponds at Pila, Laguna, Philippines. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 49-52. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 692 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1991). Seacage farming of tilapia in the Philippines. Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev. (9): 8 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #9.)
- 693 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1994). Seafarming of tilapia. Greenfields 22 (12): 9,11.
- 694 Guerrero, R.D. III; Guerrero, L.A.; Cornejo, R.G. (1996). Tilapia breeding and seed production for brackishwater aquaculture in the Philippines. Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. p. 159-162. (Location code: SH155.5 S45 1996.)
- 695 Guerrero, R.D., III; De Guzman, D.L.; Lantican, C.M. (eds.) (1987). Tilapia farming. Proceedings of the First National Symposium and Workshop on Tilapia Farming, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines, 24-26 November 1986. Los Baños, Laguna. Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry, and Natural Resources Research and Development. 68 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G84.)

- 696 Guerrero, R.D., III; del Castillo, M.R. (eds.) (2002). Tilapia farming in the 21st century: proceedings of the International Forum on Tilapia Farming, 25-27 February 2002, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines. Laguna, Philippines. Philippine Fisheries Association, Inc. viii, 184 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G84 2002.)
- 697 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1987). Tilapia farming in the Philippines. Manila. National Book Store. ix, 84 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G843.)
- 698 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1994). Tilapia farming in the Philippines: a success story. Bangkok, Thailand. Asia-Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institutions, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 15 p. (Location code: R 94-266.)
- 699 Guerrero, R.D., III; Fernandez, D.D.G. (eds.) (1992). Tilapia farming in the Philippines: recent developments: proceedings of the Second National Symposium and Workshop on Tilapia Farming, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines, 21-23 November 1991. Los Baños, Laguna. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. vi, 72 p. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. (Location code: SH167 T54G84 1991.)
- 700 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1979). Use of hormonal steroids for artificial sex reversal of Tilapia. Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. (B Biol. Sci.)45 (5): 512-514. (Location code: R 90-48.)
- 701 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1994). Why the Philippines is a world leader in tilapia. Greenfields 22 (12): 6-8.
- 702 Gui, Y.; Wang, Z.; Chen, Y.; Zheng, W.; Li, F. (1989). Use of fluctuating temperature to promote growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. J. Fish. China 13 (4): 326-332.
- 703 Guma'a, S.A.; Salih, A. (1986). Use of a minifluviarium to study responses of young *Sarotherodon niloticus* (L.) to hydrogen-ion concentrations and temperature. Hydrobiologia 135 (3): 243-250.
- 704 Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F.; Lan, T.J. (1996). Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture 146 (1/2): 121-134.
- 705 Gunasekera, R.M.; Lam, T.J. (1997). Influence if dietary protein level on ovarian recrudescence in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquaculture 149 (1/2): 57-69.
- 706 Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F.; Lam, T.J. (1997). Influence of dietary protein content on the distribution of amino acids in oocytes, serum and muscles of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquaculture 152 (1/4): 207-221.
- 707 Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F.; Lam, T.J. (1996). Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquaculture 146 (3/4): 245-259.
- 708 Gupta, M.V.; Sollows, J.D.; Mazid, M.A.; Rahman, A.; Hussain, M.G.; Dey, M.M. (1998). Integrating aquaculture with rice farming in Bangladesh: feasibility and economic viability, its adoption and impact. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (55): 90 p. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #55.)
- 709 Gupta, M.V.; Mazid, M.A.; Islam, M.S.; Rahman, M.; Hussain, M.G. (1999). Integration of aquaculture into the farming systems of the floodprone ecosystems of Bangladesh: an evaluation of adoption and impact. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (56): 32 p. With financial support from the USAID. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #56.)

- 710 Gupta, M.V.; Akhteruzzaman, M.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Shah, M.S. (1996). Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) culture in small waterbodies under different feeding and fertilization regimes. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 500-504. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 711 Gupta, M.V.; Ahmed, M.; Bimbao, M.A.P.; Lightfoot, C. (1992). Socioeconomic impact and farmers' assessment of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) culture in Bangladesh. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (35): 50 p. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #35.)
- 712 Gurgel, J.J.S.; Fernando, C.H. (1994). Fisheries in semi-arid northwest Brazil with special reference to the role of tilapias. Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol. 79 (1): 77-94. (Location code: R 95-265.)
- 713 Gurgel, J.J.S. (1984). Observations on the stocking of *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linne, 1766) into D.N.O.C.S. public reservoirs of northeast Brazil. Bamidgeh 36 (2): 53-58.
- 714 Gurrero, R.D., III. (1982). A lake-based tilapia hatchery. Greenfields 12 (5): 22-23.
- 715 Gurure, R.M. (1987). Influence of two organochloride pesticides Thiodan and Lindane on survival of fingerlings of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais). Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 12 p. ARAC/87/WP/6. (Location code: SH121 A378 #6.)
- 716 Gutierrez Fruitos, J.; Bromage, N. eds. (1999). Research for aquaculture: fundamental and applied aspects. Aquaculture 177 (1/4): 1-379. International Symposium on Research for Aquaculture: Fundamental and Applied Aspects, Barcelona, Spain, 24-27 August 1997.
- 717 Gwahaba, J.J. (1973). Effects of fishing on the *Tilapia nilotica* (Linne' 1757) population in Lake George, Uganda over the past 20 years. E. Afr. Wildl. J. 11: 317-328. (Location code: R 95-210.)
- 718 Hackett, E.A.; Porto, R.E. (n.d.). Raising tilapia in Fiji. [Suva, Fiji. U.S. Peace Corps] 43 p. Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, Forests and ALTA; Peace Corps (U.S.) (Location code: R 97-69.)
- 719 Haller, R.D.; Parker, I.S.C. (1981). New tilapia breeding system tested on Kenya farm. Fish Farming Int. 8 (1): 14,17-18.
- 720 Halvorsen, L. (1984). Improving the tilapia strain. Aquacult. Mag. 10 (3): 26, 28-30.
- 721 Halwart, M.; Borlinghaus, M.; Kaule, G. (1996). Activity patterns of fish in rice fields. Aquaculture 145 (1/4): 159-170.
- 722 Halwart, M. (1991). Concurrent rice-fish trials: comparing regular and border planting patterns. Aquabyte 4 (1): 2-3.
- 723 Halwart, M. (1994). Fish as biocontrol agents in rice: the potential of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Weikersheim, Germany. Margraf Verlag. 169 p. (Location code: SH153 H38 1994.)
- 724 Halwart, M. (1994). The potential of fish as biological plant protection agents in irrigated rice: final report, 1st August 1990 - 31st January 1994. 169 p. International Rice Research Institute; University of Stuttgart. Institute of Landscape Planning and Ecology; Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit; Cover title. "IRRI-University of Stuttgart in collaboration with FAC/CLSU Research Project". Funded by Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ)GmbH. (Location code: SB608 R5H34 1994.)

- 725 Hamilton, L.C.; MacPherson, G.R.; Wright, J.M. (2000). Expressed sequence tags derived from brain tissue of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 56(1): 219-222.
- 726 Hammer, C.; Rao, M. (1987). Individual and feed dependent accumulation of fluorescent age pigments in five organs of tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*). *Z. Angew. Zool.* 74: 275-292. (Location code: R 88-117.)
- 727 Hanley, F. (1987). The digestibility of foodstuffs and the effects of feeding selectivity on digestibility determinations in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquaculture* 66 (2): 163-179.
- 728 Hanley, F. (1991). Effects of feeding supplementary diets containing varying levels of lipid on growth, food conversion, and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquaculture* 93 (4): 323-334.
- 729 Hanson, B.J.; Moehl, J.F., Jr.; Veverica, K.L.; Rwangano, F.; Van Speybroeck, M. (1988). Pond culture of tilapia in Rwanda, a high altitude equatorial African country. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 553-559. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 730 Haque, M.Z. (1989). Toxic and sub-lethal effect of the sumithion on *Oreochromis nilotica*. *Bangladesh J. Fish.* 12 (1): 79-85.
- 731 Haranath, V.B.; Bhaskar, M.; Rao, M.V.C.; Rani, P.S.; Reddanna, P.; Govindappa, G. (1983). Effect of long-term starvation on bronchial tissue glycolysis of freshwater fish, *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Indian J. Fish.* 30 (2): 340-343.
- 732 Hargreaves, J.A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Bailey, D.S. (1991). Effects of diffused aeration and stocking density on growth, feed conversion, and production of Florida red tilapia in cages. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (1): 24-29.
- 733 Hargreaves, J.A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Bailey, D.S.; Miller, D.J. (1992). An evaluation of three cage designs and two tilapias for mariculture. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 42: 103-113. (Location code: SH1 G8.1989.)
- 734 Hargreaves, J.A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Nair, A. (1988). An evaluation on fixed and demand feeding regimes for cage culture of *Oreochromis aureus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 335-339. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 735 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Pittman, K.A.; Blom, G. (1998). Diel feeding pattern and ration of two sizes of tilapia, *Oreochromis* spp in pond and paddy field. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 281-301.
- 736 Haroon, A.K.Y. (1998). Diet and feeding ecology of two sizes of *Barbodes gonionotus* (= *Puntius gonionotus*) and *Oreochromis* sp. in ricefields in Bangladesh. *NAGA* 21 (3): 13-19.
- 737 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Alam, M. (1992). Integrated paddy-cum-fish/shrimp farming. Mymensingh, Bangladesh. Fisheries Research Institute. 41 p. Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council. (Location code: R 94-11.)
- 738 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Pittman, K.A. (1998). Intraspecific dietary breadth, overlap indices and feeding strategies of *Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker and *Oreochromis* spp. in a shallow pond from Bangladesh. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 303-316.

- 739 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Pittman, K.A. (1997). Rice-fish culture: feeding, growth and yield of two size classes of *Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker and *Oreochromis* spp. in Bangladesh. *Aquaculture* 154 (3/4): 261-281.
- 740 Harris, A.S.; Bieger, S.; Doyle, R.W.; Wright, J.M. (1991). DNA fingerprinting of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, and its application to aquaculture genetics. *Aquaculture* 92 (2/3): 157-163.
- 741 Harvey, B.; Kelley, R.N. (1984). Chilled storage of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* milt. *Aquaculture* 36 (1/2): 85-95.
- 742 Harvey, B.; Kelley, R.N. (1984). Control of spermatozoan motility in a euryhaline teleost acclimated to different salinities. *Can. J. Zool.* 62: 2674-2677. (Location code: R 317.)
- 743 Harvey, B. (1983). Cryopreservation of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* spermatozoa. *Aquaculture* 32 (3/4): 313-320.
- 744 Harvey, B.; Kelley, R.N. (1984). Short-term storage of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* ova. *Aquaculture* 37 (4): 391-395.
- 745 Harvey, B.J.; Kelley, R.N. (1988). Practical methods for chilled and frozen storage of tilapia spermatozoa. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 187-189. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 746 Hashim, R.; Chong, A.S.C.; Fatan, N.A.; Layman, N.; Ali, A. (2002). Production of hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. niloticus*, at varying stocking densities in portable canvas tanks. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 12(3): 1-12.
- 747 Hassan, M.S.; Edwards, P. (1992). Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna perpusilla* and *Spirodella polyrrhiza*) as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 104 (3/4): 315-326.
- 748 Hassan, S.; Edwards, P.; Little, D.C. (1997). Comparison of tilapia monoculture and carp polyculture in fertilized earthen ponds. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (3): 268-274.
- 749 Haylor, G.S. (1989). The case for the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822, Clariidae: a comparison of the relative merits of tilapiine fishes, especially *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *C. gariepinus* Burchell, for African aquaculture. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (3): 279-285.
- 750 Haylor, G.S.; Pascual, A.B. (1991). Effect of using ram testis in a fry diet for *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) on growth, survival and resultant phenotypic sex ratio. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (2): 265-268.
- 751 Haylor, G.S.; Beveridge, M.C.M.; Jauncey, K. (1988). Phosphorus nutrition of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 341-345. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 752 Head, W.D.; Zerbi, A.; Watanabe, W.O. (1996). Economic evaluation of commercial-scale, saltwater pond production of Florida red tilapia in Puerto Rico. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (3): 275-289.
- 753 Head, W.D.; Zerbi, A.; Watanabe, W.O. (1994). Preliminary observation on the marketability of saltwater-cultured Florida red tilapia in Puerto Rico. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 25 (3): 432-441.
- 754 Hem, S.; Avit, J.L.B. (1996). Acadja-enclos used in Cote d'Ivoire as an extensive aquaculture system. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 46-53. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 755 Henao, A.R.; Corredor, G.G. (1978). Ensayo sobre cultivo mixto de trucha Arco iris (*Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson) y *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger, en estanques convencionales con temperatura marginal para ambas especies. Inf. Tec. Cent. Piscic. Exp. Univ. Caldas (2): 85-92. (Location code: R 88-218.)
- 756 Henderson-Arzapalo, A. (1979). The effects of stocking density of two *Tilapia* species raised in an intensive culture system. 55 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Texas A M University. (Location code: SH209.1979 H45.)
- 757 Hopher, B.; Pruginin, Y. (1981). Commercial fish farming: with special reference to fish culture in Israel. New York. John Wiley Sons. ix, 261 p. (Location code: SH151 H4.)
- 758 Hopher, B.; Liao, I.C.; Cheng, S.H.; Hsieh, C.S. (1983). Food utilization by red tilapia-effects of diet composition, feeding level and temperature on utilization efficiencies for maintenance and growth. *Aquaculture* 32 (3/4): 255-275.
- 759 Hernandez, J.M.B. (1979). Evaluation of management and stocking techniques for maximum production of *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner) fry and fingerlings in plastic pools. xi, 62 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH209.1979 H47.)
- 760 Hernandez, S.R. (1989). Comparacion de tres sistemas de produccion de alevines de *Tilapia nilotica*, *Oreochromis niloticus* Trewavas en El Salvador. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 14-23.
- 761 Herzberg, A.M. (1988). Toxicity and accumulation of permethrin in the tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (1): 35-39.
- 762 Herzberg, A.M. (1987). Toxicity of chlorpyrifos (Dursban) in *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus* and data on its residues in *O. aureus*. *Bamidgeh* 39 (1): 13-20.
- 763 Hickling, C.F. (1960). The Malacca *Tilapia hybrids*. *J. Genet.* 57 (1): 1-10. (Location code: R 91-466.)
- 764 Hines, G.A.; Watts, S.A. (1995). Non-steroidal chemical sex manipulation of tilapia. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 26 (1): 98-102.
- 765 Hiott, A.E.; Phelps, R.P. (1993). Effects of initial age and size on sex reversal of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry using methyltestosterone. *Aquaculture* 112 (4): 301-308.
- 766 Hiranwat, S.; Leenanond, Y.; Wongsongarn, C. (1982). Pen culture in reservoir by using water hyacinth as supplementary feed. *Tech. Pap. Natl. Inland Fish. Inst.* (12): 22 p. (Location code: SH117 T5N37 #12.)
- 767 Hiranwat, S.; Leenanond, Y.; Wongsongarn, C. (1982). Pen culture in reservoir by using water hyacinth as supplementary feed. Bangkok, Thailand. National Inland Fisheries Institute. 19 p. Bhukaswan, T. (tr.) (Location code: R 47.)
- 768 Hocutt, C.H. (1988). Behaviour of a radio-tagged *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger in Lake Ngezi, Zimbabwe. *J. Limnol. Soc. South Afr.* 14 (2): 124-126. (Location code: R 94-256.)
- 769 Hoener, G.; Rosenthal, H.; Kruener, G. (1987). Fluctuations of water quality during the experimental rearing of juvenile *Sarotherodon galilaeus*. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 2 (1): 31-44.

- 770 Hoener, G.; Rosenthal, H.; Kruener, G. (1987). Growth of juvenile *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in laboratory aquaria. J. Aquacult. Trop. 2 (1): 59-71.
- 771 Hoener, G.; Rosenthal, H.; Kruener, G. (1987). Social interaction of juvenile *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in laboratory aquaria. J. Aquacult. Trop. 2 (1): 45-57.
- 772 Hofer, R.; Schiemer, F. (1983). Feeding ecology, assimilation efficiencies and energetics of two herbivorous fish: *Sarotherodon (Tilapia) mossambicus* (Peters) and *Puntius filamentosus* (Cuv. Val.). Limnology of Parakrama Samudra-Sri Lanka: a case study of an ancient manmade lake in the tropics. Hauge, Dr. W. Junk Publishers. p. 155-164. (Location code: QH183.5 L55.)
- 773 Hofer, S.C.; Watts, S.A. (2002). Cold tolerance in genetically male tilapia (GMT), *Oreochromis niloticus*. World Aquacult. 33(2): 19-21.
- 774 Hogendoorn, H.; Koops, W.J. (1983). Growth and production of the African catfish, *Clarias lazera* (C. V.) I.: Effects of stocking density, pond size and mixed culture with tilapia (*Sarotherodon niloticus* L.) under extensive field conditions. Aquaculture 34 (3/4): 253-263.
- 775 Holladay, S.D.; Smith, S.A.; El-Habback, H.; Caceci, T. (1996). Influence of chlorpyrifos, an organophosphate insecticide, on the immune system of Nile tilapia. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 8 (2): 104-110.
- 776 Homziak, J.; Posadas, B.C. (1992). A preliminary survey of tilapia markets in North America. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 42: 83-102. (Location code: SH1 G8.1989.)
- 777 Hopkins, K.; Yakupitiyage, A. (1991). Bias in seine sampling of tilapia. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 22 (4): 260-262.
- 778 Hopkins, K. (1983). Tilapia culture in arid lands. ICLARM Newsl. 6 (1): 8-9.
- 779 Hopkins, K.; Hopkins, M.; Al-Ameeri, A.; Leclercq, D. (1984). Tilapia culture in Kuwait: a preliminary economic analysis of production systems. Safat, Kuwait. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; Makati, Metro Manila, ICLARM. 31 p. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; KISR 1252. (Location code: SH207 M5H66 1984.)
- 780 Hopkins, K.; Hopkins, M.; Leclercq, D.; Al-Ameeri, A. (1986). Tilapia culture in Kuwait: a preliminary economic analysis of production systems. Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. (7): 45-64.
- 781 Hopkins, K.D.; Shelton, W.L.; Engle, C.R. (1979). Estrogen sex-reversal of *Tilapia aurea*. Aquaculture 18 (3): 263-282.
- 782 Hopkins, K.D.; Cruz, E.M. (1982). The ICLARM-CLSU integrated animal-fish farming project: final report. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (5): 96 p. Central Luzon State University. Freshwater Aquaculture Center. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #5.)
- 783 Hopkins, K.D.; Hopkins, M.L.; Pauly, D. (1988). A multivariate model of tilapia growth, applied to seawater tilapia culture in Kuwait. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 29-39. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 784 Hopkins, K.D. (1982). Outstanding yields and profits from livestock-tilapia integrated farming. ICLARM Newsl. 5 (3): 13.

- 785 Hopkins, K.D. (1979). Production of monosex tilapia fry by breeding sex-reversed fish. ix, 35 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH210.1979 H66.)
- 786 Hopkins, K.D.; Ridha, M.; Leclercq, D.; Al-Meeri, A.A.; Al-Ahmad, T. (1989). Screening tilapia for culture in sea water in Kuwait. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (4): 389-397.
- 787 Hopkins, K.D.; Abdel-Halim, M.M.; Hopkins, M.L.; Nguyen, D.; Maheshwari, G. (1985). Tilapia culture in Kuwait: a feasibility study. [Safat], Kuwait. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research. 3 v. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; Technology Investment Company (Kuwait); KISR 1637; "A joint study by Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research, Technology Investment Company and ICLARM"; Contents: v.1. Summary—v.2. Market potential, project concept and economics—v.3. Technical design and appendices. (Location code: SH207 M5H662 1985.)
- 788 Hopkins, M.L.; Hopkins, K.D.; Al-Ameeri, A. (1984). Tilapia market introductions in Kuwait: 1982 and 1983. Safat, Kuwait. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; Makati, Metro Manila, ICLARM. 16 p. KISR 1459; "Interim report" (Location code: SH207 M5H67 1984.)
- 789 Hopkins, M.L.; Hopkins, K.D. (1986). Tilapia marketing tests in Kuwait. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 433-436. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 790 Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1998). Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). III: A selection experiment under laboratory conditions. *Aquaculture* 167 (1/2): 123-133.
- 791 Hossain, M.A.; Ahmed, M.; Kamal, M.; Islam, M.N. (1997). Mixed culture of fishes in seasonal ponds through fertilization and feeding. *Bangladesh J. Fish. Res.* 1 (2): 9-18.
- 792 Hossain, M.A.; Focken, U.; Becker, K. (2002). Nutritional evaluation of dhaincha (*Sesbania aculeata*) seeds as dietary protein source for tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(9): 653-662.
- 793 Howerton, R.D.; Okimoto, D.K.; Grau, E.G. (1992). The effect of orally administered 17 alpha-methyltestosterone and 3,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine on growth of seawater-adapted tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (1): 123-128.
- 794 Howlader, M.S.; Turjoman, A.M.A. (1983). Introduction of Nile tilapia (*Sarotherodon nilotica*) into the oasis water of Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14: 589. (Location code: SH182 W66.1983.)
- 795 Hu, M.; Zhang, Z. (1983). A study on the development of digestive system and feeding habit of fry and juvenile of *Tilapia nilotica*. *J. Fish. China* 7 (3): 207-217.
- 796 Huang, C.M.; Liao, I.C. (1990). Response to mass selection for growth rate in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 85 (1/4): 199-205.
- 797 Huang, C.M.; Chang, S.L.; Cheng, H.J.; Liao, I.C. (1988). Single gene inheritance of red body coloration in Taiwanese red tilapia. *Aquaculture* 74 (3/4): 227-232.
- 798 Huang, L.T. (1987). Study on acute toxicities of some heavy metals to *Tilapia* sp. and bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*). *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (42): 205-209.

- 799 Huang, W.B.; Chiu, T.S. (1997). Effects of stocking density on survival, growth, size variation, and production of tilapia fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (3): 165-173.
- 800 Huchette, S.M.H.; Beveridge, M.C.M.; Baird, D.J.; Ireland, M. (2000). The impacts of grazing by tilapias (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) on periphyton communities growing on artificial substrate in cages. *Aquaculture* 186 (1/2): 45-60.
- 801 Hughes, D.; Phelps, R.P.; Malca, R.P. (1991). Aguadulce, Panama: cycle II of the Global Experiment. *Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep.* 8 (2): 134 p. (Location code: SH159 P66 v.8 #2.)
- 802 Hughes, D.; Phelps, R.P.; Malca, R.P. (1991). Aguadulce, Panama: cycle III of the Global Experiment. *Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep.* 8 (3): 222 p. *Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Program.* (Location code: SH159 P66 v.8 #3.)
- 803 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.W.; Halevy, A. (1988). Comparative growth tests of *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* hybrids derived from different farms in Israel, in polyculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 191-195. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 804 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.W.; Karplus, I.; Schroeder, G.L.; Harpaz, S.; Halevy, A.; Rothbard, S.; Cohen, S.; Israel, I.; Kavessa, M. (1993). Evaluation of *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* hybrid progeny of different geographical isolates, reared under varying management regimes. *Aquaculture* 115 (3/4): 253-271.
- 805 Hulata, G.; Rothbard, S.; Avtalion, R.R. (1981). Evidence for multiple paternity in *Sarotherodon* broods. *Aquaculture* 25 (2/3): 281-283.
- 806 Hulata, G. (1997). Genetic aspects in tilapia culture. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 30 (1): 34-40.
- 807 Hulata, G. (1995). The history and current status of aquaculture genetics in Israel. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 47 (3/4): 142-154.
- 808 Hulata, G. (1997). Large-scale tilapia fry production in Israel. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 49 (3): 174-179.
- 809 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.W.; Halevy, A. (1988). Mass selection for growth rate in the Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 21 (4): 19-26.
- 810 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.; Rothbard, S. (1983). Progeny-testing selection of tilapia brood stocks producing all-male hybrid progenies-preliminary results. *Aquaculture* 33 (1/4): 263-268.
- 811 Huong, D.T.T.; Jeney, G.; Nho, N.T. (1997). Changes of acetylcholinesterase activities of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) exposed to basudin. *WES Newsl.* (6): 5-8.
- 812 Hussain, M.G.; Rao, G.P.S.; Humayun, N.M.; Randall, C.F.; Penman, D.J.; Kime, D.; Bromage, N.R.; Myers, J.M.; McAndrew, B.J. (1995). Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquaculture* 138 (1/4): 87-97.
- 813 Hussain, M.G.; Perman, D.J.; McAndrew, B.J. (1996). Effects of triploidy on sexual maturation and reproduction of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 320-325. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 814 Hussain, M.G. (1994). Genetics of body color inheritance in Thai and Egyptian red tilapia strains. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 7 (4): 215-224.
- 815 Hussain, M.G.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Islam, M.S.; Hossain, M.A.; Dey, M.M.; Mazid, M.A. (2000). Growth and production performances of gift strain of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., in ponds and cages under different farming conditions in Bangladesh. *J. Aqua. Trop.* 15(3): 273-280.
- 816 Hussain, M.G.; McAndrew, B.J. (1994). An improved technique for chromosome karyotyping from embryonic and soft tissues of tilapia and salmonids. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 7 (2/3): 187-190.
- 817 Hussain, M.G.; Rahman, M.A.; Akhteruzzaman, M.; Kohinoor, A.H.M. (1989). A study on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) under semi-intensive system in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J. Fish.* 12 (1): 59-65.
- 818 Hussain, M.G. (1995). Suppression of meiotic and mitotic cell divisions in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., and induction of triploids and two types of gynogenetic diploids. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 133-142.
- 819 Hussain, M.G.; Chatterji, A.; McAndrew, B.J.; Johnstone, R. (1991). Triploidy induction in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L using pressure, heat and cold shocks. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 81 (1): 6-12. (Location code: R 96-52.)
- 820 Hwang, S.L.; Chyn, T.S.; Yu, T.C. (1983). The acute toxicity effect of some organic materials and sodium nitrite to hybrid tilapias and oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (35): 125-137.
- 821 Ian R. Smith Memorial Library Documentation Center, WorldFish Center. (2001). Tilapia: a selected bibliography. A list of documents available in the Ian R. Smith Memorial Library Documentation Center. Penang, Malaysia. ICLARM. 38 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #12.)
- 822 Ibrahim, K.H.; Lema, R. (1975). Growth rates of *Tilapia esculenta* (Graham) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) under cultivation in ponds at Nyegezi, Tanzania. *Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish.* 4 (2): 156-164.
- 823 Ibrahim, K.H.; Lema, R. (1975). Hybridization between *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) x *Tilapia andersonii* (Casteinau) at the Freshwater Fisheries Institute, at Nyegezi, Tanzania. *Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish.* 4 (2): 220-223.
- 824 Ibrahim, K.H.; Nozawa, T.; Lema, R. (1974). Preliminary observation on cage culture of *Tilapia esculenta* (Graham) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) in Lake Victoria waters, at the Freshwater Fisheries Institute, Nyegezi, Tanzania. Paper at the Symposium on Aquatic Resources of East and Central Africa, Kampala, Uganda, 23-30 March 1974. 5 p. (Location code: R 97-207.)
- 825 ICLARM Germplasm Enhancement and Breeding Program. (1993). Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias (GIFT) project. Makati City. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. 1 folded sheet (8 p.) "Funded by ADB and UNDP/DGIP" (Location code: SH206 P221B7 1993.)
- 826 Igbinosum, J.E.; Roberts, R.O.; Amako, D. (1988). Investigations into the probable use of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) in tilapia feed formulation. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (39): 10 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #39.)

- 827 Igbinosun, J.E.; Roberts, O.O. (1988). Sodium alginate as a binder in fish feeds and its effects on the nutritive quality of tilapia diets. Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res. (42): 16 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #42.)
- 828 Iles, T.D.; Howlett, G.J. (1967). Electrophoretic analysis of blood of *Tilapia leucosticta* Trewavas and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) from Lake Victoria. Annu. Rep. E. Afr. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Organ. 1967: 64-71. (Location code: R 86-317.)
- 829 Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission. (1991). Report of the fifth session of the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Working Party of Experts on Inland Fisheries, Bogor, Indonesia, 24-29 June 1991 and report of the Workshop on Tilapia in Capture and Culture-Enhanced Fisheries in the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Countries, Bogor, Indonesia, 27-29 June 1991. FAO Fish. Rep. (458): 41 p.
- 830 Innes Taylor, N.; Ross, L.G. (1988). The use of hydrogen peroxide as a source of oxygen for the transportation of live fish. Aquaculture 70 (1/2): 183-192.
- 831 International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. (1991). Abstracts [of] the Third International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 3rd, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 11-16 November 1991. Makati, Metro Manila. ICLARM. xvii, 137 p. Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); ISTA 3; Text in French has pages numbered in opposite direction. (Location code: SH207 A2I58 1991.)
- 832 International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. (1981). The ICLARM-CLSU integrated animal-fish farming project: poultry-fish and pig-fish trials. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (2): 29 p. Central Luzon State University. Freshwater Aquaculture Center. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #2.)
- 833 Ipinmoroti, K.O. (1993). Determination of trace metals in fish, associated waters and soil sediments from fish ponds. Discovery Innov. 5 (2): 135-138.
- 834 Iscandari, N.B. (1986). Studies to determine the possible value of *Notopteris* afer as predator in *Oreochromis niloticus* ponds. Aquaculture research in the Africa region. Proceedings of the African Seminar on Aquaculture, Kisumu, Kenya, 7-11 October 1985. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 123-128. (Location code: SH121 H85.)
- 835 Ishak, M.M. (1987). Cage culture of fish in Egypt. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 4-16. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 836 Ishak, M.M.; Hassanen, G.D.I. (1987). Growth of caged *Oreochromis niloticus* reared on diets containing various protein levels. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 17-28. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 837 Ishikawa, M.; Teshima, S.I.; Kanazawa, A.; Koshio, S. (1997). Measurements of digestibilities of cholesterol and fatty acids using 5 alpha-cholestane as an inert marker in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, and the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 13 (1): 31-35.
- 838 Ismail, W.; Wardoyo, S.E. (1995). Present status and prospect of tilapia culture in Indonesia. Indones. Agric. Res. Dev. J. 17 (3): 59-63.

- 839 Ita, E.O. (1983). Fish feed preparation for cage culture experiments. Annu. Rep. Kainji Lake Res. Inst. 1981: 38-39. (Location code: R 88-222.)
- 840 Ivoilov, A.A. (1992). Research on the tilapias in the republics of the former Soviet Union. Asian Fish. Sci. 5 (3): 375-382.
- 841 Ivoylov, A.A. (1986). Classification and nomenclature of tilapias of the tribe Tilapiini (Cichlidae): new commercial fishes in warm waters of the USSR. J. Ichthyol. 26 (3): 97-109.
- 842 Iwama, G.K.; Takemura, A.; Takano, K. (1997). Oxygen consumption rates of tilapia in fresh water, sea water, and hypersaline sea water. J. Fish Biol. 51 (5): 886-894.
- 843 Jacaban, N.D. (1984). Preliminary determination of electrophoretic variations of three introduced stocks of *Tilapia nilotica* based on serum and skeletal muscle proteins. xi, 52 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 J32.)
- 844 Jackson, A.J.; Capper, B.S. (1982). Investigations into the requirements of the tilapia *Sarotherodon mossambicus* for dietary methionine, lysine and arginine in semi-synthetic diets. Aquaculture 29 (3/4): 289-297.
- 845 Jalabert, B.; Zohar, Y. (1982). Reproductive physiology in cichlid fishes, with particular reference to *Tilapia* and *Sarotherodon*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (7): 129-140. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #7.)
- 846 Jalal, K.C.A.; Rouf, A.J.M.A. (1997). Tilapia - as an exotic fish impacts on aquatic environment in Bangladesh. Garing 6 (2): 1-7.
- 847 James, R.; Sampath, K.; Alagurathinam, S. (1996). Effects of lead on respiratory enzyme activity, glycogen and blood sugar levels of the teleost *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) during accumulation and depuration. Asian Fish. Sci. 9 (2): 87-100.
- 848 Jamu, D. (2001). Tilapia culture in Africa: opportunities and challenges. Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 105-112. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 849 Jamu, D.M.; Msiska, O.V. (1996). Liming of fishponds in Malawi: a comparative study of limed and unlimed ponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 54-61. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 850 Jamu, D.M. (1990). Studies on ash as a liming agent in fish ponds. xix, 193 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 J38.)
- 851 Jana, B.B.; Sinha, M. (1983). Behaviour of pseudo-progeny protection in maternal mouthbrooding tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*) under monosex culture. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 21: 462-464. (Location code: R 85-24.)
- 852 Jana, B.B.; Pal, G.P. (1987). Effects of direct supply of live-plankton on the growth performance of carp fingerlings. Bamidgeh 39 (3): 75-83.
- 853 Janagap, C.C. (1996). Estimating genetic parameters using variance components model and simulated data. vii, 153 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines. (Location code: SH209 1996 J36.)

- 854 Janssen, J. (1985). Elevage du poisson-chat africaine *Clarias lazera* (Cuv. Val. 1840) en Republique Centrafricaine. 3: Alevinage et grossissement en etangs. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge du Tourisme des Eaux, Forets, Chasses et Peches. 32 p. FED-DGIS/FAO GCP/CAF/007/NET. (Location code: SH125 C39P75 #22.)
- 855 Janssen, J.A.L. (1988). One year of training and fish culture at the African Regional Aquaculture Centre, Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Rome. FAO. 17 p. FAO GCP/INT/423/CAN field document 1. (Location code: R 288.)
- 856 Jarimopas, P. (1990). Realized response of Thai red tilapia to 5 generations of size-specific selection for growth. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 519-522. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 857 Jarimopas, P. (1986). Realized response of Thai red tilapia to weight-specific selection for growth. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 109-111. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 858 Jauncey, K.; Soliman, A.; Roberts, R.J. (1985). Ascorbic acid requirements in relation to wound healing in the cultured tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 16 (2): 139-149.
- 859 Jauncey, K. (1982). The effects of varying dietary protein level on the growth, food conversion, protein utilization and body composition of juvenile tilapias (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*). Aquaculture 27 (1): 43-54.
- 860 Jauncey, K.; Ross, B. (1982). A guide to tilapia feeds and feeding. Stirling, Scotland. Institute of Aquaculture, University of Stirling. iii, 111 p. (Location code: SH167 T54J3.)
- 861 Jayaprakas, V.; Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Growth of two strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* and their F1, F2 and backcross hybrids. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 197-201. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 862 Jenneckens, I.; Muller-Belecke, A.; Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Meyer, J.N. (1999). Proof of the successful development of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) clones by DNA fingerprinting. Aquaculture.173(1/4): 377-388.
- 863 Jensen, G.L.; Sheton, W.L. (1979). Effects of estrogens on *Tilapia aurea*: implications for production of genetic male tilapia. Aquaculture 16 (3): 233-242.
- 864 Jeong, W.G.; Hue, J.S.; Kim, E.O. (1992). Induction of triploidy, gonadal development and growth in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Bull. Natl. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency (Korea)(46): 161-171.
- 865 Jiang, S.T.; Wang, J.H.; Chen, C.S. (1991). Purification and some properties of calpain II from tilapia muscle (*Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia aurea*). J. Agric. Food Chem. 39 (2): 237-241. (Location code: R 91-384.)
- 866 Jihulya, N.J. (1992). Gillnet selectivity of some commercial fish species in Lake Mtera, Tanzania. iii, 40 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Kuopio. (Location code: SH209 1992 J53.)
- 867 Jimenez, B.D. (1982). Preliminary study on antibody development in *Tilapia nilotica* Peters against microsporidia. Mindanao Aquacult. Fish. J. 1 (1): 90-102.

- 868 Jo, J.Y.; Smitherman, R.O.; Behrends, L.L. (1988). Effects of dietary 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on sex reversal and growth of *Oreochromis aureus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 203-207. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 869 Johnstone, R.; Macintosh, D.J.; Wright, R.S. (1983). Elimination of orally administered 17 alpha-methyltestosterone by *Oreochromis mossambicus* (tilapia) and *Salmo gairdneri* (rainbow trout) juveniles. Aquaculture 35 (3): 249-257.
- 870 Jonassen, T.M.; Pittman, K.; Imsland, A.K. (1997). Seawater acclimation of tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus spilurus* Gunther, fry and fingerlings. Aquacult. Res. 28 (3): 205-214.
- 871 Juan, N.N. (1989). Brackishwater pond culture of tilapia in the province of Cagayan: a technical and economic analysis. xv, 107 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 J82.)
- 872 Juerss, K.; Bittorf, Th.; Voekler, Th.; Wacke, R. (1984). Biochemical investigations into the influence of environmental salinity on starvation of the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. Aquaculture 40 (2): 171-182.
- 873 Julasiri, S.B. (1984). A comparative study on the effects of fresh and decomposed chicken manure in freshwater ponds. xiv, 83 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 J84.)
- 874 Kadongola, W.K. (1990). Maize (*Zea mays*, Linnaeus) bran as a supplement feed in the culture of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) and *Oreochromis shiranus* sp. (Boulenger). xvi, 177 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 K33.)
- 875 Kamarudin, M.S.; Kaliapan, K.M.; Siraj, S.S. (1989). The digestibility of several feedstuffs in red tilapia. Asian Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. (4): 118-122. Asian Fish Nutrition Network Meeting, 3rd, Bangkok, Thailand, 6-10 June 1988. (Location code: SH295 A958 #4.)
- 876 Kambonga, T. (1990). Fisheries and fish farming in irrigation agriculture: the Tono-Vea experience. viii, 43 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1990 K35.)
- 877 Kamonrat, W.; Doyle, R.W. (1988). Genetic variation of scale circulus spacing (CIRC) in a tilapia hybrid (*Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. urolepis hornorum*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 209-213. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 878 Kaneko, J.J., II; Yamada, R.; Brock, J.A.; Nakamura, R.M. (1988). Infection of tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Trewavas), by a marine monogenean, *Neobenedenia melleni* (MacCallum, 1927) Yamaguti, 1963 in Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, USA, and its treatment. J. Fish Dis. 11 (4): 295-300.
- 879 Kapetsky, J.M. (1982). Growth, mortality, and production of five fish species of the Kafue river floodplain, Zambia. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. xi, 194 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan, 1974. (Location code: SH210.1974 K36.)
- 880 Karakiri, M.; Hammer, C. (1989). Preliminary notes on the formation of daily increments in otoliths of *Oreochromis aureus*. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 5 (2): 53-60.
- 881 Karplus, I.; Milstein, A.; Cohen, S.; Harpaz, S. (1996). The effect of stocking different ratios of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., and tilapias in polyculture ponds on production characteristics and profitability. Aquacult. Res. 27 (6): 447-453.

- 882 Kartamihardja, E.S. (1995). A preliminary study of the growth, mortality and exploitation rate of Java tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* stock from Lake Toba, north Sumatra. *Garing* 4 (1): 14-24.
- 883 Kasper, C.S.; White, M.R.; Brown, P.B. (2002). Betaine can replace choline in diets for juvenile Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture*. 205 (1-2): 119-126.
- 884 Kaunda, E.K.W.H. (1996). Stock manipulation in farmed tilapias in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 62-69. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 885 Kautsky, N.; Berg, H.; Folke, C.; Larsson, J.; Troell, M. (1997). Ecological footprint for assessment of resource use and development limitations in shrimp and tilapia aquaculture. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (10): 751-766.
- 886 Kawamura, G.; Washiyama, N. (1989). Ontogenetic changes in behavior and sense organ morphogenesis in largemouth bass and *Tilapia nilotica*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 118 (2): 203-213.
- 887 Keembiyehetty, C.N.; de Silva, S.S. (1993). Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna catieng*, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds. *Aquaculture* 112 (2/3): 207-215.
- 888 Kelly, A.M.; Kohler, C.C.; Grau, E.G. (1996). A mammalian growth hormone-releasing hormone increases serum growth hormone levels and somatic growth at suboptimal temperatures in tilapia. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 384-401.
- 889 Kenworthy, P. (1987). Tanzanian project thrives on ducks and Nile tilapia. *Fish Farming Int.* 14 (12): 16.
- 890 Kestemont, P.; Micha, J.C.; Falter, U. (1989). Les methodes de production d'alevins de *Tilapia nilotica*. *Rep. Aquacult. Dev. Coord. Programme* (46): 132 p.
- 891 Khalil, M.T.; Hussain, H.A. (1997). Use of waste water for aquaculture: an experimental field study at a sewage-treatment plant, Egypt. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (11): 859-865.
- 892 Khallaf, E.A.; Alne-na-ei, A.A. (1987). Feeding ecology of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervias) in a Nile canal. *Hydrobiologia* 146 (1): 57-62.
- 893 Khan, E.U.M.K.; Haque, A.K.M.A.; Islam, M.A.; Hasan, M.R. (1986). Effect of floating pond size on the growth of Nile tilapia. *Bangladesh J. Agric. Sci.* 13 (1): 25-27. (Location code: R 89-02.)
- 894 Khater, A.A.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Cold tolerance and growth of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 215-218. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 895 Khoo, H.W.; Moreau, J. (1990). Population characteristics of *Oreochromis mossambicus* in the Seletar reservoir (Singapore) assessed through length-frequency analysis. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society.* p. 855-859. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 896 Killian, H.S.; Kohler, C.C. (1991). Influence of 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on red tilapia under two thermal regimes. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (2): 83-94.

- 897 Kim, M.S.; Park, S.W.; Huh, M.D.; Jeong, H.D. (1998). Effect of temperature and bacterial infection on the absorption and elimination of oxolinic acid in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). J. Korean Fish. Soc. 31 (5): 677-684.
- 898 Kime, D.E. (1982). The control of gonadal androgen biosynthesis in fish. Proceedings of the international symposium on reproductive physiology of fish, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 2-6 August 1982. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. p. 95-98. (Location code: QL639 I5.1982.)
- 899 Kimura, T.; Fa'anunu, U.; Siola'a, M. (1995). Stock enhancement trial to a low productivity lake: a review of tilapia introduction and a follow up survey of a grey mullet releasing experiment in Lake Ano, Vava'u. Fish. Res. Bull. Tonga (4): 15-23.
- 900 Kindle, K.R.; Whitmore, D.H. (1986). Biochemical indicators of thermal stress in *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner). J. Fish Biol. 29 (2): 243-255.
- 901 Kingsley, J.B. (1987). Legal constraints to tilapia culture in the United States. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 18 (3): 201-203.
- 902 Kisia, S.M.; Hughes, G.M. (1994). Morphometry of some structural parameters affecting oxygen diffusion in body trunk red muscle at different sizes of a tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Fish Biol. 44 (2): 233-239.
- 903 Klar, G.T.; Parker, N.C. (1986). Marking fingerling striped bass and blue tilapia with coded wire tags and microtaggants. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 6 (3): 439-444.
- 904 Klesius, P.H.; Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J. (2000). Efficacy of single and combined *Streptococcus iniae* isolate vaccine administered by intraperitoneal and intramuscular routes in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 188 (3-4): 237-246.
- 905 Klinnavee, S.; Tansakul, R.; Promkuntong, W. (1990). Growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fed with aquatic plant mixtures. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 283-286. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 906 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Batterson, T.R.; McNabb, C.D.; Harahat, I.S.; Sumantadinata, K.; Eidman, H.M. (1991). Nitrogen input, primary productivity and fish yield in fertilized freshwater ponds in Indonesia. Aquaculture 94 (1): 49-63.
- 907 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Batterson, T.R. (1994). Effect of fertilization frequency on the production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 123 (3/4): 271-280.
- 908 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Pautong, A.K. (1993). On the role of urea in pond fertilization. Aquaculture 114 (3/4): 273-283.
- 909 Knud-Hansen, C.F. (1992). Pond history as a source of error in fish culture experiments: a quantitative assessment using covariate analysis. Aquaculture 105 (1): 21-36.
- 910 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Batterson, T.R.; McNabb, C.D. (1993). The role of chicken manure in the production of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 24 (4): 483-493.
- 911 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Kwei Lin, C. (1996). Strategies for stocking Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in fertilized ponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 70-76. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 912 Kocher, T.D. (1994). Mapping the tilapia genome: a proposal to the Sea Grant Biotechnology Initiative. 12 p. (Location code: R 96-75.)
- 913 Koffi, C.; Oswald, M.; Lazard, J. (1996). Rural development of tilapia culture in Africa: from myth to reality. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 505-514. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 914 Koiller, M.; Avtalion, R.R. (1985). A laboratory scale recycling water unit for tilapia breeding. Aquacult. Eng. 4 (4): 235-246.
- 915 Kolding, J. (1993). Population dynamics and life-history styles of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in Ferguson's Gulf, Lake Turkana, Kenya. Environ. Biol. Fish. 37 (1): 25-46.
- 916 Kone, T.; Teugels, G.G. (1999). Donnees sur la reproduction d'untilapia estuarien (*Sarotherodon melanotheron*) isole dans un lac de barrage ouest-africain. Aquat. Living Resour. 12 (4): 289-293.
- 917 Kongpiromchean, C.; Limsuwan, C.; Duangsawadi, M.; Chinabut, S.; Somsiri, C. (1985). Effects of detergents on Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica* Linn.). Kasetsart J. (Nat. Sci.)19 (3): 234-239.
- 918 Kou, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1985). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia crossbreeding and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (39): 1-14.
- 919 Kronert, U.; Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1987). Investigations on selection of tilapia for late maturity. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume I. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 345-352. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.1.)
- 920 Kronert, U.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1989). Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). I: Family studies under laboratory conditions. Aquaculture 77 (2/3): 113-121.
- 921 Kronert, U.; Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1986). Tilapia: researches on a fish of hope. Fish Int. (4): 44-47.
- 922 Kubaryk, J.M. (1982). Effects of diet, feeding schedule and sex on food consumption, growth and retention of protein and energy by tilapia. Ann Arbor. University Microfilms International. viii, 51 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH210.1980 K83.)
- 923 Kugler, J.; Moreau, J.; Orachunwong, C.; Pequignot, J.; Segura, G. (1987). Preliminary study for on-growing of young tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae), with diverse foods. Sci./J. Water Sci. 6 (1): 31-47. (Location code: R 88-80.)
- 924 Kumaraiah, P.; Parameswaran, S.; Sukumaran, P.K. (1986). Culture of tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in cages. Proceedings of the National Symposium on Fish and their Environment, Hardwar, India, 15-18 December 1986. p.145-147. (Location code: R 93-241.)
- 925 Kumi, N. (1988). Effect of pawpaw, *Colocasia* leaves and rice bran with groundnut paste upon growth of *Oreochromis niloticus*. 50 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209.1988 K85.)

- 926 Kuo, C.M. (1984). The development of tilapia culture in Taiwan. ICLARM Newsl. 7 (1): 12-14.
- 927 Kuo, C.M.; Neal, R.A. (1982). ICLARM's tilapia research. ICLARM Newsl. 5 (1): 11-13.
- 928 Kuo, H. (1988). Progress in genetic improvement of red hybrid tilapia in Taiwan. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 219-221. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 929 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1984). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia crossbreeding and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (36): 69-92.
- 930 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1987). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia crossbreeding and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (42): 243-257.
- 931 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1988). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: Crossbreeding of red tilapia and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 151-165.
- 932 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1989). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia, crossbreeding of red tilapia and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (46): 172-184.
- 933 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1985). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (38): 199-218.
- 934 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1984). Study on the genetic improvement of red-tilapia - the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (36): 55-67.
- 935 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1987). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: The characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (42): 259-272.
- 936 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1988). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 167-176.
- 937 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1989). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (46): 159-169.
- 938 Kuwaye, T.T.; Okimoto, D.K.; Shimoda, S.K.; Howerton, R.D.; Lin, H.R.; Pang, P.K.T.; Grau, E.G. (1993). Effect of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth of the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, in fresh water and in sea water. Aquaculture 113 (1/2): 137-152.
- 939 Kwei Lin, C.; Tansakul, V.; Apinhapath, C. (1988). Biological nitrogen fixation as a source of nitrogen input in fishponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 53-58. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 940 Lai, C.M.; Chou, S.C. (1984). Acute toxicity of butachlor (herbicide) to milkfish, tilapia, hard clam and oyster. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (37): 129-132.
- 941 Lakra, W.S.; Bhonde, R.R. (1996). Development of a primary cell culture from the caudal fin of an Indian major carp, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.). Asian Fish. Sci. 9 (2): 149-152.
- 942 Lales, J.S.; Lapitan, M.A. (1991?). *Azolla* as feed supplement for tilapia in rice-fish-*Azolla* culture. Annu. Rep. Natl. *Azolla* Action Program 1990: 77-83. (Location code: R 92-217.)
- 943 Lalitha, K.V.; Gopakumar, K. (2001). Sensitivity of tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) to *Clostridium botulinum* toxins. Aquacult. Res. 32 (9): 761-764.

- 944 Lampa, R.R. (1981). Raising tilapia in a big way. *Greenfields* 11 (10): 6-8, 10, 12, 14.
- 945 Landsberg, J.H. (1985). Myxosporean infections in cultured tilapias in Israel. *J. Protozool.* 32 (1): 194-201. (Location code: R 90-350.)
- 946 Laureta, L.V. (1982). Effects of fermented pig manure on the growth of natural food organisms and fish production in brackishwater fishponds. xv, 87 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1982 L38.)
- 947 Lauzanne, L. (1978). Croissance de *Sarotherodon galilaeus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) dans le Lac Tchad. *Cybium* 3 (3): 5-14. (Location code: R 87-413.)
- 948 Lazard, J. (1985). Après les illusions. *Actuel Dev.* (66): 2 p. (Location code: R 93-347.)
- 949 Lazard, J.; Morissens, P.; Parrel, P. (1988). Artisanal aquaculture of tilapia in West Africa: comparative analysis of different culture systems and their level of development. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 41-52. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 950 Lazard, J.; Rognon, X. (1997). Genetic diversity of tilapia and aquaculture development in Cote d'Ivoire and Niger. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 49 (2): 90-98.
- 951 Lazard, J.; Jalabert, B.; Doudet, T. (eds.) (1990). L' aquaculture des tilapias: du developpement a la recherche. Workshop on Tilapia, France, 28 September 1987. Nogent-sur-Marne, France. Departement du CIRAD, Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 122 p. (Location code: SH167 T54L391.)
- 952 Lazard, J.; Morissens, P.; Parrel, P.; Aglinglo, C.; Ali, I.; Roche, P. (1990). Méthodes artisanales d'aquaculture du tilapia en Afrique. Nogent-sur-Marne, France. Departement du CIRAD, Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 82 p. (Location code: SH167 T54L39.)
- 953 Lazard, J. (1984). The rearing of *Tilapia* in Africa: technical data on pond culture. *Rev. Bois Forets Trop.* 206 (4): 33-50. (Location code: R 86-235.)
- 954 Lazard, J. (1993). Reflexions sur la recherche en aquaculture tropicale: le tilapia d'Afrique et le tilapia d'Asie. *Jaune Rouge* November 1993: 23-26. (Location code: R 97-33.)
- 955 Lazard, J.; Legendre, M. (1996). The spontaneous reproduction of tilapia: an opportunity or a handicap for the development of African aquaculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 77-91. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 956 Lazard, J.; Weigel, J.Y. (1996). Tilapia culture in francophone SubSaharan Africa: current status and future prospects. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 17-27. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 957 Lazard, J. (1990). Transferts de poissons et developpement de la production piscicole. *Rev. Hydrobiol. Trop.* 23 (3): 251-265. (Location code: R 92-227.)
- 958 Lazard, J. (1996). Which research for which development of tilapia aquaculture in SubSaharan Africa? *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 515-524. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 959 Lazaro-Chavez Mancilla, E. (1985). Analisis patologico de las alteraciones producidas por ectoparasitos en reproductores de tilapia *Sarotherodon hornorum* (Trewavas) y *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (25): 24-30.

- 960 Lazzaro, X. (1991). Feeding convergence in South American and African zooplanktivorous cichlids *Geophagus brasiliensis* and *Tilapia rendalli*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 31 (3): 283-293.
- 961 Le Mare, D.W. (1952). Pig-rearing, fish-farming and vegetable growing. *Malay. Agric. J.* 35: 156-166. (Location code: R 97-73.)
- 962 Lea Master, B.R.; Walsh, W.A.; Brock, J.A.; Fujioka, R.S. (1997). Cold stress-induced changes in the aerobic heterotrophic gastrointestinal tract bacterial flora of red hybrid tilapia. *J. Fish. Biol.* 50 (4): 770-780.
- 963 Leclercq, D.I.; Hopkins, K. (1985). Preliminary tests of an aerated tank system for tilapia culture. *Aquacult. Eng.* 4 (4): 299-304.
- 964 Lee, C.S. (1983). Production and price changes in tilapia industry: the case of Taiwan, 1965-1982. *J. Agric. Econ.* (34): 191-210.
- 965 Lee, J.C. (1991). Reproduction and hybridization of three cichlid fishes, *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner), *T. hornorum* Trewavas, and *T. nilotica* (Linnaeus) in aquaria and in plastic pools. Ann Arbor. University of Microfilms International. 84 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University, 1979. (Location code: SH210.1979 L43.)
- 966 Lee, K.J.; Bai, S.C. (1997). Hemoglobin powder as a dietary animal protein source for juvenile Nile tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 59 (4): 266-271.
- 967 Lee, W.J.; Kocher, T.D. (1996). Microsatellite DNA markers for genetic mapping in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 49(1): 169-171.
- 968 Leedom, T.A.; Uchida, K.; Yada, T.; Richman, N.H.; Byatt, J.C.; Collier, R.J.; Hirano, T.; Grau, E.G. (2002). Recombinant bovine growth hormone treatment of tilapia: growth response, metabolic clearance, receptor binding and immunoglobulin production. *Aquaculture* 207(3/4): 359-380.
- 969 Legaspi, A.S.; Angeles, M.A.; Lopez, V.P.; Genesera, J.A.; Ballo, M.B. (1986). Post-harvest handling and processing of tilapia. Quezon City. Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources. 6 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P5B87 #6.)
- 970 Legendre, M.; Ecoutin, J.M. (1996). Aspects of the reproductive strategy of *Sarotherodon melanotheron*: comparison between a natural population (Ebrie Lagoon, Cote d'Ivoire) and different cultured populations. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 326-338. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 971 Legendre, M.; Trebaol, L. (1996). Mouthbrooding efficiency and spawning frequency of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel, 1852) in culture environments (Ebrie Lagoon, Cote d'Ivoire). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 339-348. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 972 Legendre, M. (1991). Potentialités aquacoles des Cichlidae (*Sarotherodon melanotheron*, *Tilapia guineensis*) et Clariidae (*Heterobranchus longifilis*) autochtones des lagunes ivoiriennes. 1 v. (var. pag.) Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Université de Montpellier II (Sciences et Techniques de Languedoc) (Location code: SH210 1991 L43.)
- 973 Legendre, M. (1983). Preliminary observations on growth and behaviour of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel, 1852) and *Tilapia guineensis* (Bleeker, 1862) in brackishwater culture (Ebrie Lagoon, Ivory Coast). *Doc. Sci. Cent. Rech. Oceanogr. Abidjan* 14 (2): 1-36.

- 974 Legendre, M.; Ecoutin, J.M. (1989). Suitability of brackishwater tilapia species from the Ivory Coast for lagoon aquaculture. I: Reproduction. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 71-79.
- 975 Legendre, M.; Hem, S.; Cisse, A. (1989). Suitability of brackishwater tilapia species from the Ivory Coast for lagoon aquaculture. II: Growth and rearing methods. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 81-89.
- 976 Legner, E.F.; Murray, C.A. (1981). Feeding rates and growth of the fish *Tilapia zillii* [Cichlidae] on *Hydrilla verticillata*, *Potamogeton pectinatus* and *Myriophyllum spicatum* Var. *exalbescens* and interactions in irrigation canals of Southeastern California. *Mosq. News* 41 (2): 241-250. (Location code: R 805.)
- 977 Leonard, V.; Breyne, C.; Micha, J.C.; Larondelle, Y. (1998). Digestibility and transit time of *Azolla filiculoides* Lamarck in *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner). *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (3): 159-165.
- 978 Leonard, V. (1997). Use of an aquatic fern (*Azolla filiculoides*) in two species of tropical fish (*Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia rendalli*). Namur, Belgium. Presses Universitaires de Namur. xviii, 281 p. Universite Catholique de Louvain; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Universite Catholique de Louvain. (Location code: SH210 1997 L46.)
- 979 Lester, L.J.; Lawson, K.S.; Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S. (1989). Estimated heritability of sex ratio and sexual dimorphism in tilapia. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (4): 369-380.
- 980 Lester, L.J.; Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S.; Keus, H.J. (1988). Genetic variation in size and sexual maturation of *Oreochromis niloticus* under hapa and cage culture conditions. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 223-230. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 981 Lester, L.J. (1983). Suggestions for developing improved strains of tilapia. *ICLARM Newsl.* 6 (2): 17-18.
- 982 Lewis, D.H.; Marks, J.E. (1985). Microculture of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) cells: their use in detecting fish viruses. *J. Fish Dis.* 8 (5): 477-478.
- 983 Li, S.; Li, C.; Dey, M.; Dunham, R. (1999). Seinability of four strains of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in Chinese ponds. *Aquaculture* 174 (3/4): 223-227.
- 984 Li, S.F.; Li, C.H.; Li, J.L.; Ham, F.J.; Ye, W.; Chen, P.X.; Zhou, Z.J. (1998). On-station evaluation of growing performance of five strains of Nile tilapia. *J. Fish. China* 22 (4): 314-321.
- 985 Libosvarsky, J.; Bishara, N.F. (1987). Biometrics of Egyptian tilapiine fishes: methodology and diagnosis. *Acta. Sci. Nat. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. (Nov. Ser.)* 21 (1): 1-46. (Location code: R 88-301.)
- 986 Libosvarsky, J.; Bishara, N.F. (1987). Variability of morphometric characters in four Egyptian tilapiine fishes. *Folia Zool.* 36 (3): 265-272. (Location code: R 88-142.)
- 987 Libuano, L.P. (1989). A goat-fish integrated farming system in the Philippines: effects of stocking densities and goat manure loading rates on the yield of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquacultural research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988.* Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 160-170. (Location code: SH103 H85.)

- 988 Libunao, L.P. (1990). Goat/fish integrated farming in the Philippines. *Ambio* 19 (8): 408-410.
- 989 Lietar, C. (1984). L' élevage du *Tilapia nilotica*: manuel pour les animateurs piscicoles en RCA. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge des Eaux, Forets, Chasses, Peche et du Tourisme. 50 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P77 #2.)
- 990 Lietar, C. (1980). Rentabilite d'une ferme piscicole commerciale en Republique Centrafricaine. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge des Eaux, Forets, Chasses, Peche et du Tourisme. 45 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P76 #18.)
- 991 Lightner, D.; Redman, R.; Mohny, L.; Dickenson, G.; Fitzsimmons, K. (1988). Major diseases encountered in controlled environment culture of tilapias in fresh-and brackishwater over a three-year period in Arizona. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 111-116. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 992 Lightner, D.; Redman, R.M.; Mohny, L.; Sinski, J.; Priest, D. (1988). A renal mycosis of an adult hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. hornorum*, caused by the imperfect fungus, *Paecilomyces marquandii*. *J. Fish. Dis.* 11 (5): 437-440.
- 993 Likongwe, J.S.; Stecko, t.D.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr.; Carline, R.F. (1996). Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneus). *Aquaculture* 146 (1/2): 37-46.
- 994 Lim, H.A.; Ng, W.K.Lim, S.L.; Ibrahim, C.O. (2001). Contamination of palm kernel meal with *Aspergillus flavus* affects its nutritive value in pelleted feed for tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (11): 895-905.
- 995 Limin, J. (1990). Budidaya ikan dalam kolam bekas perendaman getah jelutung (*Dyera costulata*) di Kelurahan Kampung Baru, Kecamatan Senapelan, Kotamadys Pekanbaru, Propinsi Riau: laporan praktek umum. Pekanbaru, Indonesia. Fakultas Perikanan, Universitas Riau. xii, 55 p. (Location code: SH117 I6L55.)
- 996 Limin, J. (1991). Pengaruh hypothermia terhadap pertumbuhan juvenil ikan nila (*Oreochromis niloticus*). x, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Universitas Riau. (Location code: SH209 1991 L55.)
- 997 Lin, C.C.; Liu, C.I. (1990). Test for ammonia toxicity of cultured hybrid tilapia. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 457-459. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 998 Lin, C.K.; Diana, J.S. (1995). Co-culture of catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus* x *C. gariepinus*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in ponds. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 8 (4): 449-454.
- 999 Lin, C.K. (1990). Integrated culture of walking catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 209-212. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1000 Lin, C.K.; Jaijen, K.; Muthuwan, V. (1993). Integration of intensive and semi-intensive aquaculture: concept and example. *CRSP Res. Rep.* (93-54): 6 p. (Location code: R 94-231.)
- 1001 Lin, C.K.; Shrestha, M.K.; Yi, Y.Diana, J.S. (2001). Management to minimize the environmental impacts of pond effluent: harvest draining techniques and effluent quality. *Aquacult. Eng.* 25 (2): 125-135.

- 1002 Lin, H.C.; Hsu, S.C.; Hwang, P.P. (2000). Maternal transfer of cadmium tolerance in larval *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Fish Bio.* 57 (1): 239-249.
- 1003 Lin, J.H.; Cui, Y.; Hung, S.S.O.; Shaiu, S.Y. (1997). Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*). *Aquaculture* 148 (2/3): 201-211.
- 1004 Lin, T.S.; Tang, H.C. (1990). Acute toxicity of six kinds of agriculture chemicals to tilapia, grass carp, common carp, loaches, eel, and *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (49): 143-149.
- 1005 Lio-Po, G.; Wakabayashi, H. (1986). Immuno-response in tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus* vaccinated with *Edwardsiella tarda* by hyperosmotic infiltration method. *Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.* 12 (1/4): 351-357. (Location code: R 88-336.)
- 1006 Lio-Po, G.; Sanvictores, E. (1987). Studies on the causative organism of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) fry mortalities. I.: Primary isolation and pathogenicity experiments. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 2 (1): 25-30.
- 1007 Liou, C.H.; Jenn, J.S.; Chiou, M.L.; Chuang, J.L. (1983). The effects of linoleic acid on the growth, cold tolerance and the composition of polar lipid of *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan* 10 (1): 14-22.
- 1008 Little, D.; Griffiths, D. (1992). Nile tilapia clean water from hybrid catfish farming. *Fish Farming Int.* 19 (4): 12-14.
- 1009 Little, D.C.; Sikawa, D.; Juntana, J. (1994). Commercial production and marketing of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry in Chonburi and Chachoengsao provinces, Thailand. *NAGA* 17 (2): 14-17.
- 1010 Little, D.C.; Coward, K.; Bhujel, R.C.; Pham, T.A.; Bromage, N.R. (2000). Effect of broodfish exchange strategy on the spawning performance and sex steroid hormone levels of *Oreochromis niloticus* broodfish in hapas. *Aquaculture* 186 (1/2): 77-88.
- 1011 Little, D.C.; Macintosh, D.J.; Edwards, P. (1993). Improving spawning synchrony in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (3): 399-405.
- 1012 Little, D.C.; Macintosh, D.J.; Edwards, P. (1996). Selective broodfish exchange of *Oreochromis niloticus* in large breeding hapas suspended in earthen ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 92-99. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1013 Littlewood, L.T.J. (1990). Polyculture of tropical bivalve molluscs with tilapia: a potentially profitable solution to predator control and fouling problems. *Aquabyte* 3 (1): 2.
- 1014 Liu, C.Y. (1977). Aspects of reproduction and progeny testing in *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner). ix, 33 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.) (Location code: SH209.1977 L58.)
- 1015 Liu, F.G.; Liu, C.K. (1982). Effect of different brooding methods on reproductive potential of *Tilapia aurea*. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 187-195.
- 1016 Liu, K.M.; Chang, W.Y.B. (1992). Bioenergetic modelling of effects of fertilization, stocking density, and spawning on growth of the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (3): 291-301.

- 1017 Liu, R.; Wang, H.; Chen, J. (1985). Investigation on sexual difference composition of serum protein of two tilapia and their hybrid. *J. Fish. China* 9 (3): 265-273.
- 1018 Liu, W.K.; Wong, M.H. (1987). An electron-microscopic study of the gills of tilapia fed with chicken manure. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 255-263. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 1019 Liu, Y.; Liu, G.; Chen, S.; Liu, C. (1983). Studies on the gonadal development of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 8 (1): 17-32.
- 1020 Lo, W.T. (1985?). Process and control mechanisms of osmoregulation in blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. viii, 78 p. (Location code: QL639.1 L6 1985.)
- 1021 Loayza Aguilar, R.E.; Fasanando del Aguila, J.E. (1989). Efecto de la densidad de carga en la precrianza de alevines de "*Tilapia nilotica*" revertida *Oreochromis niloticus* en estanques de concreto. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 64-69.
- 1022 Lobel, P.S. (1980). Invasion by the Mozambique tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*; Pices; Cichlidae) of a Pacific atoll marine ecosystem. *Micronesica* 16 (2): 349-355.
- 1023 Logambal, S.M.; Dinakaran Michael, R. (2001). Azadirachtin - an immunostimulant for *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) *J. Aquac. Trop.* 16(4): 339-347.
- 1024 Lone, K.P.; Ridha, M.T. (1993). Sex reversal and growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) in brackish and sea water by feeding 17 alpha methyltestosterone. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (5): 593-602.
- 1025 Longalong, F.M.; Eknath, A.E.; Bentsen, H.B. (1999). Responses to bi-directional selection for frequency of early maturing females in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 178 (1-2): 13-25.
- 1026 Lorico-Querijero, B.V.; Chiu, Y.N. (1989). Protein digestibility studies in *Oreochromis niloticus* using chromic oxide indicator. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 2 (2): 177-191.
- 1027 Lou, Y.H.; Takahashi, H. (1988). Chronic changes of autoimmune responses for testis material in male Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 39 (4): 201-209.
- 1028 Lou, Y.H.; Takahashi, H. (1987). Induction of autoimmune responses to testes in a tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 38 (1): 14-26.
- 1029 Lou, Y.W. (1988). Report on the fingerling and adult fish culture of Tilapia over wintering. *Freshwat. Fish.* (6): 44.
- 1030 Lovell, R.T.; Limsuwan, T. (1982). Intestinal synthesis and dietary non essentiality of vitamin B12 for *Tilapia nilotica*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111 (4): 485-490.
- 1031 Lovell, T. (ed.) (1998). Nutrition and feeding of fish. 2nd ed. Boston. Kluwer Academic Publishers. xi, 267 p. (Location code: SH156 L682 1998.)
- 1032 Lovshin, L.L.; Ibrahim, H.H. (1988). Effects of broodstock exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* egg and fry production in the net enclosures. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 231-236. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1033 Lovshin, L.L.; Da Silva, A.B.; Carneiro-Sobrinho, A.; Melo, F.R. (1990). Effects of *Oreochromis niloticus* females on the growth and yield of male hybrids (*O. niloticus* female x *O. hornorum* male) cultured in earthen ponds. *Aquaculture* 88 (1): 55-60.
- 1034 Lovshin, L.L.; Tave, D.; Lieutaud, A.O. (1990). Growth and yield of mixed-sex, young-of-the-year *Oreochromis niloticus* raised at two densities in earthen ponds in Alabama, U.S.A. *Aquaculture* 89 (1): 21-26.
- 1035 Lovshin, L.L.; Da Silva, A.B.; Fernandes, J.A. (1974). The intensive culture of the all-male hybrid of *Tilapia hornorum* (male) x *T. nilotica* (female) in northeast Brazil. Paper presented at the FAO/CARPAS Symposium on Aquaculture in Latin America, Montevideo, Uruguay, 26 November-2 December 1974. 18 p. CARPAS/6/74/SE 22. (Location code: R 86-320.)
- 1036 Lovshin, L.L.; Pretto, R.M. (1983). Strategy for the use of tilapias in rural Latin America: the Panamian integrated approach. *ICA Commun.* 6 (2): 2-4.
- 1037 Low, J.M. (1985). The economics of tilapia cultivation in Kasai Occidental, Zaire: a study presented to the United States Agency for International Development, Kinshasa, Zaire. Washington, D.C. U.S. Agency for International Development, Center for Development Information and Evaluation. x, 254 p. ; PN AAR 725. (Location code: SH167 T54L68.)
- 1038 Lu, J.; Yoshizaki, G.; Sakai, K.; Takeuchi, T. (2002). Acceptability of raw *Spirulina platensis* by larval tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Fish. Sci.* 68 (1): 51-58.
- 1039 Luquet, P. (1989). Practical considerations on the protein nutrition and feeding of tilapia. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 99-104.
- 1040 Lutz, C.G. (2001). Genetics and breeding: Family and within-family selection in Nile tilapia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (1): 50-53.
- 1041 Lutz, C.G. (2001). Genetics and breeding: improving tilapia stocks. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (3): 58-61.
- 1042 Lutz, C.G. (1997). Recent directions in tilapia genetics. *Aquacult. Mag.* 23 (6): 61-68.
- 1043 Lutz, G.C. (1997). What do you get when you cross.. Part 2: colors in tilapia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 23 (3): 90-96.
- 1044 M'Hango, T.; Brummett, R.E. (1997). Fry production of Shire River tilapia *Oreochromis shiranus* at two broodstock sex ratios. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (2): 188-192.
- 1045 Macaranas, J.M.; Taniguchi, N.; Pante, M.J.R.; Capili, J.B.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1986). Electrophoretic evidence for extensive hybrid gene introgression into commercial *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) stocks in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 17 (4): 249-258.
- 1046 Macaranas, J.M.; Agustin, L.Q.; Abalan, M.C.A.; Pante, M.J.R.; Eknath, A.A.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1995). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: biochemical characterization of strain differences in Nile tilapia. *Aquacult. Int.* 3 (1): 43-54.
- 1047 Macaranas, J.M.; Mather, P.B.; Lal, S.N.; Vereivalu, T.; Lagibalavu, M.; Capra, M.F. (1997). Genotype and environment: a comparative evaluation of four tilapia stocks in Fiji. *Aquaculture* 150 (1/2): 11-24.

- 1048 Macaranas, J.M.; Agustin, L.Q.; Eknath, A.E. (1996). Multiple haemoglobins in three tilapiine species of the genus *Oreochromis* and in eight strains of *O. niloticus*. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (8): 597-601.
- 1049 Macintosh, D.J.; Singh, T.B.; Little, D.C.; Edwards, P. (1988). Growth and sexual development of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone-and progesterone-treated Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) reared in earthen ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 457-463. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1050 Macintosh, D.J.; Varghese, T.J.; Satyanarayana, G.P.; Rao. (1985). Hormonal sex reversal of wild-spawned tilapia in India. *J. Fish Biol.* 26 (2): 87-94.
- 1051 Macintosh, D.J.; De Silva, S.S. (1984). The influence of stocking density and food ration on fry survival and growth in *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *O. niloticus* female x *O. aureus* male hybrids reared in a closed circulated system. *Aquaculture* 41 (4): 345-358.
- 1052 Maclean, J.L. (1987). Small-scale integrated farming in the Philippines. *NAGA* 10 (1): 11-12.
- 1053 Maclean, J.L. (1984). Tilapia: the aquatic chicken. *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 17.
- 1054 MacNiven, A.M.; Little, D.C. (2001). Development and evaluation of a stress challenge testing methodology for assessment of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Linn.) fry quality. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (9): 671-679.
- 1055 Madamba, L.S.P.; Pamulaklakin, M.A. (1994). Heavy metals in selected fish species collected from Laguna de Bay. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 123 (2): 135-141.
- 1056 Magulama, E.E. (1990). Effect of planting pattern in rice-fish production system. xvi, 94 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Baños. (Location code: SH209 1990 M33.)
- 1057 Maier, K.J.; Tullis, R.E. (1984). The effects of diet and digestive cycle on the gastrointestinal tract pH values in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus* L., Mossambique tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), and channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *J. Fish Biol.* 25 (2): 151-165.
- 1058 Maina, J.G.; Beames, R.M.; Higgs, D.; Mbugua, P.N.; Iwama, G.; Kisia, S.M. (2002). Digestibility and feeding value of some feed ingredients fed to tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) *Aquacult. Res.* 33(11): 853-862.
- 1059 Mainardes-Pinto, C.S.R.; Antoniutti, D.M.; Stempniewski, H.L.; Verani, J.R. (1988). Estudo comparativo do crescimento de machos de *Oreochromis niloticus* em diferentes periodps de cultivo. *Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle* 48 (Suppl. 2): 215-226.
- 1060 Mair, G.C.; Estabillo, C.C.; Dahilig, L.R. (1996). Artificial incubation for intensive fry production of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993.* Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. p. 163-165. (Location code: SH155.5 S45 1996.)
- 1061 Mair, G.C.; Van Dam, A.A. (1997). The effect of sex ratio at stocking on growth and recruitment in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 100-107. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 1062 Mair, G.C.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1990). Experimental evidence for environmental sex determination in *Oreochromis* species. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 555-558. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1063 Mair, G.C.; Abucay, J.S.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Abella, T.A.; Beardmore, J.A. (1997). Genetic manipulation and sex ratio for the large-scale production of all-male tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 51 (2): 396-404.
- 1064 Mair, G.C.; Penman, D.J.; Scott, A.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). Hormonal sex-reversal and the mechanisms of sex determination in *Oreochromis*. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 301-312. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1065 Mair, G.C.; Little, D.C. (1991). Population control in farmed tilapias. NAGA 14 (3): 8-13.
- 1066 Mair, G.C.; Beardmore, J.A. (2001). Research on the genetics of aquatic organisms at the School of Biological Sciences, University of Wales Swansea. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (64): 151-159. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #64.)
- 1067 Mair, G.C.; Scott, A.G.; Penman, D.J.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1991). Sex determination in the genus *Oreochromis*. 1: Sex reversal, gynogenesis and triploidy in *O. niloticus*. Theor. Appl. Genet. 82: 144-152. (Location code: R 91-390.)
- 1068 Mair, G.C.; Scott, A.G.; Penman, D.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1991). Sex determination in the genus *Oreochromis*. 2: Sex reversal hybridisation, gynogenesis and triploidy in *O. aureus* Steindachner. Theor. Appl. Genet. 82: 153-160. (Location code: R 91-389.)
- 1069 Mair, G.C.; Estabillo, C.C.; Sevilleja, R.C.; Recometa, R.D. (1993). Small-scale fry production systems for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 24 (2): 229-235.
- 1070 Mair, G.C.; Scott, A.G.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1987). A technique for induction of diploid gynogenesis in *Oreochromis niloticus* by suppression of the first mitotic division. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 289-299. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1071 Maitipe, P.; De Silva, S.S. (1985). Switches between zoophagy, phytophagy and detritivory of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) populations in twelve man-made Sri Lankan lakes. J. Fish Biol. 26 (1): 49-61.
- 1072 Majumdar, K.C.; Ravinder, K.; Nasaruddin, K. (1997). DNA fingerprinting in Indian major carps and tilapia by Bkm2(8) and M13 probes. Aquacult. Res. 28 (2): 129-138.
- 1073 Majumdar, K.C.; Nasaruddin, K.; Ravinder, K. (1997). Pink body colour in tilapia shows single gene inheritance. Aquacult. Res. 28 (8): 581-589.
- 1074 Majumdar, K.C.; McAndrew, B.J. (1986). Relative DNA content of somatic nuclei and chromosomal studies in three genera, *Tilapia*, *Sarotherodon*, and *Oreochromis* of the tribe Tilapiini (Pisces, Cichlidae). Genetica 68 (3): 175-188. (Location code: R 90-126.)

- 1075 Makawa, C.J. (1992). Leguminous plants as supplementary feed of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) and *Oreochromis shiranus* (Boulenger). vi, 64 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Kuopio. (Location code: SH209 1992 M34.)
- 1076 Malca, R.P.; Lovshin, L.L. (1982). Acuicultura: mejor comida con el compa MIDA. Direccion Nacional de Acuicultura, Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario. 18 p. Moran, P. (ill.); Panama. Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario; Direccion Nacional de Acuicultura (Panama); Cover title. (Location code: R 96-251.)
- 1077 Maluwa, A.O.; Brooks, A.C. (1994?). The Central and Northern Regions Fish Farming Project: a case study in technology development and transfer. 5 p. Unpublished. (Location code: R 96-266.)
- 1078 Maluwa, A.O.; Dickson, M.W. (1996). Comparison of the growth of *Oreochromis karongae* and *O. shiranus* in fishponds in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 108-111. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1079 Maluwa, A.O.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1993). Effect of broodstock density on *Oreochromis shiranus* fry production in hapas. J. Appl. Aquacult. 2 (2): 63-76.
- 1080 Maluwa, A.O.; Brooks, A.C.; Rashidi, B.B. (1995). Production of the Malawi chambo, *Oreochromis karongae* (Trewavas, 1941) association, and *Oreochromis shiranus* (Boulenger, 1896) in polyculture with the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell, 1822). Aquacult. Res. 26 (2): 103-108.
- 1081 Maluwa, A.O.H.O. (1990). Reproductive biology and fry production of *Oreochromis shiranus* Boulenger, 1896 (Pisces:Cichlidae). xii, 170 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 M35.)
- 1082 Mang-umpan, K.; Jintasataporn, A.; Sollows, J. (1990). Rice-fish culture demonstration in Surin Province, Thailand. Aquabyte 3 (1): 3-4.
- 1083 Mang-umphan, K. (1987). Culture of Nile tilapia in paddies using chemical and commercial organic fertilizers. Thai Fish. Gaz. 40 (2): 135-147.
- 1084 Mang-Umphan, K.; Arce, R.G. (1988). Culture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in a rice-fish culture system using chemical and commercial organic fertilizers. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 59-62. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1085 Manikandavedu, D.; Kulasekaran, R.; Jegatheesan, G. (1992). Production performance of red tilapia in modular system. J. Aquacult. Trop. 7 (1): 79-84.
- 1086 Manna, G.K.; Mukherjee, P.K. (1992). Genotoxicity assay of the insecticide, endrin in experimentally treated cichlid fish, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 24 (2): 1-9.
- 1087 Manna, G.K.; Sadhukhan, A. (1986). Use of cells of gill and kidney of tilapia fish in micronucleus test (MNT). Curr. Sci. 55 (10): 498-501. (Location code: R 94-121.)
- 1088 Manzano, V.B. (1990). Polyculture systems using grouper (*Epinephelus tauvina*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in brackishwater ponds. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 213-216. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)

- 1089 Marengoni, N.G.; Onoue, Y.; Oyama, T. (1998). All-male *Tilapia hybrids* of two strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 29 (1): 108-113.
- 1090 Marengoni, N.G.; Onoue, Y.; Oyama, T. (1998). Offspring growth in a diallel crossbreeding with three strains of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 29 (1): 114-119.
- 1091 Margerit, P. (1989). Introduction d'une nouvelle espece de poisson en Martinique le Saint Pierre *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. mossambicus*. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 39: 446-457. (Location code: SH1 G8.1986.)
- 1092 Marian, L.A.; Pandian, T.J. (1992). Ploidy induction as a method for monosex production of fish. Biol. Educ. January/March 1992: 5-11. (Location code: R 96-141.)
- 1093 Marroquin, V.R. (1988). La produccion de tilapia en jaulas flotantes (analisis economico-financiero). Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (36): 14-19.
- 1094 Marshall, B.E. (1979). Observations on the breeding biology of *Sarotherodon macrochir* (Boulenger) in Lake Mc Illwaine, Rhodesia. J. Fish Biol. 14 (4): 419-424.
- 1095 Marshall, J.A.; Bielie, P.E. (1996). Periodicity of reproductive behaviour by the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Environ. Biol. Fish. 47 (4): 411-414.
- 1096 Marte, C.L.; Qunitio, G.F.; Emata, A.C. (eds.) (1996). Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines. Seminar Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. vi, 182 p. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. (Location code: SH155.5 S37 1996.)
- 1097 Martel, J.; Narakas, N. ([1984]). Comment elever le *Tilapia nilotica*. Washington, D.C. Project Pisciculture Familiale, Departement Agriculture et Developpement Rural, U.S.A.I.D. 72 p. (Location code: SH167 T54M35.)
- 1098 Martinez, M. (1981). Efectividad del amoniaco contra dactylogyros encontrada en la tilapia roja. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (8): 8-11.
- 1099 Martinez-Palacios, C.A.; Galvan Cruz, R.; Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Chavez-Martinez, C. (1988). The use of jack bean (*Canavalia ensiformis* Leguminosae) meal as a partial substitute for fish meal in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Cichlidae). Aquaculture 68 (2): 165-175.
- 1100 Martinez, R.; Arenal, A.; Estrada, M.P.; Herrera, F.; Huerta, V.; Vazquez, J.; Sanchez, T.; de la Fuente, J. (1999). Mendelian transmission, transgene dosage and growth phenotype in transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis hornorum*) showing ectopic expression of homologous growth hormone. Aquaculture 173(1/4): 271-283.
- 1101 Martino, C.; Wilson, J.L. (1986). Behavioral interactions of tilapia, crawfish and freshwater prawns in aquaculture. Aquacult. Mag. 12 (4): 36-37.
- 1102 Marzano, V.B. (1989). Polyculture of grouper (*Epinephelus tauvina*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) in brackishwater ponds. Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 171-181. (Location code: SH103 H85.)

- 1103 Matena, J.; Simek, K.; Fernando, C.H. (1995). Ingestion of suspended bacteria by fish: a modified approach. *J. Fish Biol.* 47 (2): 334-336.
- 1104 Mather, P.B.; Arthington, A.H. (1991). An assessment of genetic differentiations among feral Australian tilapia populations. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.* 42 (6): 721-728.
- 1105 Mather, P.B.; Lal, S.N.; Wilson, J. (2001). Experimental evaluation of mass selection to improve red body colour in Fijian hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (5): 329-336.
- 1106 Mather, P.B.; Nandlal, S. (2000). Progress towards providing Fijian farmers with a better tilapia strain: evaluation of the GIFT fish in Fiji. *NAGA* 23 (4): 46-49.
- 1107 Matriccia, T.; Talbot, A.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1989). Instantaneous growth rate of tilapia genotypes in undisturbed aquaculture systems. I: "Red" and "grey" morphs in Indonesia. *Aquaculture* 77 (4): 295-306.
- 1108 Matsuno, T.; Katsuyama, M.; Hirono, T.; Maoka, T.; Komori, T. (1986). The carotenoids of tilapia *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (1): 115-119.
- 1109 Matsuno, T.; Katsuyama, M.; Maoka, T. (1984). Isolation of lactucaxanthin from tilapia *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50 (10): 1735-1737.
- 1110 Matsuoka, T. (1991). A tank experiment on selectivity components of a trammel-net for *Tilapia mossambica*. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 57 (7): 1331-1338.
- 1111 Mattson, N.S. (1994). Direct estimates of multi-mesh gillnet selectivity to *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae*. *J. Fish Biol.* 45 (6): 997-1012.
- 1112 Mattson, N.S. (1997). Fish production and ecology in African small water bodies, with emphasis on tilapia. Stockholm. Dept. of Zoology, Stockholm University. 1 v. (var. pag.) Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Stockholm University. (Location code: SH210 1997 M37.)
- 1113 Mattson, N.S.; Kaunda, E.K.W.H. (1997). Population dynamics of *Oreochromis shiranus* in two small water bodies in Malawi. *J. Fish Biol.* 50 (3): 592-607.
- 1114 Mazid, M.A.; Tanaka, Y.; Katayama, T.; Rahman, M.A.; Simpson, K.L.; Chichester, C.O. (1979). Growth response of *Tilapia zillii* fingerlings fed isocaloric diets with variable protein levels. *Aquaculture* 18 (2): 115-122.
- 1115 Mazid, M.A.; Hussain, M.G. (1996). Rice-fish farming technology: a popular practice in Bangladesh. *Fish. Newsl. Bangladesh Fish. Res. Inst.* 4 (4): 2,6.
- 1116 Mazid, M.A. (ed.) (1999). Bangladesh Journal of Fisheries Research. *Bangladesh J. Fish. Res.* 3 (1): 1-112.
- 1117 Mbagwu, I.G.; Okoye, F.C.; Adeniji, H.A. (1990). Studies on the use of duckweed (*Lemna paucicostata* Hegelm.) as fish food. *Tech. Rep. Ser. Natl. Inst. Freshwat. Fish. Res. (Niger.)*(22): 24 p. (Location code: SH315 N53N56 #22.)
- 1118 Mbahinzireki, G.B.; Dabrowski, K.; Lee, K.J.; El-Saidy, D.; Wisner, E.R. (2001). Growth, feed utilization and body composition of tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) fed with cottonseed meal-based diets in a recirculating system. *Aquacult. Nutr.* 7 (3): 189-200.

- 1119 McAndrew, B.J.; Majumdar, K.C. (1984). Evolutionary relationships within three tilapiine genera (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 80 (4): 421-435. (Location code: R 90-346.)
- 1120 McAndrew, B.J.; Roubal, F.R.; Roberts, R.J.; Bullock, A.M.; McEwen, I.M. (1988). The genetics and histology of red, blond and associated colour variants in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Genetica* 76: 127-137. (Location code: R 88-286.)
- 1121 McAndrew, B.J.; Majumdar, K.C. (1989). Growth studies on juvenile tilapia using pure species, hormone-treated and nine interspecific hybrids. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (1): 35-47.
- 1122 McBride, L.H. (1995). Tilapia sounds fishy and that's just fine. *Coop. Farmer* 51 (4): 26-29. (Location code: R 95-189.)
- 1123 McClain, W.R.; Gatlin, D.M., III. (1988). Dietary zinc requirement of *Oreochromis aureus* and effects of dietary calcium and phytate on zinc bioavailability. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 19 (3): 103-108.
- 1124 McConnell, S.K.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F; Beardmore, J.A. (1996). A search for sex-specific DNA regions in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 349-353. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1125 McDonald, M.E. (1987). Interactions between a phytoplanktivorous fish, *Oreochromis aureus*, and two unialgal forage populations. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 18 (3): 229-234.
- 1126 McGeachin, R.B.; Robinson, E.H.; Neill, W.H. (1987). Effect of feeding high levels of androgens on the sex ratio of *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 61 (3/4): 317-321.
- 1127 McGeachin, R.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Winton, J.R. (1987). Growth of *Tilapia aurea* in seawater cages. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 18 (1): 31-34.
- 1128 McGeachin, R.B.; Stickney, R.R. (1982). Manuring rates for production of blue tilapia in simulated sewage lagoons receiving laying hen waste. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44 (1): 25-28.
- 1129 McGeachin, R.B. (1982). Production of *Tilapia aurea* in simulated sewage lagoons receiving laying hen wastes. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. ix, 71 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Texas A & M University, 1980. (Location code: SH210 1980 M34.)
- 1130 McGinty, A.S. (1984). Effect of periodic applications of simazine on the production of *Tilapia nilotica* fingerlings. *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* 68 (4): 467-469. (Location code: R 90-202.)
- 1131 McGinty, A.S. (1985). Effect of size at stocking on competition and growth of all-male *Tilapia hybrids*. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 16: 52-56. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.16.)
- 1132 McGinty, A.S. (1985). Effects of predation by largemouth bass in fish production ponds stocked with *Tilapia nilotica*. *Aquaculture* 46 (4): 269-274.
- 1133 McGinty, A.S. (1984). Effects of predation by tucunare (*Cichla ocellaris*) on *Tilapia nilotica* in ponds. *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* 68 (1): 101-105. (Location code: R 84-296.)
- 1134 McGinty, A.S. (1987). Efficacy of mixed-species communal rearing as a method for performance testing of tilapias. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 49 (1): 17-20.

- 1135 McGinty, A.S. (1991). Tilapia production in cages: effects of cage size and number of noncaged fish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 53 (4): 246-249.
- 1136 McGinty, A.S. (1985). Tilapia production in ponds. Mayaguez, Puerto Rico. Programa Sea Grant, Universidad de Puerto Rico. 22 p. Cepeda, E. (tr.); Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH167 T54M33.)
- 1137 McGrogan, D.G.; Ostland, V.E.; Bryne, P.J.; Ferguson, H.W. (1998). Systemic disease involving an iridovirus-like agent in cultured tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L.: a case report. *J. Fish Dis.* 21 (2): 149-152.
- 1138 McKaye, K.R.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr. (1988). Seasonality, depth and habitat distribution of breeding males of *Oreochromis* spp., 'chambo', in Lake Malawi National Park. *J. Fish Biol.* 33 (6): 825-834.
- 1139 McMurtry, M.R.; Sanders, D.C.; Cure, J.D.; Hodson, R.G. (1997). Effects of biofilter/culture tank volume ratios on productivity of a recirculating fish/vegetable co-culture system. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 7 (4): 33-51.
- 1140 McMurtry, M.R.; Sanders, D.C.; Cure, J.D.; Hodson, R.G.; Haning, B.C.; Amand, P.C.S. (1997). Efficiency of water use of an integrated fish/vegetable co-culture system. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (4): 420-428.
- 1141 McMurtry, M.R. (1989). Performance of an integrated aquaculture-olericulture system as influenced by component ratio. Raleigh, N.C. College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, North Carolina State University. vii, 78 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—North Carolina State University. (Location code: SH210 1989 M35.)
- 1142 McMurtry, M.R.; Nelson, P.V.; Sanders, D.C.; Hodges, L. (1990). Sand culture of vegetables using recirculated aquacultural effluents. *Appl. Agric. Res.* 5 (4): 280-284. (Location code: R 95-281.)
- 1143 McMurtry, M.R.; Sanders, D.C.; Patterson, R.P.; Nash, A. (1993). Yield of tomato irrigated with recirculating aquacultural water. *J. Prod. Agric.* 6 (3): 428-432. (Location code: R 94-182.)
- 1144 McNabb, C.D.; Batterson, T.R.; Premo, B.J.; Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Eidman, H.M.; Lin, C.K.; Jaiyen, K.; Hanson, J.E.; Chuenpagdee, R. (1990). Managing fertilizers for fish yield in tropical ponds in Asia. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 169-172. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1145 Melard, C. (1986). Les bases biologiques de l'élevage intensif du tilapia du Nil. *Cah. Ethol. Appl.* 6 (3): 224 p. (Location code: SH167 T5M34.)
- 1146 Mendieta, H.J. (1985). Estudio preliminar del indice gonadosomatico de *Tilapia aurea*. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (26): 6-12.
- 1147 Mendoza, L.F., Jr. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture (Part 4). *Greenfields* 15 (4): 30-33.
- 1148 Mendoza-Monje, P. (1989). Fish toxicity trial of selected synthetic pyrethroids under paddy field conditions using Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). xv, 102 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 M46.)

- 1149 Menezes, M.R.; Qasim, S.Z. (1984). The effect of mercury on the growth efficiency of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Mahasagar* 17 (1): 59-62.
- 1150 Menezes, M.R.; Qasim, S.Z. (1984). Effects of mercury accumulation on the electrophoretic patterns of the serum, haemoglobin and eye lens proteins of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Water Res.* 18 (2): 153-161.
- 1151 Menocal Rojas, R.L. (1988). Fecundidad de la tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*, Steindachner (1864), en la presa zaza. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (36): 44-48.
- 1152 Mensah, M. (1986). Toxicity of pesticides, Bellater and Stam F 34-T to fish (*Tilapia mossambica*). v, 28 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1986 M46.)
- 1153 Merald, C.; Philippart, J.C. (1981). Intensive culture of the tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus* in the heated effluents of a nuclear power plant in Belgium. *Aquaculture in heated effluents and recirculation systems: vol.2. EIFAC-Symposium on New Developments in the Utilization of Heated Effluents and Recirculation Systems for Intensive Aquaculture, Stavanger, Norway, 28-30 May 1980.* Berlin. Heenemann Verlagsgesellschaft mbH. p. 637-658. (Location code: SH151 T5 v.2.)
- 1154 Meriwether, F.H.; Torrans, E.L. (1986). Evaluation of a new androgen (Mibolerone) and procedure to induce functional sex reversal in tilapia. *Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 675-678. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1155 Meriwether, F.H. (1986). An inexpensive demand feeder from cage-reared tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (3): 226-228.
- 1156 Meriwether, F.H., II; Scura, E.D.; Okamura, W.Y. (1984). Cage culture of red tilapia in prawn and shrimp ponds. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 15: 254-265. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.15.)
- 1157 Merola, N.; Colares de Melo, J.S.; da Costa Nascimento, V.M. (1984). Produccion del hibrido de tilapia *Oreochromis hornorum* (macho) y *O. niloticus* (hembra) y carpa comun (*Cyprinus carpio*) en policultivo, a tres densidades de siembra, realizado en Pirassununga, estado de Sao Paulo, Brazil. *An. Simp. Bras. Aquicult.* (3): 277-285. (Location code: R 92-57.)
- 1158 Merola, N.; Pagan-Font, F.A. (1984). Reproduccion de tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* en ambiente controlado en invierno, realizado en Pirassununga, estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil. *An. Simp. Bras. Aquicult.* (3): 287-293. (Location code: R 92-58.)
- 1159 Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. (1994). Cultivo de tilapia. Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. 46 p. (Location code: R 96-317.)
- 1160 Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. (1994). Cultivo de trucha arcoiris. Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. 37 p. (Location code: R 96-318.)
- 1161 Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. (1994). Piscicultura rural. Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. 25 p. (Location code: R 96-311.)
- 1162 Meyer-Burgdorff, K.H.; Osman, M.F.; Guenther, K.D. (1989). Energy metabolism in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 79 (1/4): 283-291.

- 1163 Meyer, D.E.; Smitherman, R.O. (1996). Growth, survival and sex ratios of *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum*, *O. niloticus* and their hybrid treated with 17 alpha-methyltestosterone. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 112-117. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1164 Mhlanga, W. (1998). Observations on gillnet catches of Kariba tilapia, *Oreochromis mortimeri* from Bumi Basin of Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe. NAGA 21 (1): 57-60.
- 1165 Micha, J.C.; Cuvelier, R.; Tilaquin, C.; Muraille, B.; Bourgois, M.; Falter, U. (1996). Comparative growth of hybrids (F1, F2 and F3) of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *O. macrochir* (Blgr.). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 354-360. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1166 Micha, J.C.; Antoine, T.; Wery, P.; Van Hove, C. (1988). Growth, ingestion capacity, comparative appetency and biochemical composition of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia rendalli* fed with *Azolla*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 347-355. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1167 Michael, R.D.; Meenal, A. (1993). Effect of the heavy metal cadmium on the antibody response to a protein and a cellular antigen in *Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters. The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p, 223-225. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 1168 Michel, C. (1989). Pathology of tilapias. Aquat. Living Resour. 2 (2): 117-126.
- 1169 Michele, J.L.; Takahashi, C.S. (1977). Comparative cytology of *Tilapia rendalli* and *Geophagus brasiliensis* (Cichlidae, Pisces). Cytologia 42 (3/4): 535-537. (Location code: R 96-44.)
- 1170 Middendorp, A.; Huisman, E.A. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in northern Cameroon. Comparing two different strategies for feeding cottonseed cake in tilapia male monosex culture. Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 731-738.
- 1171 Middendorp, A.J. (1996). Feeding cottonseed cake to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in earthen ponds and catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*) as police-fish. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 198-203. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1172 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), in northern Cameroon. Adding hand-sexed male tilapia to graze the dense algal blooms in ponds with African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell). Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 749-754.
- 1173 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in northern Cameroon. Controlling a sexing error of 1 per cent hand-sexed male tilapia monosex culture by African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell). Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 739-747.
- 1174 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in northern Cameroon. Feeding combinations of cottonseed cake and brewery waste in fingerling culture, hand-sexed male monosex culture, and mixed-culture with police-fish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell). Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 715-722.
- 1175 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), in northern Cameroon. Mixed culture of large tilapia (7200g) with cattle manure and cottonseed cake as pond inputs, and African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell), as police-fish. Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 723-730.

- 1176 Middendorp, H. (1994). Development-oriented inland aquaculture: adapting the husbandry techniques for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), to local conditions in Thailand (Southeast Asia) and in Cameroon (West Africa). xiv, 366 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Ghent. (Location code: SH210 1994 M52.)
- 1177 Middendorp, H.A.J. (1992). Contribution of stocked and wild fish in ricefields to fish production and farmer nutrition in northeast Thailand. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 5 (2): 145-161.
- 1178 Middendorp, H.A.J.; Verreth, J.A.J. (1991). The development of small-scale hapa culture of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in northeastern Thailand. I: Fish density and stocking weight. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 307-316.
- 1179 Middendorp, H.A.J.; Verreth, J.A.J. (1991). The development of small-scale hapa culture of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in northeastern Thailand. II: The feasibility of using low-cost compound feeds. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 317-327.
- 1180 Middendorp, H.A.J.; Verreth, J.A.J. (1992). The feasibility of small-scale hapa culture of tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* as an additional income source for rice farmers in northeast Thailand. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 5 (3): 303-314.
- 1181 Middleton, T.F.; Ferket, P.R.; Boyd, L.C.; Daniels, H.V.; Gallagher, M.L. (2001). An evaluation of co-extruded poultry silage and culled jewel sweet potatoes as a feed ingredient for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* X *O. mossambicus*). *Aquaculture* 198 (3/4): 269-280.
- 1182 Mievis, G. (1984). Le Centre Piscicole National de Bangui-Landjia. Bangui, Central African Republic. Ministere des Eaux, Forets, Chasses, Peches et du Tourisme. 20 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P76 #15.)
- 1183 Milstein, A.; Zoran, M.; Kochba, M.; Avnimelech, Y. (2001). Effect of different management practices on water quality of intensive tilapia culture systems in Israel. *Aquacult. Int.* 9(2): 133-152.
- 1184 Milstein, A.; Hopher, B.; Teltch, B. (1988). The effect of fish species combination in fish ponds on plankton composition. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 19 (2): 127-137.
- 1185 Milstein, A.; Svirsky, F. (1996). Effect of fish species combinations on water chemistry and plankton composition in earthen fish ponds. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (2): 79-90.
- 1186 Minte-Vera, C.V.; Petre, M., Jr. (2000). Artisanal fisheries in urban reservoirs: a case study from Brazil (Billings Reservoir, Sao Paulo Metropolitan Region). *Fish. Manage. Ecol.* 7 (6): 537-549.
- 1187 Mires, D. (1983). Current techniques for the mass production of *Tilapia hybrids* as practiced at Ein Hamifratz fish hatchery. *Bamidgeh* 35 (1): 3-8.
- 1188 Mires, D. (1985). Genetic problems concerning the production of tilapia in Israel. *Bamidgeh* 37 (2): 51-54.
- 1189 Mires, D. (1987). An improved polyculture management for freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and sex inverted *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Bamidgeh* 39 (4): 109-119.
- 1190 Mires, D. (1988). The inheritance of black pigmentation of two African strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 237-241. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1191 Mires, D. (1995). The tilapias. Production of aquatic animals: fishes. Amsterdam. Elsevier. p. 133-152. (Location code: SH151 N37 1995.)
- 1192 Mishrigi, S.Y. (1974). Observations on the effect of fertilizers in Sudanese fish ponds. Rev. Zool. Afr. (4): 735-740. (Location code: R 86-316.)
- 1193 Mochida, K. (1993). Anti-sperm autoantibody inhibits fertility of spermatozoa in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 44 (2): 68-75.
- 1194 Mohsin, A.K.M.; Ong, S.L.; Ambak, M.A. (1984). Effect of malathion on sepat siam and tilapia. Pertanika 7 (1): 57-60.
- 1195 Molnar, J.J.; Hanson, T.R.; Lovshin, L.L.; Circa, A.V. (1996). A global experiment on tilapia aquaculture: impacts of the Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture CRSP in Rwanda, Honduras, Philippines and Thailand. NAGA 19 (2): 12-17.
- 1196 Molnar, J.J.; Lovshin, L.L. (1995). Prospects for the sustained practice of tilapia culture in Honduras: factors inhibiting full realization of the enterprise. Paper presented to the Annual Meeting of the Rural Sociological Society, Washington, D.C., USA, February 1995. 11 p. (Location code: R 96-309.)
- 1197 Monje, D.C. (1991). Comparative analysis on plankton density in fed and unfed ponds stocked with Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). xiv, 69 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 M66.)
- 1198 Mor, A.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Evidence of transfer of immunity from mother to eggs in tilapias. Isr. J. Aquacult. 40 (1): 22-28.
- 1199 Mor, A.; Avtalion, R.R. (1990). Transfer of antibody activity from immunized mother to embryo in tilapias. J. Fish Biol. 37 (2): 249-255.
- 1200 Morales-Nin, B. (1995). Age and growth of three species of Lake Victoria fish determined by means of otolith daily growth rings. NAGA 18 (1): 39-41.
- 1201 Moreau, J.; Bayle, C.; Briere, C. (1984). Emploi du modele de Beverton et Holt: cas d'une mortalite naturelle variable et d'une croissance decrite par une equation de Gompertz. Rev. Hydrobiol. Trop. 17 (2): 163-170. (Location code: R 85-74.)
- 1202 Moreau, J.; Bambino, C.; Pauly, D. (1986). Indices of overall growth performance of 100 tilapia (Cichlidae) populations. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 201-206. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1203 Moreau, J.; Cuende, F.X. (1991). On improving the resolution of the recruitment patterns of fishes. Fishbyte 9 (1): 45-46.
- 1204 Moreau, Y. (1996). Measurement and apparent digestibility coefficients for *Oreochromis niloticus* of agro-industrial by-products in Cote d'Ivoire. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 204-210. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1205 Moreira, H.L.M.; Dellagostin, O.A.; Erdtmann, B. (2000). Levels of inbreeding and relatedness in breeder stocks of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) detected by microsatellite analysis. Tilapia aquaculture in the 21st century: proceedings from the fifth. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Panorama da Aquicultura Magazine. p. 59-67. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2000 v. 1.)

- 1206 Morgan, P.R. (1972). Causes of mortality in the endemic *Tilapia* of Lake Chilwa (Malawi). *Hydrobiologia* 40 (1): 101-109. (Location code: R 97-131.)
- 1207 Morissens, P.; da Costa, S.K.; Dembele, I.; Koffi, C.; Petel, C.; Lazard, J. (1993). Adaptabilite de differents aliments et fertilisants aux conditions particulieres des elevages d'*Oreochromis niloticus* en etangs dans le milieu rural ivoirien. Fish nutrition in practice. International Symposium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, 4th, Biarritz, France, 24-27 June 1991. Paris, France. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. p.717-729. (Location code: R 97-34.)
- 1208 Morissens, P.; Rognon, X; Dembele, I. (1996). Comparison of growth performance and electrophoretic characteristics of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* present in Cote d'Ivoire. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 361-367. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1209 Msiska, O.V.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1997). Factors influencing the spawning success of *Oreochromis karongae* (Trewavas) in ponds. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (2): 87-99.
- 1210 Msiska, O.V.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1997). Growth performance of *Oreochromis lidole*, *O. squamipinnis*, *O. shiranus* and *O. karongae*, new candidate species for aquaculture in open waters and fishponds in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 129-134. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1211 Msiska, O.V.; Cantrell, M.A. (1985). Influence of poultry manure on growth of *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae*. *Aquaculture* 44 (1): 67-73.
- 1212 Msiska, O.V. (1988). Preliminary studies on the performance of *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae* in ponds with respect to water quality and temperature. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 63-68. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1213 Mugula, J.K.; Lyimo, M.H. (1992). Microbiological quality of traditional market cured fish in Tanzania. *J. Food Saf.* 13 (1): 33-41. (Location code: R 95-57.)
- 1214 Mukhi, S.K.; Chandrika, V.; Madhavi, B.; Nayak, B.B. (2001). Incidence of B-haemolytic streptococcal infection associated with mass mortalities of cultured tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* in brackish water ponds in India. *J. Aqua. Trop.* 16(4): 373-383.
- 1215 Mulipola, A.P.; Bell, L.A.J.; Skelton, P.; Sasi, T.; Matsunaga, Y.; Alefaio, F. (1997). Comparative taste study on Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and marine fish in Samoa and Nauru. Suva, Fiji. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project (Phase 2), FAO. 29 p. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project (Phase 2); FAO; GCP/RAS/116/JPN. (Location code: R 98-147.)
- 1216 Muller, R.J.; Benda, R.S. (1981). Comparison of bottom trawl stock densities in the inner Kavinondo Gulf of Lake Victoria. *J. Fish. Biol.* 19 (4): 399-401.
- 1217 Munro, A.D.; Singh, I. (1987). Diurnal changes in the territorial behaviour of the tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Fish Biol.* 30 (4): 459-464.
- 1218 Muralitharan, S.; Michael, R.D. (1993). Effect of hydrocortisone on the antibody response to a cellular antigen in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 73-75. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 1219 Muratori, M.C.S.; de Oliveira, A.L.; Ribeiro, L.P.; Costa, A.P.R.; da Silva, M.C.C. (2000). *Edwardsiella tarda* isolated in integrated fish farming. *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (6): 481-483.

- 1220 Murnyak, D.; Murnyak, M. (1990). Raising fish in ponds: a farmer's guide to tilapia culture. Little Rock, Ark. Published by Evangelical Lutheran Church of Tanzania in cooperation with Heifer Project International. v, 75 p. (Location code: SH333.5 M87.)
- 1221 Mutambo, J.T.B.; Langston, S.A. (1996). Management of tilapia (*Oreochromis shiranus* and *Tilapia rendalli*) in ponds of smallholder farmers in Mwanza and Zomba West Districts of Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 135-140. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1222 Muthukumarana, G.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1988). Cage-culture practices in Sri Lankan reservoirs. Reservoir fishery management and development in Asia. Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 206-213. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 1223 Muthukumarana, G.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1986). Stocking density and diet of *Oreochromis niloticus* in cages in manmade lakes in Sri Lanka (II). Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 599-602. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1224 Muthukumarana, G.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1987). Studies on cage culture of *Sarotherodon niloticus* in man-made lakes in Sri Lanka: Effect of five stocking densities and five dietary crude protein levels on growth. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 40-64. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 1225 Myers, J.M.; Hershberger, W.K. (1991). Artificial spawning of tilapia eggs. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 22 (2): 77-82.
- 1226 Myers, J.M.; Iwamoto, R.N. (1986). Evaluation of thermal and chemical marking techniques for tilapia. Prog. Fish-Cult. 48 (4): 288-289.
- 1227 Nacario, J.F. (1983). The effect of thyroxine on the larvae and fry of *Sarotherodon niloticus* L. (*Tilapia nilotica*). Aquaculture 34 (1/2): 73-83.
- 1228 Nacario, J.F. (1984). The effect of thyroxine on the larvae and fry of *Sarotherodon niloticus* L. (*Tilapia nilotica*). Asian Aquacult. 6 (7): 4.
- 1229 Nair, A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Hargreaves, J.A. (1985). Water quality characteristics of a closed recirculating system for tilapia culture and tomato hydroponics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Warm Aquaculture Finfish, Laie, Hawaii, 5-8 February 1985. Laie, Hawaii. Office of Continuing Education, Brigham Young University. p. 223-254. (Location code: R 86-118.)
- 1230 Nair, G.A.; Vijayamohanam; Nair, N.B.; Suryanarayanan, H. (1985). On the growth, food and conversion efficiency of a cichlid fish, *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) exposed to the sublethal concentrations of effluents from a titanium dioxide factory. J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 32 (1/2): 43-54. (Location code: R 90-293.)
- 1231 Nakano, K.; Tagawa, M.; Takemura, A.; Hirano, T. (1997). Effects of ambient salinities on carbohydrate metabolism in two species of tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *O. niloticus*. Fish. Sci. 63 (3): 338-343.
- 1232 Nandeesh, M.C.; Ngan Heng (comps.) (1994). Summary report on Fish Farmers Meet, 15-17th June, 1994. Fish Farmers Meet of Southern Cambodia, Prey Veng, Cambodia, 15-17 June 1994. 58 p. (Location code: SH117 C3N363 1994.)

- 1233 Natarajan, M. (1985). Recycling of poultry droppings through tilapia fish culture. *Agric. Wastes* 13 (4): 305-313.
- 1234 Natarajan, M. (1985). Recycling of poultry droppings through tilapia fish culture: effects of monosex and mixed-sex culture on production. *Agric. Wastes* 12 (1): 29-36.
- 1235 Nathanael, S.; Silva, E.I.L. (1996). Distribution of exotic cichlids in the Victoria reservoir, Sri Lanka. *Sri Lanka J. Aquat. Sci.* 1: 91-101.
- 1236 Nathanael, S.; Silva, E.I.L. (1996). Food and nest site availability: an indicator of the colonization of a highland reservoir in Sri Lanka by three species of cichlids. *Sri Lanka J. Aquat. Sci.* 1: 81-90.
- 1237 Natividad, J.M.; Bondad-Reantaso, M.G.; Arthur, J.R. (1986). Parasites of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in the Philippines. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 255-259. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1238 Nazneen, S.; Begum, F. (1993). A study of the food habits of fishes of the Hub River, Baluchistan. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 122 (2): 179-191.
- 1239 Nelson, S.G.; Eldredge, L.G. (1991). Distribution and status of introduced cichlid fishes of the genera *Oreochromis* and *Tilapia* in the islands of the South Pacific and Micronesia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (1): 11-22.
- 1240 Nerrie, B.L. (1979). Production of male *Tilapia nilotica* using pelleted chicken manure. x, 44 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH209.1979 N47.)
- 1241 Ng, W.K.; Wee, K.L. (1989). The nutritive value of cassava leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia. *Aquaculture* 83 (1/2): 45-58.
- 1242 Ng, W.K.; Chong, K.K. (2002). The nutritive value of palm kernel meal and the effect of enzyme supplementaation in practical diets for red hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) *Asian Fish. Sci.* 15(2): 167-176.
- 1243 Nguenga, D.; Breine, J.J.; Yong, S.S.; Teugels, G.G.; Ollevier, F. (1997). Effect of animal manure and chemical fertilizer on the growth and survival of *Tilapia cameronensis* Holly in Cameroon. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (3): 231-234.
- 1244 Nguenga, D. (1988). A note on infestation of *Oreochromis niloticus* with *Trichodina* sp. and *Dactylogyrus* sp. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 117-119. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1245 Nguyen, A.T.; Grizzle, J.M.; Lovell, R.T.; Manning, B.B.; Rottinghaus, G.E. (2002). Growth and hepatic lesions of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fed diets containing aflatoxin B1. *Aquaculture* 212(1/4): 311-319.
- 1246 Nguyen Cong Dan; Tran Mai Thien; Dinh Van Trung. (1997). Tilapia breeding in ricefields in Vietnam. *NAGA* 20 (1): 23-25.
- 1247 Nieves, P.M. (1993). Use of locally-distilled liquor in hormone alcohol mix feed for sex reversal of tilapia. *Outreach* 6 (1): 6,8. (Location code: R 93-288.)
- 1248 Nieves, P.M. (1994). Utilization of locally distilled liquor as hormonal solvent in the sex reversal of tilapia fry. *R D J. (Bicol Univ.)*8: 1-10. (Location code: R 95-137.)

- 1249 Nilsson, H.; Blariaux, D. (1994). Rice-cum-fish trials in Luapula Province, Zambia. ALCOM Field Doc. (25): 23 p. (Location code: SH121 A695 #25.)
- 1250 Nitzan, S.; Angeoni, H.; Gur, N. (1996). Effects of ascorbic acid polyphosphate (AAPP) enrichment on growth, survival and disease resistance of hybrid tilapia. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 48 (3): 133-141.
- 1251 Njoku, D.C. (1997). Effects of different manure levels on fish growth, mortality and yield in a horizontally-integrated fish-cum-poultry farming system in Nigeria. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (9): 651-660.
- 1252 Nothcott, M.E.; Beveridge, M.C.M. (1988). The development and structure of pharyngeal apparatus associated with filter feeding in tilapias (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *J. Zool. London* 215 (1): 133-149. (Location code: R 91-393.)
- 1253 Nowsad, A.A.; Khan, A.H.; Niwa, E. (1999). Five tropical freshwater fish species: setting ability and other characteristics of the minces. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 12(2): 175-186.
- 1254 Nuov, S.; Little, D.C.; Yakupitiyage, A. (1995). Nutrient flows in an integrated pig, maggot and fish production system. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (8): 601-606.
- 1255 Nyirenda, J.; Mwabumba, M.; Kaunda, E.; Sales, J. (2000). Effect of substituting animal protein sources with soybean meal in diets of *Oreochromis karongae* (Trewavas 1941). *NAGA* 23 (4): 13-15.
- 1256 O'Connell, J.P.; Gatlin, D.M., III. (1994). Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D3 on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water. *Aquaculture* 125 (1/2): 107-117.
- 1257 Oberst, S.; Villwock, W.; Renwranz, L. (1989). Antisera from *Tilapia* species to differentiate among erythrocytes from *T. aurea*, *T. galilea* and *T. nilotica* by agglutination assays, and a comparative analysis of hemoglobins. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 5 (1): 18-27.
- 1258 Oberst, S.; Abban, E.K. Villwock, W. (1996). Biochemical and immunological markers for the discrimination of three *Tilapia* species: *T. zillii* Gervais, *T. guineensis* Bleeker and *T. dageti* Thys v.d. Audenaerde (Pisces: Cichlidae) from West Africa. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (4): 235-244.
- 1259 Oberst, S.; Villwock, W. (1993). Intraspecific blood group properties in tilapiine species *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus* and the occurrence of soluble blood group substances. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (1): 18-32.
- 1260 Oberst, S.; Villwock, W.; Renwranz, L. (1988). The use of lectins in erythrocyte agglutination tests to differentiate among *Tilapia* species. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 4 (1): 29-36.
- 1261 Obi, A.; Shelton, W.L. (1988). Effects of broodstock stocking density on fry production in *Oreochromis hornorum* (Trewavas). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 3 (2): 107-110.
- 1262 Ochumba, P.B.O. (1990). Massive fish kills within the Nyanza Gulf of Lake Victoria, Kenya. *Hydrobiologia* 208 (1/2): 93-99.
- 1263 Oduro-Boateng, F.; Bart-Plange, A. (1988). Pito brewery waste as an alternative protein source to fishmeal in feeds for *Tilapia busumana*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 357-360. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1264 Ofojekwu, P.C.; Ejike, C. (1984). Growth response and feed utilisation in the tropical cichlid *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.) fed on cottonseed-based artificial diets. *Aquaculture* 42 (1): 27-36.
- 1265 Ofori, J.K. (1988). The effect of predation by *Lates niloticus* on overpopulation and stunting in mixed sex culture of tilapia species in ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 69-73. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1266 Ofori, J.K.; Asamoah, A.; Prein, M. (1996). Experiments for integrated agriculture-aquaculture system design. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (42): 37-41. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #42.)
- 1267 Ofori, J.K.; Attipoe, F.Y.; Abban, E.K. (1999). A simple and inexpensive fish tagging method. *NAGA* 22 (2): 32-34.
- 1268 Ogbondeminu, F.S.; Okoye, F.C. (1992). Microbiological evaluation of an untreated domestic wastewater aquaculture systems. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 7 (1): 27-34.
- 1269 Ogunji, J.O.; Wirth, M. (2001). Alternative protein sources as substitutes for fishmeal in the diet of young tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.) *Isr. J. Aquacult./ Bamidgeh* 53 (1): 34-43.
- 1270 Ogutu-Ohwayo, R. (1990). The decline of native fishes of lakes Victoria and Kyoga (East Africa) and the impact of introduced species, especially the Nile perch, *Lates niloticus* and the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 27 (2): 81-96.
- 1271 Ohshimo, S.; Uematsu, K. (1996). Histological study on the autonomic innervation of the stomach and ovaries of the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Fish. Sci.* 62 (2): 196-203.
- 1272 Ojuola, E.A.; Onuoha, G.C. (1987). The effect of liquid petroleum refinery effluent on fingerlings of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel 1852) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus 1757). Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 14 p. ARAC/87/WP/8. (Location code: SH121 A378 #8.)
- 1273 Okaeme, A.N. (1989). Bacteria associated with mortality in tilapias, *Heterobranchus bidorsalis*, and *Clarias lazera* in indoor hatcheries and outdoor ponds. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 4 (2): 143-146.
- 1274 Okaeme, A.N. (1987). Parasitic diseases in tilapia and carp production. *NAGA* 10 (3): 16.
- 1275 Okeyo, D.O.; Montgomery, W.L. (1992). Ingestion, growth and conversion efficiency in the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, when fed on three aquatic macrophytes. *J. Ariz.-Nev. Acad. Sci.* 24/25: 1-10. (Location code: R 92-93.)
- 1276 Okorie, O.O. (1975). On the bionomics and population structure of *Tilapia nilotica* Linnaeus 1757 in Lake Baringo, Kenya. *Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish* 4 (2): 192-218.
- 1277 Okoye, F.C. (1996). Species combination and stocking density in ponds. *NIFFR Ext. Guide Ser.* (6): 10 p. (Location code: R 98-170.)
- 1278 Okpokwasili, G.C.; Ogbulie, J.N.; Okpokwasili, N.P. (1998). Fungal flora of samples from Nigerian freshwater fish culture. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 13 (4): 269-276.
- 1279 Okpokwasili, G.C.; Obah, O.O. (1991). Relationship between water quality and bacteria associated with the brown patch disease of tilapia fingerlings reared in tropical freshwater culture ponds. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 6 (2): 157-172.

- 1280 Okpokwasili, G.C.; Okpokwasili, N.P. (1994). Virulence and drug resistance patterns of some bacteria associated with “brown patch” disease of tilapia. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 9 (3): 223-233.
- 1281 Oladosu, G.A.; Ayinla, O.A.; Ajiboye, M.O. (1994). Aetiology, epizootiology and pathology of ‘rusty-yellow’ skin discolouration of tilapia species *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 10 (2/3): 196-203.
- 1282 Oladosu, G.A.; Ayinla, O.A.; Onuoha, G.C.; Needom, J.G. (1990). Performance of *Clarias gariepinus* in a polyculture with *Oreochromis niloticus* under the integrated broiler chicken fish farming. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (65): 22 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #65.)
- 1283 Oladosu, H.A.; Ayinla, A.O.; Ajiboye, M.O.; Egbomuche, G.; Onuoha, G.C. (1990). A preliminary study of the aetiology, epizootiology and pathology of “rusty-yellow” skin discolouration of tilapia species *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (60): 24 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #60.)
- 1284 Oldorf, W.; Kronert, U.; Balarin, J.; Haller, R.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1989). Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). II: Strain comparisons under laboratory and field conditions. *Aquaculture* 77 (2/3): 123-133.
- 1285 Olivo, E.A. (1987). Cage culture in the Dominican Republic. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 65-74. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 1286 Olufemi, B.E.; Roberts, R.J. (1986). Induction of clinical aspergillomycosis by feeding contaminated diet to tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *J. Fish Dis.* 9 (2): 123-128.
- 1287 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Perreira-Pacheco, F.; Olivera-Castillo, L.; Perez-Flores, V.; Navarro, L.; Samano, J.C. (1997). Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) protein concentrate as replacement for fish meal in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry. *Aquaculture* 158 (1/2): 107-116.
- 1288 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Dominguez-Cen, L.J.; Olivera-Castillo, L.; Martinez-Palacios, C.A. (1998). Effect of the use of the microalga *Spirulina maxima* as fish meal replacement in diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (10): 709-715.
- 1289 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Campos, S.; Sabido, M.; Martinez Palacios, C.A. (1990). The use of alfalfa leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Aquaculture* 90 (3/4): 291-302.
- 1290 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Martinez P., C.A.; Galvan C., R.; Chavez S., C. (1988). The use of seed of the leguminous plant *Sesbania grandiflora* as a partial replacement for fish meal in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Aquaculture* 71 (1/2): 51-60.
- 1291 Omondi, J.G.; Gichuri, W.M.; Veverica, K. (2001). A partial economic analysis for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. and sharptoothed catfish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822) polyculture in central Kenya. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (9): 693-700.
- 1292 Omoregie, E.; Ofojekwu, P.C.; Anosike, J.C.; Adeleye, A.O. (1998). Acute toxicity of malachite green to the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 13 (4): 233-237.

- 1293 Omoregie, E.; Okpanachi, M.A. (1997). Acute toxicity of water extracts of bark of the neem plant, *Azadirachta indica* (Lodd) to the cichlid, *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais). *Acta Hydrobiol.* 39 (1/2): 47-51. (Location code: R 99-144.)
- 1294 Omoregie, E.; Eseyin, T.G.; Ofojekwu, P.C. (1994). Chronic effects of formalin on erythrocyte counts and plasma glucose of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 7 (1): 1-6.
- 1295 Omoregie, E.; Ofojekwu, P.C.; Amali, E.I. (1998). Effects of sublethal concentrations of formalin on weight gain in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 323-327.
- 1296 Omoregie, E.; Ufodike, E.B.C.; Onwuliri, C.O.E.; Ojobe, T.O. (1995). A field study of the effects of a refinery petroleum effluent on the ash, protein and lipid content of the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Him. J. Environ. Zool.* 9: 67-69. (Location code: R 99-143.)
- 1297 Onoregie, E.; Ufodike, B.B.C.; Umaru, M.S. (1991). Growth and feed utilization of *Oreochromis niloticus* fingerlings fed with diets containing cassava peelings and mango seeds. *Aquabyte* 4 (2): 6-7.
- 1298 Onusiriuka, B.C. (2002). The effects of parasitism on the protein and fatty acid content of the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* and African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Teugals) in River Kaduna, Nigeria. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 128-130.
- 1299 Orachunwong, C.; Kugler, J.; Pequignot, J. (1988). Growth and histological studies on the liver and anterior intestine of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fed on mixed foods: *Daphnia magna*, *Clorella vulgaris* and commercial carp pellets. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 361-365. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1300 Orji, R.C.A. (1998). Effect of transportation stress on hepatic glycogen of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *NAGA* 21 (3): 20-22.
- 1301 Osei-Mensah, K. (1988). Some aspects of the behaviour of *Tilapia discolor* and their relations to fish stocks in Lake Bosomtwe: capture methods and suggested improvements. vi, 57 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209.1988 O84.)
- 1302 Osman, A.H.K.; Caceci, T. (1991). Histology of the stomach of *Tilapia nilotica* (Linnaeus, 1758) from the River Nile. *J. Fish Biol.* 38 (2): 211-223.
- 1303 Osman, M.F.; Omar, A.E.; Nour, A.M. (1996). The use of *Leucaena* leaf meal in feeding Nile tilapia. *Aquacult. Int.* 4 (1): 9-18.
- 1304 Oswald, M.; Copin, Y.; Montferrer, D. (1996). Peri-urban aquaculture in midwestern Cote d'Ivoire. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 525-536. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1305 Otubusin, S.O. (1987). Effects of different levels of blood meal in pelleted feeds on tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, production in floating bamboo net-cages. *Aquaculture* 65 (3/4): 263-266.
- 1306 Otubusin, S.O. (1988). Hybridization trials using *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in floating bamboo net-hapas in Kainji Lake Basin, Nigeria. *Aquaculture* 74 (3/4): 233-237.

- 1307 Owusu-Frimpong, M. (1987). Breeding behavioural pattern of the lake fish *Tilapia discolor* Gunther (Teleostei, Cichlidae) in captivity. *J. Fish Biol.* 30 (1): 1-5.
- 1308 Owusu-Frimpong, M.; Attipoe, F.Y.K.; Padi, J.N. (1990/92). Development of improved cultural systems for increased pond production: year reports, August 1989-July 1992. [Accra], Ghana. Institute of Aquatic Biology, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. 3 v. Institute of Aquatic Biology (Ghana); Pond culture (Ghana): 3-P88-0261. (Location code: SH125 G5O98.)
- 1309 Paessun, M.A.; Allison, R. (1984). Maximizing tilapia production in recirculating systems by sequential rearing. *Aquaculture* 42 (2): 185-189.
- 1310 Pagbenro, O.A. (1988). Evaluation of defatted cocoa cake as a direct feed in the monosex culture of *Tilapia guineensis* (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 201-206.
- 1311 Palanichamy, S.; Arunachalam, S.; Balasubramanian, M.P. (1985). Food consumption of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Trewavas) exposed to sublethal concentration of diammonium phosphate. *Hydrobiologia* 128 (3): 233-237.
- 1312 Palomares, M.L.; Pauly, D. (1996). Models for estimating the food consumption of tilapias. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 211-222. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1313 Palti, Y.; Shirak, A.; Hulata, G.; Avtalion, R.R.; Ron, M. (2002). Detection of genes with deleterious alleles in an inbred line of tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) *Aquaculture*. 206(3/4): 151-164.
- 1314 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1990). Development of monosex female *Oreochromis mossambicus* broodstock by integrating gynogenetic technique and endocrine sex reversal. *J. Exp. Zool.* 255 (1): 88-96. (Location code: R 96-53.)
- 1315 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1988). Sterile female triploidy in *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Bull. Aquacult. Assoc. Can.* 88 (4): 134-136. (Location code: R 96-115.)
- 1316 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1988). Techniques for producing all-male and all-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 243-249. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1317 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1990). Techniques to produce 100 percent male tilapia. *NAGA* 13 (3): 3-5.
- 1318 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1987). Techniques to regulate sex ratio and breeding in tilapia. *Curr. Sci.* 56 (8): 337-343. (Location code: R 91-453.)
- 1319 Pantas-Samson, N. (1987). Reproductive performance of tilapia (*Tilapia niloticus*) strains under indoor and outdoor conditions. xi, 39 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1987 P36.)
- 1320 Pantastico, J.; Espigadera, C.; Reyes, D. (1981). Fry to fingerling production of *Tilapia nilotica* in aquaria using phytoplankton as natural feed. *Q. Res. Rep. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* 5 (1): 15-21.
- 1321 Pantastico, J.B.; Dangilan, M.M.A.; Eguia, R.V. (1988). Cannibalism among different sizes of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry/fingerlings and the effect of natural food. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 465-468. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1322 Pantastico, J.B.; Espegadera, C.; Reyes, D. (1982). Fry-to-fingerling production of *Tilapia nilotica* in aquaria using phytoplankton as natural feed. *Kalikasan, Philipp. J. Biol.* 11 (2-3): 245-254.
- 1323 Pante, M.J.R.; Lester, L.J.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1988). A preliminary study on the use of canonical discriminant analysis of morphometric and meristic characters to identify cultured tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 251-257. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1324 Pantha, M.B. (1982). The use of soybean in practical feeds for tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). v, 60 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Stirling; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1982 P35.)
- 1325 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Tziha, G. (1996). Blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) growth rate in relation to dissolved oxygen concentration under recirculated water conditions. *Aquacult. Eng.* 15 (3): 181-192.
- 1326 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Miliou, H.; Karakatsouli, N.P.; Tzitzinakis, M.; Chadio, S. (2001). Growth and physiological changes in scaled carp and blue tilapia under behavioral stress in mono- and polyculture rearing using a recirculated water system. *Aquacult. Int.* 9(6): 509-518.
- 1327 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Voutsinos, G.A. (1988). Influence of feeding level on growth rate of *Tilapia aureus* (Steindachner) reared in a closed circulated system. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 19 (3): 291-298.
- 1328 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Petropoulos, G.; Barbieri, R. (1992). Polyculture rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis aureus* using a closed circulated system. *Aquaculture* 103 (3/4): 311-320.
- 1329 Papua New Guinea. Dept. of Primary Industry. Kanudi Fisheries Station. (n.d.). Ways to cook “solpis” (salted dried fish): a guide for extension and village workers. Konedobu, Papua New Guinea. The Station. 13 p. Title from cover. (Location code: R 97-223.)
- 1330 Pasteur, R.; Herzberg, A.; Rave, M.; Gelman, A. (1985). Toxicity of lindane to hybrid tilapia: residue accumulation and depuration. *Bamidgeh* 37 (4): 112-122.
- 1331 Pauly, D.; Moreau, J.; Prein, M. (1988). A comparison of overall growth performance of tilapia in open waters and aquaculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 469-479. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1332 Pauly, D.; Moreau, J.; Gayanilo, F., Jr. (1996). A new method for comparing the growth performance of fishes, applied to wild and farmed tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 433-441. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1333 Payne, A.I.; Ridgway, J.; Hamer, J.L. (1988). The influence of salt (NaCl) concentration and temperature on the growth of *Oreochromis spilurus*, *O. mossambicus* and a red tilapia hybrid. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 481-487. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1334 Penman, D.J.; Shah, M.S.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1987). Sex ratios of gynogenetic and triploid tilapia. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 267-276. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)

- 1335 Penman, D.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). Survival, growth rate and maturity in triploid *Tilapia*. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 277-288. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1336 Peralta, M.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1989). Comparative production of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Tilapia nilotica* in Panama. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 20 (4): 236-239.
- 1337 Pereira, J.; Alfonso Marins, M. (1988). Cultivo monossexo de machos de *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1757) e de machos híbridos de *O. hornorum* (Trewavas, 1966) (machos) x *O. niloticus* (fêmeas), em sistema intensivo, aspectos quantitativos (Pisces, Osteichthyes, Cichlidae). *Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle* 48 (Suppl. 2): 191-214.
- 1338 Perera, R.P.; Fiske, R.A.; Johnson, S.K. (1998). Histopathology of hybrid tilapia infected with a biotype of *Streptococcus iniae*. *J. Aquat. Anim. Health* 10 (3): 294-299.
- 1339 Perez, J.E. (1996). Genetic impacts of escapement from aquaculture cages. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Venez.* 35 (1/2): 81-98.
- 1340 Perschbacher, P.W.; Lorio, W.J. (1993). Filtration rates of catfish pond phytoplankton by Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 24 (3): 434-437.
- 1341 Perschbacher, P.W. (1992). A review of seawater acclimation procedures for commercially important euryhaline tilapias. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 5 (2): 241-248.
- 1342 Perschbacher, P.W.; McGeachin, R.B. (1988). Salinity tolerance of red hybrid tilapia fry, juveniles and adults. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 415-419. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1343 Peruzzi, S.; Scott, A.G.; Domaniewski, J.C.J.; Warner, G.F. (1993). Initiation of gynogenesis in *Oreochromis niloticus* following heterologous fertilization. *J. Fish Biol.* 43 (4): 585-591.
- 1344 Pet, J.S.; Gevers, G.J.M.; Van Densen, W.L.T.; Vijverberg, J. (1996). Management options for a more complete utilization of the biological fish production in Sri Lankan reservoirs. *Ecol. Freshwat. Fish* 5 (1): 1-14. (Location code: R 98-205.)
- 1345 Peters, H.M. (1983). Fecundity, egg weight and oocyte development in tilapias (Cichlidae, Teleostei). *ICLARM Transl.* (2): 28 p. Pauly, D. (tr.); Translated from German and edited by D. Pauly; Published also in *Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol.* 48:547-576, 1963. (Location code: SH207 TR7 #2.)
- 1346 Petry, A. (1997?). Status of small-scale aquaculture in the southern region of Malawi 1996. 45 p. Malawi-German Fishery and Aquaculture Development Project; At head of title: Malawi-German Fishery and Aquaculture Development Project, Zomba.; "A survey carried out for GTZ." (Location code: R 98-208.)
- 1347 Phan, P.D.; De Silva, S.S. (2000). The fishery of the Ea Kao reservoir, southern Vietnam: a fishery based on a combination of stock and recapture, and self-recruiting populations. *Fish. Manage. Ecol.* 7 (3): 251-264.
- 1348 Phelps, R.P.; Cerezo, G. (1992). The effect of confinement in hapas on sex reversal and growth of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 1 (4): 73-81.

- 1349 Phelps, R.P.; Cole, W.; Katz, T. (1992). Effect of fluoxymesterone on sex ratio and growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (4): 405-410.
- 1350 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1985). The Philippines recommends for tilapia. 2nd rev. ed. Los Banos, Laguna. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. vi, 57 p. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (Location code: SH351 T5P5 1985.)
- 1351 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1984). State of the art abstract bibliography of tilapia researches. *Fish. Bibliogr. Ser. Philipp. Coun. Agric. Resour. Res. Dev.* (4): 44 p. (Location code: Ref Z5972 P43 #4.)
- 1352 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1984). State of the art and abstract bibliography of tilapia researches. Los Banos, Laguna. PCARRD. 44 p. (Location code: Z5972 P43 #4.)
- 1353 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1985). State of the art: tilapia research. Los Banos, Laguna. Review Panel for Tilapia Research, PCARRD. 36 p. (Location code: SH307 P5P4 #4.)
- 1354 Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. (1998). Tilapia data series. [Los Banos, Laguna] Aquatic Resources Socio-economics and Policy Division, PCAMRD. 121 p. (Location code: HD9469 T53P57 1998.)
- 1355 Philippines. Bureau of Agricultural Statistics. (1992?). Production performance of tilapia in the Philippines (1983-1991). Quezon City. The Bureau. 18 p. (Location code: R 93-29.)
- 1356 Philippines. Dept. of Agriculture. Fisheries Sector Program. (1994?). GIFT: programa sa pagpapabuti ng lahang pagmumulan ng semilyang inaalagaang tilapia. Quezon City. The Program. 12 p. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; Title from cover. (Location code: R 96-282.)
- 1357 Philipps, P.C.; Kohler, C.C. (1991). Establishment of tilapia spawning families providing a continuous supply of eggs for in vitro fertilization. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (4): 217-223.
- 1358 Phillips, M.J.; Saleh, M.A.M. (1988). Aluminium toxicity to tilapias based on experiments with *Oreochromis aureus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 489-496. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1359 Phillips, P.C.; Kohler, C.C.; Muhlach, W.L. (1992). Procedural protocol, survival to hatching and plasmid DNA fate after microinjection into tilapia zygotes. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 23 (2): 98-113.
- 1360 Picchietti, M. (1991). An American tilapia survivor speaks out. *Aquacult. Mag.* 17 (6): 55-62.
- 1361 Piepho, H.P.; Alkamper, J. (1991). Effects of integrated rice-cum-fish culture and water regime on weed growth and development in irrigated lowland rice fields of northeast Thailand. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* 166 (5): 289-299. (Location code: R 93-18.)
- 1362 Pierce, B.A. (1980). Production of hybrid *Tilapia* in indoor aquaria. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 42 (4): 233-234.
- 1363 Pinnoi, S. (1986). The economics of integrated fish farm production in the Central Plain, 1985. *Thai Fish. Gaz.* 39 (4): 359-369.

- 1364 Pinnoi, S. (1983). The economy of the Nile tilapia culture and its marketing. *Thai Fish. Gaz.* 36 (2): 149-159.
- 1365 Pinto, L.G.; Pagant-Font, F.A.; Maldonado, R.C. (1981). Identification del seso en alevinos de *Sarotherodon*: Evaluacion de una nueva tecnica. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (10): 18-22.
- 1366 Pisanty, S.; Fisher, R. (1981). Testing fin clipping as a marking method for *Sarotherodon (Tilapia) galilaeus* in the Kinneret. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 16 (1): 23-30.
- 1367 Polastre, N. (1989). Analisis cuantitativo y cualitativo del contenido estomacal de la tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* Steindachner, en la presa Alacranes, Villa Clara, Republica de Cuba. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 9-14.
- 1368 Pollock, L.J.; Al Cader, F.; Little, D.C. (2001). Cage-based fattening of tilapias in irrigation systems: the livelihood approach. *Aquacult. Asia* 6 (3): 4-6.
- 1369 Polprasert, C.; Edwards, P.; Pacharaprakiti, C.; Rajput, V.S.; Suthirawut, S. (1982). Final report on recycling rural and urban nightsoil in Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand. Asian Institute of Technology. xiv, 180 p. (Location code: SH156 P6.)
- 1370 Polprasert, C. (1984). Utilisation of composted night soil in fish production. *Conserv. Recycling* 7 (2/4): 199-206. (Location code: R 91-427.)
- 1371 Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Support Program. (1987/91). Pond dynamics/aquaculture collaborative research data reports. Corvallis, Or. The Program, Oregon State University. 15 v. Hanson, B.; Green, B.W.; Diana, J.S.; Egna, H.S.; Batterson, T.R.; McNabb, C.D.; Teichert-Coddington, D.; Hughes, D.G. (Location code: SH159 P66.)
- 1372 Popma, T.J.; Ross, F.E.; Nerrie, B.L.; Bowman, J.R. (1984). The development of commercial farming of tilapia in Jamaica 1979-1983. *Res. Dev. Ser. Inst. Cent. Aquacult.* (31): 1-18.
- 1373 Popma, T.J. (1982). Digestibility of selected feedstuff and naturally occur algae by tilapia. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. viii, 78 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH210.1982 P66.)
- 1374 Popma, T.J. (1984). Fish production system development project Government of Jamaica/USAID. *ICA Commun.* 7 (4): 7-9.
- 1375 Popma, T.J.; Green, B.W. (1990). Sex reversal of tilapia in earthen ponds. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult.* (35): 15 p.
- 1376 Popma, T.J.; Lovshin, L.L. (1996). Worldwide prospects for commercial production of tilapia. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult. Aquat. Environ.* (41): 23 p.
- 1377 Popp, W.; Faisal, M.; Refai, M. (1988). High mortality in the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* caused by *Providencia rettgeri*. *Anim. Res. Dev.* 29: 95-99. (Location code: R 90-120.)
- 1378 Porras, M.T.; Soza, D. (1989). Estudio de algunas relaciones morfometricas de *Oreochromis aureus* en la micropresa "Tablas A". *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 49-56.
- 1379 Pouomogne, V.; Mbongblang, J. (1993). Effect of feeding rate on the growth of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in earthen ponds. *Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgeh* 45 (4): 147-153.

- 1380 Pouomogne, V. (1994). L'alimentation du tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* en étang: évaluation du potentiel de quelques sous-produits de l'industrie agro-alimentaire et modalités d'apport des aliments. xix, 101, 37 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—l'Université de Rennes. (Location code: SH210 1994 P68.)
- 1381 Pouomogne, V.; Takam, G.; Pouemegne, J.B. (1997). A preliminary evaluation of cacao husks in practical diets for juvenile Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 156 (3/4): 211-219.
- 1382 Pouyaud, L.; Agnese, J.F. (1996). Genetic differentiation in several stocks of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* and *Tilapia guineensis* from Côte d'Ivoire, Senegal and Gambia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 368-376. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1383 Pramanik, A.; Sur, P.K. (1990). Acute toxicity of sumithion to *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *Diatomus forbesi* and *Brachiura sowerbyi*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 919-922. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1384 Pratap, H.B.; Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. (1993). Effect of ambient and dietary cadmium on pavement cells, chloride cells, and Na⁺/K⁺-ATPase activity in the gills of the freshwater teleost *Oreochromis mossambicus* at normal and high calcium levels in the ambient water. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 26 (1/2): 133-149. (Location code: R 95-188.)
- 1385 Pratap, H.B.; Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. (1990). Effects of water-borne cadmium on plasma cortisol and glucose in the cichlid fish *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (C Comp. Pharmacol.)* 95 (2): 313-317. (Location code: R 92-207.)
- 1386 Pratap, H.B.; Mkamba, S.R.N. (1987). The length-weight relationship of *Oreochromis urolepis* (Cichlidae) from Msewe stream, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. *Indian J. Fish.* 34 (1): 112-114.
- 1387 Prein, M. (1990). Multivariate analysis of tilapia growth experiments in ponds: case studies from the Philippines, Israel, Zambia and Peru. x, 125 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. (Location code: SH210 1990 P74.)
- 1388 Prein, M.; Hulata, G.; Pauly, D. (eds.) (1993). Multivariate methods in aquaculture research: case studies of tilapias in experimental and commercial systems. *ICLARM Stud. Rev.* (20): 221 p. (Location code: SH207 SR76 #20.)
- 1389 Prein, M. (1987). Multivariate models of tilapia and carp growth as an application of microcomputers in aquaculture research. *NAGA* 10 (2): 7-8.
- 1390 Premjith, S.; Pillay, K.S.; Natarajan, P. (1992). Variation in phospholipid and cholesterol content of muscle and gonads of *Tilapia mossambica* in relation to growth and development. Current trends in fish and fishery biology and aquatic ecology. National Seminar on Fish and their Environment, 3rd, Srinagar, Kashmir, India, 19-22 September 1989. Kashmir, India. P.G. Dept. of Zoology, University of Kashmir. p. 41-45. (Location code: QL614 Y68 1992.)
- 1391 Pretto, M.R.; Lovshin, L. (1983). El empleo de la *Tilapia* en la agro-acuicultura rural: la estrategia de Panamá. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (17): 43-51.
- 1392 Price, E.E.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr.; Swift, M.C. (1985). Effect of temperature on growth of juvenile *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *Sarotherodon melanotheron*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 13 (2): 149-152.

- 1393 Prinsloo, J.F.; Schoonbee, H.J. (1984). Observations on fish growth in the polyculture during late summer and autumn in fish ponds at the Umtata Dam Fish Research Centre, Transkei. Part III: The use of chicken manure with or without pelleted fish feed. *Water S.A.* 10 (1): 30-34. (Location code: R 84-325.)
- 1394 Proceedings of the Third Conference on the Culture of Tilapias at High Elevations in Africa. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult. Aquat. Environ.* (41): 26 p. (1997). Conference on the Culture of Tilapias at High Elevations in Africa, 3rd, 1991.
- 1395 Provenzano, A.J., Jr.; Winfield, J.G. (1987). Performance of a recirculating fish production system stocked with *Tilapia hybrids*. *Aquacult. Eng.* 6 (1): 15-26.
- 1396 Pruginin, Y.; Fishelson, L.; Koren, A. (1988). Intensive tilapia farming in brackishwater from an Israeli Desert Aquifer. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 75-81. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1397 Prunet, P.; Bornancin, M. (1989). Physiology of salinity tolerance in tilapia: an update of basic and applied aspects. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 91-97.
- 1398 Puckhaber, B.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G. (1996). Growth and gonadal development of triploid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 377-382. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1399 Pullin, R. (1985). Tilapias: 'Everyman's fish' *Biologist* 32(2): 84-88. (Location code: R 2002-27.)
- 1400 Pullin, R.S.; Palomares, M.L.; Casal, C.V.; Dey, M.M.; Pauly, D. (1997). Environmental impacts of tilapias. *Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service.* p. 554-570. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.2.)
- 1401 Pullin, R.S.V.; Maclean, J.L. (1992). Analysis of research for the development of tilapia farming: an interdisciplinary approach is lacking. *Neth. J. Zool.* 42 (2/3): 512-522. *International Ichthyology Congress of the European Ichthyological Union, 7th, The Hague, Netherlands, 26-30 August 1991.* (Location code: QL614 I57 1991.)
- 1402 Pullin, R.S.V.; Almazan, G. (1983). *Azolla* as a fish food. *ICLARM Newsl.* 6 (1): 6-7.
- 1403 Pullin, R.S.V.; Lowe-McConnell, R.H. (eds.) (1982). The biology and culture of tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (7): 432 p. *International Conference on the Biology and Culture of Tilapias, Bellagio, Italy, 2-5 September 1980.* (Location code: SH207 CP6 #7.)
- 1404 Pullin, R.S.V.; Casal, C.M.V.; Abban, E.K.; Falk, T.M. (eds.) (1997). Characterization of Ghanaian tilapia genetic resources for use in fisheries and aquaculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (52): 58 p. *International Workshop on the Characterization of Ghanaian Tilapia Genetic Resources for Use in Fisheries and Aquaculture, Accra, Ghana, 4-7 June 1996. Institute of Aquatic Biology (Ghana); Universitaet Hamburg. Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum; Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit.* (Location code: SH207 CP6 #52.)
- 1405 Pullin, R.S.V.; Bell, J.; Danting, J.C.; Longalong, F. (1998). Gene banking for fish and other aquatic organisms: ICLARM's perspectives and experiences. *Action before extinction. International Conference on Conservation of Fish Genetic Diversity, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 16-18 February 1998. Victoria, B.C. World Fisheries Trust.* p. 31-43. (Location code: QL638.99 H37 1998.)

- 1406 Pullin, R.S.V.; Eknath, A.E.; Gjedrem, T.; Tayamen, M.M.; Macaranas, J.M.; Abella, T.A. (1991). The Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias (GIFT) project: the story so far. NAGA 14 (2): 3-6.
- 1407 Pullin, R.S.V.; Capili, J.B. (1988). Genetic improvement of tilapias: problems and prospects. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 259-266. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1408 Pullin, R.S.V.; Lazard, J.; Legendre, M.; Amon Kothias, J.B.; Pauly, D. (eds.) (1996). Le troisieme symposium international sur le tilapia en aquaculture. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41f): 630 p. Symposium International sur le Tilapia en Aquaculture (ISTA), 3eme, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 11-16 November 1991. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; ORSTOM (Agency: France); Centre de recherche oceanologiques (Ivory Coast); Centre de cooperation internationale en recherche agronomique pour le developpement (France); Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); French translation of: The Third International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture. Traductions de: C. Lhomme-Binudin. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41f.)
- 1409 Pullin, R.S.V. (1980). Philippine tilapia broodstock project. ICLARM Newsl. 3 (1): 8-9.
- 1410 Pullin, R.S.V. (1983). Research directions for tilapia culture. ICLARM Newsl. 6 (1): 16-17.
- 1411 Pullin, R.S.V.; Bhukaswan, T.; Tonguthai, K.; Maclean, J.L. (eds.) (1988). The Second International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thailand, 16-20 March 1987. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 623 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1412 Pullin, R.S.V.; Bhukaswan, T.; Tonguthai, K.; Maclean, J.L. (eds.) (1988). The Second International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thailand, 16-20 March 1987. ISTA 2. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): xii, 623 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1413 Pullin, R.S.V. (1981). Summary report of the ICLARM Conference on the Biology and Culture of Tilapias, Bellagio, Italy, 2-5 September 1980. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (6): 13 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #6.)
- 1414 Pullin, R.S.V.; Lazard, J.; Legendre, M.; Amon Kothias, J.B.; Pauly, D. (eds.) (1996). The Third International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 11-16 November 1991. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 574 p. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; ORSTOM (Agency: France); Centre de recherche oceanologiques (Ivory Coast); Centre de cooperation internationale en recherche agronomique pour le developpement (France); Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); ISTA 3; Translated from the French by C. Lhomme-Binudin. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1415 Pullin, R.S.V. (1982). *Tilapia, Sarotherodon or Oreochromis?* ICLARM Newsl. 5 (1): 19.
- 1416 Pullin, R.S.V. (1996). World tilapia culture and its future prospects. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 1-16. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1417 Pullin, R.S.V. (ed.) (1989). Ressources genetiques en tilapias pour l'aquaculture. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (16): 129 p. Atelier sur les Ressources Genetiques en Tilapias pour l'Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thaïlande, 23-24 mars 1987. French ed. Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); Moreau, J.; French translation of: Tilapia genetic resources for aquaculture. Traduit par C. Lhomme-Binudin avec l'assistance technique de J. Moreau. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #16f.)

- 1418 Pullin, R.S.V. (ed.) (1988). Tilapia genetic resources for aquaculture. Proceedings of the Workshop on Tilapia Genetic Resources for Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thailand, 23-24 March 1987. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (16): 108 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #16.)
- 1419 Qi, C.X. et al. (1987). Electrophoretical analysis of lactic dehydrogenase, esterase isozyme and serum protein of *Tilapia mossambica* (three genotypes). Freshwat. Fish. (5): 15-16.
- 1420 Quddus, M.A.; Dewan, S. (1988). Studies on monthly growth, length-weight relationship and condition factor of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus). Bangladesh J. Fish. 11 (1): 13-18.
- 1421 Quilleré, I.; Marie, D.; Roux, L.; Gosse, F.; Morot-Gaudry, J.F. (1993). An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association.: Design and management. Agric. Ecosyst. Environ. 47 (1): 13-30.
- 1422 Quimpo, B. (1981). The experts at ICLARM-on the fish with a dark past but with the brightest future. Farming Today 7 (5): 12-17.
- 1423 Quintero M.S., J.M.M. (1985). El uso de hormona (17 alpha metiltestosterona) en alevines de *Tilapia nilotica* para la produccion de tilapias monosexuales en Panama. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (24): 22-29.
- 1424 Quiros, R.; Mari, A. (1999). Factors contributing to the outcome of stocking programmes in Cuban reservoirs. Fish. Manage. Ecol. 6 (3): 233-240.
- 1425 Radan, R.R. (1977). The floating fish cages of Lake Bunot. Greenfields 7 (4): 20-24. (Location code: R 85-278.)
- 1426 Radan, R.R. (1992). Why Humarang grows tilapia in a river. Greenfields August 1992: 8-11.
- 1427 Rahman, M.A.; Ronyai, A.; Engidaw, B.Z.; Jauncey, K.; Hwang, G.L.; Smith, A.; Roderick, E.; Penman, D. Varadi, L.; Maclean, N. (2001). Growth and nutritional trials on transgenic Nile tilapia containing an exogenous fish growth hormone gene. J. Fish Biol. 59 (1): 62-78.
- 1428 Rahman, M.A.; Maclean, N. (1999). Growth performance of transgenic tilapia containing an exogenous piscine growth hormone gene. Aquaculture 173(1/4): 333-346.
- 1429 Rahman, M.A.; Uddin, M.S.; Hossain, M.A.; Das, G.B.; Mazid, M.A.; Gupta, M.V. (1998). Polyculture of carps in integrated broiler-cum-fishfarming systems. Integrated fish farming. Workshop on Integrated Fish Farming, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China, 11-15 October 1994. Boca Raton, Fla. CRC Press. p. 83-93. (Location code: SH153 M37 1998.)
- 1430 Rahman, M.A.; Maclean, N. (1992). Production of transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by one-cell stage microinjection. Aquaculture 105 (3/4): 219-232.
- 1431 Rakocy, J.; Hargreaves, J. (1986). Assessment of aquaculture in the Eastern Caribbean: a pilot study of Antigua, Barbados, Dominica, Montserrat, St. Lucia and St. Vincent. St. Croix, V.I. College of the Virgin Islands, Eastern Caribbean Center. 28 p. (Location code: SH42 R33.)
- 1432 Rakocy, J.; Nair, A.; Hargreaves, J. (1986). Warmwater aquaculture. 22 p. Final report of Regional Hatch Project S-168. (Location code: R 91-08.)

- 1433 Rakocy, J.E.; Allison, R. (1981). Evaluation of a closed recirculating systems for the culture of tilapia aquatic macrophytes. Proceedings of the bio-engineering symposium for fish culture. Bethesda, Md. Fish Culture Section, American Fisheries Society. p. 296-307. (Location code: SH135 A45.)
- 1434 Rakocy, J.E. (1984). A recirculating system for tilapia culture and vegetable hydroponics in the Caribbean. Paper presented at the Auburn Fisheries and Aquaculture Symposium, Alabama, USA, 20-22 September 1984. 23 p. (Location code: R 86-350.)
- 1435 Ramos-Henao, A.; Corredor, G.G. (1980). Effects of three management practice on the growth and production of *Tilapia rendalli*. Bamidgeh 32 (2): 41-45.
- 1436 Ramos Henao, A. (1980). Experiencias con *Tilapia rendally* (Boulenger 1896) en Colombia. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (5): 19-23.
- 1437 Ramsey, P. (1983). Rice-fish practices in Ifugao Province, Philippines. ICLARM Newsl. 6 (3): 8.
- 1438 Rana, K. (1988). Reproductive biology and the hatchery rearing of tilapia eggs and fry. Recent advances in aquaculture, volume 3. London. Croom Helm Ltd. p. 343-406. (Location code: SH135 M8 v.3.)
- 1439 Rana, K.J.; Macintosh, D.J. (1988). A comparison of the quality of hatchery-reared *Oreochromis niloticus* and *O. mossambicus* fry. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 497-502. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1440 Rana, K.J. (1986). An evaluation of two types of containers for the artificial incubation of *Oreochromis* eggs. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 17 (2): 139-145.
- 1441 Rana, K.J. (1996). Implications of reproductive behavior of captive *Oreochromis* broodstock on the quality of their fry. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 383-390. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1442 Rana, K.J. (1985). Influence of egg size and the growth, onset of feeding, point-of-no-return, and survival of unfed *Oreochromis mossambicus* fry. Aquaculture 46 (2): 119-131.
- 1443 Rana, K.J. (1990). Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. 1: Gross embryology, temperature tolerance and rates of embryonic development. Aquaculture 87 (2): 165-181.
- 1444 Rana, K.J. (1990). Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. II: Survival, growth and feeding of fry developing solely on their yolk reserves. Aquaculture 87 (2): 183-195.
- 1445 Rana, K.J. (1990). The influence of maternal age and delayed initial feeding on the survival and growth of previously unfed *O. niloticus* (L.) and *O. mossambicus* (Peters) fry. Aquaculture 91 (3/4): 295-310.
- 1446 Rana, K.J.; McAndrew, B.J.; Wohlfarth, G.; Mac Gowan, I. (1996). Observations on intergeneric hybrids in tilapias. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 391-397. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1447 Rana, K.J.; McAndrew, B.J. (1989). The viability of cryopreserved tilapia spermatozoa. Aquaculture 76 (3/4): 335-345.

- 1448 Rand, T.G.; Bunkley-Williams, L.; Williams, E.H. (2000). A hyphomycete fungus, *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, associated with wasting disease in two species of tilapia from Puerto Rico. *J. Aquat. Anim. Health* 12 (2): 149-156.
- 1449 Rangaswami, G. (1988). "Golden fish" culture in India. *NAGA* 11 (1): 25-26.
- 1450 Ranoemihardjo, B.S. (1981). Nauru: eradication of tilapia from fresh and brackishwater lagoons and ponds with a view to promoting milkfish culture. Rome. FAO. 15 p. ; FI: DP/NAU/78/001. (Location code: R 84-394.)
- 1451 Rao, K.S.P.; Rao, K.R.S.S.; Prasad, K.S.; Rao, K.V.R. (1983). Methyl parathion impact on the esterases of a freshwater teleost *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Indian J. Fish.* 30 (1): 148-154.
- 1452 Razia Beevi, M.; Radhakrishnan, S. (1987). Haematological effects of sublethal concentration of formalin on *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)* 96 (6): 721-725. (Location code: R 89-74.)
- 1453 Reazo, D.M. (1988). The suitability of snail (*Pomacea* sp.) meal as substitute for fishmeal in diets of cage-cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) at three stocking density levels. vi, 83 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—De La Salle University. (Location code: SH209 1988 R43.)
- 1454 Recometa, R.D. (1980). Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica*), common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and freshwater clam (*Cristaria plicata*) in ponds with supplemental feeding. ix, 42 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1980 R42.)
- 1455 Recometa, R.M. (1985). Egg viability, growth and survival of progenies of crossbred tilapias. xiii, 69 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1985 R42.)
- 1456 Redding-Coates, T.A.; Coates, D. (1981). On the introduction of phytophagous fishes into gravity-flow irrigation systems in the Sudan. *Fish. Manage.* 12 (3): 89-99.
- 1457 Regadera Prats, R. (1988). Selectividad de redes agalleras en *Oreochromis aureus* y su relacion con algunos parametros morfometricos. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (36): 20-34.
- 1458 Reigh, R.C.; Robinson, E.H.; Brown, P.B. (1991). Effects of dietary magnesium on growth and tissue magnesium content of blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (3): 192-200.
- 1459 Rezeau, M. (1994). Tilapia culture, January 1988-November 1993. *Quick Bibliogr. Ser. Natl. Agric. Libr. (U.S.)*(94-07): 12 p. (Location code: Z5071 N37 #94-07.)
- 1460 Rhee, J.K.; Paik, Y.K.; Lee, H.I.; Yang, H.Y. (1987). Defence mechanism of Java tilapia, *Tilapia mossambica*, to *Clonorchis sinensis*. *Bull. Korean Fish. Soc.* 20 (4): 317-327.
- 1461 Ribbink, A.J.; Marsh, A.C.; Marsh, B.A. (1981). Nest-building and communal care of young by *Tilapia rendalli* Dumeril (Pisces, Cichlidae) in Lake Malawi. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 6 (2): 219-222.
- 1462 Richter, J.E. (n.d.). How to grow fish in the mountains. Sagada, Mountain Province. Farms International, Inc. 37 p. (Location code: R 97-219.)
- 1463 Ridha, M.; Cruz, E.M. (1989). Effect of age on the fecundity of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 2 (2): 239-247.

- 1464 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E. M. (2001). Effect of biofilter media on water quality and biological performance of the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. reared in a simple recirculating system. *Aquacult. Eng.* 24 (2): 157-166.
- 1465 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E.M. (2000). Effect of light intensity and photoperiod on Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. seed production. *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (7): 609-617.
- 1466 Ridha, M.T.; Lone, K.P. (1990). Effect of oral administration of different levels of 17 alpha-methyl-testosterone on the sex reversal, Growth and food conversion efficiency of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Guenther) in brakish water. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (4): 391-397.
- 1467 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E.M.; Al-Ameeri, A.A.; Al-Ahmed, A.A. (1998). Effects of controlling temperature and light duration on seed production in tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther). *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (6): 403-410.
- 1468 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E.M. (1998). Observations on the seed production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther) under different spawning conditions and with different sex ratios. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (3): 201-210.
- 1469 Ridha, M.T.; Lone, K.P. (1995). Preliminary studies on feminization and growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) by oral administration of 17 alpha-ethnyloestradiol in sea water. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (7): 479-482.
- 1470 Rinne, J.N.; Wanjala, B. (1982). Observations on movement patterns of *Tilapia* spp. in Nyanza Gulf, Lake Victoria, East Africa. *J. Fish Biol.* 20 (3): 317-322.
- 1471 Roberts, R.J. (1983). Tilapia: farm fish for the tropics. *Span* 26 (2): 78-79. (Location code: R 84-181.)
- 1472 Robinson, B.W.; Doyle, R.W. (1988). Behavior phenotypes of juvenile tilapia and their correlations with individual growth rates. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 503-507. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1473 Robinson, E.H.; LaBomascus, D.; Brown, P.B.; Linton, T.L. (1987). Dietary calcium and phosphorous requirements of *Oreochromis aureus* reared in calcium-free water. *Aquaculture* 64 (4): 267-276.
- 1474 Robinson, E.H.; Rawles, S.D.; Yette, H.E.; Greene, L.W. (1984). An estimate of the dietary calcium requirement of fingerling *Tilapia aurea* reared in calcium-free water. *Aquaculture* 41 (4): 389-393.
- 1475 Robinson, R.L.; Turner, G.F.; Grimm, A.S.; Pitcher, T.J. (1990). A comparison of the ingestion rates of three tilapia species fed on a small planktonic alga. *J. Fish Biol.* 36 (2): 269-270.
- 1476 Rockson, A.B., Jr. (1986). The rate of growth of *Tilapia discolor* in different salinities. vii, 39 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1986 R62.)
- 1477 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Reversing the sex of tilapia with treated feed. *Greenfields* 15 (3): 32-34.
- 1478 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture. Part 2. *Greenfields* 15 (2): 6-11.

- 1479 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture. Part 3. *Greenfields* 15 (3): 24-31.
- 1480 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture (Part 5). *Greenfields* 15 (5): 6-11.
- 1481 Rodriguez Gomez, H.; Polo, G.; Salazar, G. (eds.) (1993). *Fundamentos de acuicultura continental*. Santa Fe, Bogota. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuicultura. 286 p. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuicultura (Colombia) (Location code: SH53 R62 1993.)
- 1482 Rodriguez-Serna, M.; Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Carmona-Osalde, C. (1996). Nutritional value of animal by-product meal in practical diets for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (1): 67-73.
- 1483 Roem, A.J.; Stickney, R.R.; Kohler, C.C. (1991). Dietary pantothenic acid requirement of the blue tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 53 (4): 216-219.
- 1484 Roem, A.J.; Kohler, C.C.; Stickney, R.R. (1990). Inability to detect a choline requirement for the blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 21 (3): 238-240.
- 1485 Roem, A.J.; Kohler, C.C.; Stickney, R.R. (1990). Vitamin E requirements of the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in relation to dietary lipid level. *Aquaculture* 87 (2): 155-164.
- 1486 Roem, A.J.; Stickney, R.R.; Kohler, C.C. (1990). Vitamin requirements of blue tilapias in a recirculating water system. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 52 (1): 15-18.
- 1487 Rognon, X.; Guyomard, R. (1996). Study of genetic variation in farmed populations of some species of the genus *Oreochromis*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 398-406. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1488 Rojas, J.B.U. (2002). Use of coffee pulp as feed ingredient for tilapia culture. Wageningen, Netherlands. Wageningen Institute of Animal Sciences, Wageningen University. 133 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Wageningen University. (Location code: SH210 2002 R64.)
- 1489 Romaine, R.P.; Boyd, C.E.; Collis, W.J. (1978). Predicting nighttime oxygen decline in ponds used for tilapia culture. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 107 (6): 804-808.
- 1490 Romana-Eguia, M.R.R.; Doyle, R.W. (1992). Genotype-environment interaction in the response of three strains of Nile tilapia to poor nutrition. *Aquaculture* 108 (1/2): 1-12.
- 1491 Romana, M.R.R. (1988). Electrophoretic studies on induced gynogenetic diploids and triploids in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* and *O. aureus*). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 267-274. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1492 Ronquillo, I.A. (1985). The tilapia and its introduction in the Philippines. *Fish. Newsl. Bur. Fish. Aquat. Resour. (Philipp.)*8: 32-37.
- 1493 Rosas, C.; Sarrano, M.; Moedano, F. (1984). Crecimiento de hibridos de tilapia en jaulas flotantes en una unidad de produccion. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (21): 29-37.
- 1494 Rosenstein, S.; Hulata, G. (1992). Sex reversal in the genus *Oreochromis*. 1: Immersion of eggs and embryos in oestrogen solutions is ineffective. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (6): 669-678.

- 1495 Rosenstein, S.; Hulata, G. (1994). Sex reversal in the genus *Oreochromis*: optimization of feminization protocol. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (3): 329-339.
- 1496 Ross, B.; Jauncey, K. (1981). A radiographic estimation of the effect of temperature on gastric emptying time in *Sarotherodon niloticus* (L) x *S. aureus* (Steindachner) hybrids. *J. Fish Biol.* 19 (3): 333-344.
- 1497 Ross, L.G.; McKinney, R.W.; Ross, B. (1988). Energy budgets for cultured tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 83-89. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1498 Ross, L.G.; Mckinney, R.W. (1988). Photoperiod mediated variation in respiratory rate of *Oreochromis niloticus* and its implication for tilapia culture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 421-428. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1499 Ross, L.G.; McKinney, R.W. (1988). Respiratory cycles in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), measured using a six-channel microcomputer-operated respirometer. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 89A (4): 637-643. (Location code: R 90-04.)
- 1500 Rothbard, S.; Moav, B.; Yaron, Z. (1987). Changes in steroid concentrations during sexual ontogenesis in tilapia. *Aquaculture* 61 (1): 59-74.
- 1501 Rothbard, S.; Zohar, Y.; Zmora, N.; Levavi-Sivan, B.; Moav, B.; Yaron, Z. (1990). Clearance of 17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone from muscle of sex-inversed *Tilapia hybrids* treated for growth enhancement with two doses of the androgen. *Aquaculture* 89 (3/4): 365-376.
- 1502 Rothbard, S.; Hulata, G. (1980). Closed-system incubator for cichlid eggs. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 42 (4): 203-204.
- 1503 Rothbard, S.; Yaron, Z.; Moav, B. (1988). Field experiments on growth enhancement of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* F1 hybrids) using pellets containing an androgen (17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 367-375. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1504 Rothbard, S. (1981). Fishes cultivated in fresh water ponds in Israel fish culture. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 16 (3): 24-35.
- 1505 Rothbard, S. (1979). Observations on the productive behaviour of *Tilapia zillii* and several *Sarotherodon* spp. under aquarium conditions. *Bamidgeh* 31 (2): 35-44.
- 1506 Rothuis, A. (1998). Rice-fish culture in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam: constraint analysis and adaptive research. viii, 108 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. (Location code: SH210 1998 R67.)
- 1507 Rothuis, A.J.; Vromant, N.; Xuan, V.T.; Richter, C.J.J.; Ollevier, F. (1999). The effect of rice seeding rate on rice and fish production, and weed abundance in direct-seeded rice-fish culture. *Aquaculture* 172 (3/4): 255-274.
- 1508 Rothuis, A.J.; Duong, L.T.; Richter, C.J.J.; Ollevier, F. (1998). Polyculture of silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker), Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), and common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., in Vietnamese ricefields: feeding ecology and impact on rice and ricefield environment. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (9): 649-660.

- 1509 Rothuis, A.J.; Nam, C.Q.; Richter, C.J.J.; Ollevier, F. (1998). Polyculture of silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker), Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), and common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., in Vietnamese ricefields: fish production parameters. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (9): 661-668.
- 1510 Rouger, Y. (1996). Basis of the sexual and territorial behaviour in males of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 407-414. (Location code: SH207 CP6 1997.)
- 1511 Rouse, D.B.; El Naggat, G.O.; Mulla, M.A. (1987). Effects of stocking and size and density of tilapia on *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* in polyculture. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 18 (2): 57-60.
- 1512 Ruiz, B.R. (1983). Ensayo de crecimiento de híbridos de tilapia monosexo en policultivo con carpas chinas guapotes y almejas en estanques con fertilización orgánica en Costa Rica. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (16): 35-40.
- 1513 Russock, H.I. (1986). Preferential behaviour of *Sarotherodon (Oreochromis) mossambicus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) fry to maternal models and its relevance to the concept of imprinting. *Behaviour* 96 (3/4): 304-321. (Location code: R 90-221.)
- 1514 Rust, M.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1991). Environmental potential for saltwater cage culture of the Florida red hybrid tilapia along the northeast coast of Haiti. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 40: 382-397. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 1515 Saclauso, C.A. (1985). Interaction of growth with social behaviour in Tilapia zillii raised in three different temperatures. *J. Fish Biol.* 26 (3): 331-337.
- 1516 Sadek, S.; Moreau, J. (1998). Culture of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* in monoculture and polyculture with *Oreochromis niloticus* in paddies in Egypt. *Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgeh* 50 (1): 33-42.
- 1517 Sadek, S.; Kallafalah, H.; Adell, F. (1992). Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) biomass yield in a commercial farm using circular tanks. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 8 (1/4): 193-202.
- 1518 Sadiku, S.O.E.; Jauncey, K. (1995). Digestibility, apparent amino acid availability and waste generation potential of soybean flour: poultry meat meal blend based diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), fingerlings. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (9): 651-657.
- 1519 Sadiku, S.O.E.; Oladimeji, A.A. (1991). Relationships of proximate composition of *Lates niloticus* (L), *Synodontis schall* (Broch Schneider) and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* (Trewavas) from Zaria Dam, Nigeria. *Biosci. Res. Commun.* 3 (1): 29-40. (Location code: R 93-171.)
- 1520 Sadiku, S.O.E.; Jauncey, K. (1995). Soybean flour-poultry meat meal blend as dietary protein source in practical diets of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Clarias gariepinus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 159-167.
- 1521 Sado, E.K. (1985). Influence of the anaesthetic quinaldine on some tilapias. *Aquaculture* 46 (1): 55-62.
- 1522 Saeed, M.O.; Ziebell, C.D. (1986). Effects of dietary nonpreferred aquatic plants on the growth of redbelly tilapia (*Tilapia zillii*). *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (2): 110-112.
- 1523 Saggars, B.A.; Gould, M.L. (1989). The attachment of micro-organisms to macrophages isolated from tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* Gunther. *J. Fish Biol.* 35 (2): 287-294.

- 1524 Sahib, I.K.A.; Rao, K.S.P.; Rao, K.R.S.S.; Rao, K.V.R. (1983). Regulation of acidic and basic types of proteins of a teleost *Tilapia mossambica* under sublethal malathion impact. *Indian J. Fish.* 30 (2): 314-319.
- 1525 Sakata, T.; Furuichi, K. (1986). Cell morphology of dominant bacteria in *tilapia* intestine. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.* 34 (1): 71-76.
- 1526 Sakata, T.; Uno, K.; Kakimoto, D. (1984). Dominant bacteria of the aerobic microflora in *Tilapia* intestine. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50 (3): 489-493.
- 1527 Sakata, T.; Koreedo, Y. (1986). A numerical taxonomic study of the dominant bacteria isolated from *tilapia* intestines. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (9): 1625-1634.
- 1528 Salama, M.E. (1996). Effects of sex ratio and feed quality on mass production of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (8): 581-585.
- 1529 Salami, A.A.; Bello-Olusoji, O.A.; Fagbenro, O.A.; Akegbejo-Samsons, Y. (1997). Induced breeding of two clariid catfishes *Clarias gariepinus* and *Heterobranchus bidorsalis* using tilapia pituitary extracts. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (1): 113-117.
- 1530 Saluan-Abduhasan, F. (1990). Quality changes in iced tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Post-harvest technology, preservation and quality of fish in Southeast Asia. Proceedings of the Workshop on Post-harvest Technology, Preservation and Quality of Fish in Southeast Asia, Bangkok, Thailand, 13-17 November 1989. Stockholm. International Foundation for Science. p. 103-111. (Location code: SH334.95 R45.1989.)
- 1531 Sameshima, M.; Nakashima, H. (1983). Purification of aspartate aminotransferase in the liver of *Tilapia zillii*. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.* 32: 97-107.
- 1532 Samonte, G.P.B.; Agbayani, R.F.; Tumaliuan, R.E. (1991). Economic feasibility of polyculture of tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) with Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in brackishwater ponds. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 335-343.
- 1533 San Antonio, A.I. (1988). Growth and survival of different strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* in aquaria and in cages in Laguna Lake. xiii, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1988 S26.)
- 1534 Sanchez, A.; Rosas, C.; Latourneire, J.; Espina, S. (1984). Influencia de diferentes regimenes de temperatura sobre la asimilacion, conversion alimenticia y eficiencia de crecimiento de la *Tilapia* Roja (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*). *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (22): 14-19.
- 1535 Sanchez Prieto, T.; Vasquez, Rodriguez, J. (1980). Determinacion del nivel optimo proteina cruda en dietas para *Tilapia nilotica*. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (6): 13-15.
- 1536 Sanders, D.; McMurtry, M. (1988). Fish increase greenhouse profits. *Am. Veg. Grow.* February: 30,33. (Location code: R 93-305.)
- 1537 Santiago, C.B.; Lovell, R.T. (1988). Amino acid requirements for growth of Nile tilapia. *J. Nutr.* 118: 1540-1546. (Location code: R 89-23.)
- 1538 Santiago, C.B. (1985). Amino acid requirements of Nile tilapia. xv, 126 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH210 1985 S26.)

- 1539 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Laron, M.A. (1983). Effect of varying dietary crude protein levels on spawning frequency and growth of *Sarotherodon niloticus* breeders. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 8 (2): 9-18.
- 1540 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Abuan, E.F.; Laron, M.A. (1985). The effects of artificial diets on fry production and growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* breeders. *Aquaculture* 47 (2/3): 193-203.
- 1541 Santiago, C.B.; Reyes, O.S. (1993). Effects of dietary lipid source on reproductive performance and tissue lipid levels of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) broodstock. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (1): 33-40.
- 1542 Santiago, C.B.; Coloso, R.M.; Millamena, O.M.; Borlongan, I.G. (eds.) (1996). Feeds for small-scale aquaculture. National Seminar-Workshop on Fish Nutrition and Feeds, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 1-2 June 1994. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. vi, 144 p. SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. (Location code: SH156 S26 1996.)
- 1543 Santiago, C.B.; Laron, M.A. (2002). Growth and fry production of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), on different feeding schedules. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(2): 129-136.
- 1544 Santiago, C.B. (1991). Growth, survival and feed conversion of Nile tilapia fingerlings fed diets containing Bayo-n-ox, a commercial growth promoter. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 43 (2): 77-81.
- 1545 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Reyes, O.S. (1987). Influence of feeding rate and diet form on growth and survival of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry. *Aquaculture* 64 (4): 277-282.
- 1546 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Laron, M.A.; Reyes, O.S. (1988). Reproductive performance and growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) broodstock fed diets containing *Leucaena leucocephala* leaf meal. *Aquaculture* 70 (1/2): 53-61.
- 1547 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Reyes, O.S.; Laron, M.A. (1988). Response to Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry to diets containing *Azolla* meal. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 377-382. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1548 Sarig, S.; Arieli, Y. (1980). Growth capacity of *tilapia* in intensive culture. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 15 (3): 34-42.
- 1549 Satari, G. (1962). Budidaja padi-sawah dengan ikan penelitian tentang beberapa aspek agronomi. 128 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Pada Universitas Indonesia. (Location code: SH210.1962 S27.)
- 1550 Satoh, S.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1984). Effects of starvation and environmental temperature on proximate and fatty acid compositions of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50 (1): 79-84.
- 1551 Satoh, S.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1987). Requirement of *Tilapia* for alpha-tocopherol. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/ Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 53 (1): 119-124.
- 1552 Saxena, B.S. (1988). Culture of tilapia in India: a policy issue. The first Indian fisheries forum, proceedings. Mangalore, Karnataka, India, 4-8 December 1987. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 39-40. (Location code: SH299 I65.1987.)

- 1553 Schiemer, F.; Duncan, A. (1988). The significance of the ecosystem approach for reservoir management. Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 183-194. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 1554 Schilling, U.; Kroeger, K. (1986). [Environmentally non-hazardous disposal of slaughterhouse wastes in pond aquaculture systems]. Eschborn, Germany. Geutsche Gessellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit. 63 p. (Location code: R 92-249.)
- 1555 Schilling, U. (1986). [Report and analysis of fish production as project component for the slaughterhouse of Ferkéssedougou (Cote d'Ivoire): trip report]. 29 p. (Location code: R 92-252.)
- 1556 Schoenen, P. (1982). A bibliography of important tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) for aquaculture. ICLARM Bibliogr. (3): 336 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #3.)
- 1557 Schoenen, P. (1984). A bibliography of important tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) for aquaculture: *Oreochromis macrochir*, *O. aureus*, *O. hornorum*, *O. mossambicus*, *O. niloticus*, *Sarotherodon galilaeus*, *Tilapia rendalli* and *T. zillii*. ICLARM Bibliogr. (3, Suppl. 1): 191 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #3 1984.)
- 1558 Schoenen, P. (1985). A bibliography of important tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) for aquaculture: *Oreochromis variabilis*, *O. andersonii*, *O. esculentus*, *O. leucostictus*, *O. mortimeri*, *O. spilurus niger*, *Sarotherodon melanotheron* and *Tilapia sparrmanii*. ICLARM Bibliogr. (6): 99 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #6.)
- 1559 Schreiber, S.; Focken, U.; Becker, K. (1998). Individually reared female Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) can grow faster than males. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 14 (1/2): 43-47.
- 1560 Schroeder, G.L. (1978). Autotrophic and heterotrophic production of microorganisms in intensively-manured fish ponds, and related fish yields. Aquaculture 14 (4): 303-326.
- 1561 Schroeder, G.L. (1983). Natural food web contributions to fish growth in manured ponds as indicated by stable carbon isotope ratios. J. World Maricult. Soc. 14: 505-509. (Location code: SH182 W66.1983.)
- 1562 Schroeder, G.L. (1983). Sources of fish and prawn growth in polyculture ponds as indicated by delta C analysis. Aquaculture 35 (1): 29-42.
- 1563 Schulze-Wiehenbrauck, H. (1979). Some observations on a heart rate test with tilapia and carp fry, using solutes from densely stocked water. Arch. Fishereiwiss. 29 (3): 119-127. (Location code: R 84-355.)
- 1564 Schulze-Wiehenbrauk, H. (1977/78). Influence of water soluble excreta on oxygen consumption of *Tilapia zillii*. Meeresforschung/Rep. Mar. Res. 26 (3/4): 131-136. (Location code: R 84-362.)
- 1565 Schwanck, E. (1994). Behaviour and colour differences between *Oreochromis macrochir* and *O. mweruensis* (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwat. 5 (3): 267-280.
- 1566 Schwanck, E. (1987). Lunar periodicity in the spawning of *Tilapia mariae* in the Ethiop River, Nigeria. J. Fish Biol. 30 (5): 533-537.

- 1567 Schwanck, E.J. (1989). Parental care of *Tilapia mariae* in the field and in aquaria. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 24 (4): 251-265.
- 1568 Schwartz, D.P.; Maughan, O.E.; Gebhart, G.E. (1986). Effectiveness of blue tilapia as a weed control agent in ponds. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (4): 259-263.
- 1569 Scocco, P.; Menghi, G.; Ceccarelli, P. (1997). Histochemical differentiation of glycoconjugates occurring in the tilapine intestine. *J. Fish Biol.* 51 (4): 848-857.
- 1570 Scocco, P.; Accili, D.; Menghi, G.; Ceccarelli, P. (1998). Unusual glycoconjugates in the oesophagus of a tilapine polyhybrid. *J. Fish Biol.* 53 (1): 39-48.
- 1571 Scott, A.G.; Mair, G.C.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). 'Blond': a useful new genetic marker in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 18 (2): 159-165.
- 1572 Scott, A.G.; Mair, G.C.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). "Blond": a useful new genetic marker in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 313-315. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1573 Scott, A.G.; Penman, D.J.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1989). The 'yy' supermale in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and its potential in aquaculture. *Aquaculture* 78 (3/4): 237-251.
- 1574 Scott, P.C. (1985). Red tilapia in Brazil. *ICLARM Newsl.* 8 (1): 18.
- 1575 SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. (1983). Tilapia cage farming. Tigbauan, Iloilo. Produced by SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. on 1 segment of 1 videocassette (7 min., 12 sec.): col.; 1/2 in. Beta.NTSC. (Location code: VC #08.)
- 1576 SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. (1984). Tilapia cage farming for lakeshore communities. Tigbauan, Iloilo. Produced by SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. on 1 segment of 1 videocassette (8 min., 42 sec.): col.; 1/2 in. Beta.NTSC. (Location code: VC #08.)
- 1577 Segner, H.; Arend, P.; Von Poepplinghausen, K.; Schmidt, H. (1989). The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver. *Aquaculture* 79 (1/4): 381-390.
- 1578 Sere, C. (1988). Piscicultura en la zona de ladera del Valle del Cauca, Colombia: nueva rubro de produccion en fincas campesinas. Stuttgart. Dept. de Economia Agricola, Universidad de Hohenheim. 87 p. (Location code: SH53 S46.)
- 1579 Seyoum, M.; Kornfield, I. (1992). Taxonomic notes on the *Oreochromis niloticus* subspecies-complex (Pisces: Cichlidae), with a description of a new subspecies. *Can. J. Zool.* 70: 2161-2165. (Location code: R 93-177.)
- 1580 Seyoum, S.; Kornfield, I. (1992). Identification of the subspecies of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) using restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA. *Aquaculture* 102 (1/2): 29-42.

- 1581 Seyoum, S. (1991). Molecular identification of the tilapiine fish introduced into Lake Langano, Ethiopia. *SINET Ethiop. J. Sci.* 14 (1): 29-40.
- 1582 Shackell, N.L.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). The coordination of growth in juvenile tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. hornorum*). Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 495-498. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1583 Shafie, T.M.; Costa, H.H. (1990). The susceptibilty and resistance of fry and fingerlings of *Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters to some pesticides commonly used in Sri Lanka. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 6 (2): 73-80.
- 1584 Shafisi, T.M.; Costa, H.H. (1989). An evaluation of the flesh of the terrestrial snail *Achatina fulica* as food for the fingerlings of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 4 (1): 15-19.
- 1585 Shah, M.S. (1988). Female homogamety in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) revealed by gynogenesis. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 1 (2): 215-219.
- 1586 Sharma, B.P. (1984). Input-output relationship of tilapia production in fresh water ponds of Central Luzon. xvi, 110 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 S52.)
- 1587 Sharma, H.P.; Polprasert, C.; Bhattarai, K.K. (1987). Physico-chemical characteristics of fish ponds fed with septage. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 207-215. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 1588 Shefler, D. (1980). The reproduction of *Sarotherodon galilaeus* (L) in Lake Kinneret. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 15 (3): 1-19.
- 1589 Shefler, D. (1987). Some observations on the fish nurseries along the Lake Kinneret shores: the interrelationships between species, and the influence of environmental factors. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 3 (3): 105-116.
- 1590 Shehadeh, Z.H. (1978). Specifications for carp and mullet hatcheries, nurseries and collecting stations. 63 p. USAID-Egypt Aquaculture Design Team Contract No. 492-1406. (Location code: SH206.8 S33.1978.)
- 1591 Shelby, R.A.; Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J.; Klesius, P.H. (2001). Development of an indirect ELISA to detect humoral response to *Streptococcus iniae* infection of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 11 (3): 35-44.
- 1592 Shelby, R.A.; Klesius, P.H.; Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J. (2001). Passive immunization of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), with anti-*Streptococcus iniae* whole sera. *J. Fish Dis.* 25 (1): 1-6.
- 1593 Shen, H.; Zhang, Q.; Xu, R.; Wang, G. (1998). Effects of petroleum pollution on the activities of serum enzymes of *Tilapia mossambica*. *Acta Oceanol. Sin.* 20 (4): 60-64.
- 1594 Shen, Y.; Wei, H.; Tong, R.; Zhao, Y.; Sun, P.; Ou, Y.; Tong, L. (1986). Keeping freshness of tilapia by partial freezing. *J. Fish. China* 10 (2): 177-183.
- 1595 Shereif, M.M. (1995). Toxicity of some recommended herbicides to rice-fish culture in Egypt. *Menofiya J. Agric. Res.* 20 (2): 643-655. (Location code: R 98-98.)

- 1596 Shereif, M.M. (1995). Uptake, accumulation and elimination of the organophosphorus insecticide fenitrothion (sumithion) by the Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Menofiya J. Agric. Res. 20 (2): 657-673. (Location code: R 98-99.)
- 1597 Shevagar, L.; Knud-Hensen, C.F.; Edwards, P. (1994). An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. III: Limiting factors. Aquaculture 126 (1/2): 107-118.
- 1598 Shiau, S.Y.; Lin, S.F.; Yu, S.L.; Lin, A.L.; Kwok, C.C. (1990). Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level. Aquaculture 86 (4): 401-407.
- 1599 Shiau, S.Y.; Kwok, C.C.; Chen, C.J.; Hong, H.T.; Hsieh, H.B. (1989). Effects of dietary fibre on the intestinal absorption of dextrin blood sugar level and growth of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. J. Fish Biol. 34 (6): 929-935.
- 1600 Shiau, S.Y.; Chin, Y.H. (1999). Estimation of the dietary biotin requirement of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. Aquaculture 170 (1): 71-78.
- 1601 Shiau, S.Y.; Chuang, J.L.; Sun, C.L. (1987). Inclusion of soybean meal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*). Aquaculture 65 (3/4): 251-261.
- 1602 Shiau, S.Y.; Huang, S.L. (1990). Influence of varying energy levels with two protein concentrations in diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) reared in seawater. Aquaculture 91 (1/2): 143-152.
- 1603 Shiau, S.Y.; Chuang, J.C. (1996). The influences of dietary protein source on carbohydrate utilization by tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan 23 (1): 49-57.
- 1604 Shiau, S.Y.; Huang, S.L. (1989). Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) reared in seawater. Aquaculture 81 (2): 119-127.
- 1605 Shiau, S.Y.; Kwok, C.C.; Hwang, J.Y.; Chen, C.M.; Lee, S.L. (1989). Replacement of fishmeal with soybean meal in male tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) fingerlings diets at a suboptimal protein level. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 20 (4): 230-235.
- 1606 Shiau, S.Y.; Hsieh, H.L. (1997). Vitamin B sub (6) requirements of tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* fed two dietary protein concentrations. Fish. Sci. 63 (6): 1002-1007.
- 1607 Shiau, S.Y.; Hsu, C.Y. (2002). Vitamin E sparing effect by dietary vitamin C in juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. Aquaculture 210(1/4): 335-342.
- 1608 Shim, K.F.; Lim, C.P. (1990). The effect of dietary level of manganese on red tilapia. Singapore J. Primary Ind. 18 (1): 24-33.
- 1609 Shirak, A.; Shmarina, A.; Kuperman, Y.; Avtalion, R.R. (2000). Inheritance of body and peritoneum color in hybrids of *Oreochromis aureus* and red *O. niloticus*. Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgheh 52 (1): 21-29.
- 1610 Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J.; Klesius, P.H. (2000). Density and dose: factors affecting mortality of *Streptococcus iniae* infected tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 188 (3-4): 229-235.

- 1611 Shrestha, M.K.; Kwei Lin, C. (1996). Phosphorus fertilization strategy in fish ponds based on sediment phosphorus saturation level. *Aquaculture* 142 (3/4): 207-219.
- 1612 Shu, S. (1992). Effects of trypsin inhibitor on the growth of Nile tilapia. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 16 (1): 18-23.
- 1613 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H.; Al-Najada, A.R. (1994). Durability, water absorption and water stability of two commercial fish feed pellets and their evaluation as tilapia feeds in Saudi Arabia. *Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res.* 12 (3): 581-594. (Location code: R 96-336.)
- 1614 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Howlader, M.S.; Adam, A.A. (1988). Effects of dietary protein levels on growth, feed conversion and protein utilization in fry and young Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 70 (1/2): 63-73.
- 1615 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H. (1997). Effects of sex-ratio, stocking density and age of hybrid tilapia in seed production in concrete tanks in Saudi Arabia. *Aquacult. Int.* 5 (3): 207-216.
- 1616 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H.; Al Hafedh, Y.S. (1997). Effects of stocking density on patterns of reproduction and growth of hybrid tilapia in concrete tanks in Saudi Arabia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (1): 41-49.
- 1617 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Howlander, M.S.; Adam, A.E. (1991). Effects of water exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) growth and water quality in outdoor concrete tanks. *Aquaculture* 95 (1/2): 67-74.
- 1618 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Howlander, M.S. (1991). Growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), in response to winter feeding. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 6 (2): 153-156.
- 1619 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H. (1999). Nutrient budgets in tanks with different stocking densities of hybrid tilapia. *Aquaculture* 170 (3/4): 245-252.
- 1620 Siddiqui, A.W.; Howlander, M.S.; Adam, A.B. (1989). Culture of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), at three stocking densities in outdoor concrete tanks using drainage water. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (1): 49-57.
- 1621 Sifa, L.; Li, C.H.; Dey, M.; Gagalac, F.; Dunham, R. (2002). Cold tolerance of three strains of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in China. *Aquaculture*. 213(1/4): 123-129.
- 1622 Silang, R.B. (1989). Evaluation on the efficiency of a heteroplasic donor (*Oreochromis niloticus*) on induced spawning of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*). xiv, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 S54.)
- 1623 Silva, J.W.B.E.; Araujo, J.R.O.D.; Gurgel, J.J.S.; Nobre, M.I.D.S. (1993). Policultivo de machos da tilapia do Congo, *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger, 1912, com carpa espelho, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758 vr. specularis. *Cienc. Agron.* 24 (1/2): 80-86. (Location code: R 96-281.)
- 1624 Silveira, R.; Rigores, S. (1989). Características hematológicas normais de *Oreochromis aureus* em cultivo. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (39): 54-56.
- 1625 Sin, A.W.; Chiu, M.T.L. (1987). The culture of tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambica*) in secondary effluents of a pilot sewage treatment. *Resour. Conserv.* 13: 217-229. (Location code: R 87-73.)

- 1626 Sin, A.W.; Chiu, M.T.L. (1987). The culture of tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambica*) in secondary effluents of a pilot sewage treatment plant. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 217-229. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 1627 Singh, A.K.; Pandey, A.K. (1995). Effect of long photoperiod on growth, survival and sex ratio of androgenizing tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett.* 18 (11/12): 227-231. (Location code: R 96-275.)
- 1628 Singh, A.K.; Pandey, A.K. (1995). Effect of long photoperiod on growth, survival and sex ration of androgenizing tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett.* 18 (11/12): 227-231. (Location code: R 96-275.)
- 1629 Singh, A.K. (1991). Productivity evaluation of two rice-fish farming systems under various management techniques. xxviii, 128 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 S56.)
- 1630 Singh, S.M.; Sivalingam, P.M. (1982). In vitro study on the interactive effects of heavy metals on catalase activity of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Fish Biol.* 20 (6): 683-688.
- 1631 Siraj, S.S.; Kamaruddin, Z.; Satar, M.K.A.; Kamarudin, M.S. (1988). Effects of feeding frequency on growth, food conversion and survival of red tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*/*O. niloticus*) hybrid fry. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 383-386. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1632 Sirisena, H.K.G.; De Silva, S.S. (1988). Nonconventional fish resources in Sri Lankan reservoirs. *Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia*, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 113-120. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 1633 Siva Prasada Rao, K.; Kabeer Ahamad, I.; Ramana Rao, K.V. (1982). Impact of methyl parathion on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of a teleost *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Indian J. Fish.* 29 (1/2): 185-190.
- 1634 Skliris, G.P.; Richards, R.H. (1999). Nodavirus isolated from experimentally infected tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Fish Dis.* 22 (4): 315-318.
- 1635 Slootweg, R.; Vroeg, P.A.; Wiersma, S.J. (1993). Effects of molluscivorous fish, water quality and pond management on the development of schistosomiasis vector snails in aquaculture ponds. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (1): 123-128.
- 1636 Smart, G. (1984). Aramco farm project raises tilapia in Saudi Arabia. *Fish Farming Int.* 11 (11): 2.
- 1637 Smit, G.L.; Schoonbee, H.J. (1988). Blood coagulation factors in the freshwater fish *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 32 (5): 673-677.
- 1638 Smith, I.R.; Torres, E.B.; Tan, E.O. (eds.) (1985). Philippine tilapia economics. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (12): 261 p. PCARRD-ICLARM Workshop on Philippine Tilapia Economics, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines, 10-13 August 1983. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development; Draft copy also available. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #12.)

- 1639 Smith, I.R.; Torres, E.B.; Tan, E.O. (eds.) (1983). Summary report of the PCARRD-ICLARM Workshop on Philippine Tilapia Economics. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (10): 45 p. PCARRD-ICLARM Workshop on Philippine Tilapia Economics, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines, 10-13 August 1993. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #10.)
- 1640 Smith, I.R.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1984). Tilapia production booms in the Philippines. ICLARM Newsl. 7 (1): 7-9.
- 1641 Smith, I.R.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture. Part 1. Greenfields 15 (1): 31-32, 34.
- 1642 Smith, S.J.; Watanabe, W.O.; Chan, J.R.; Ernst, D.H.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1991). Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks: the influence of broodstock age. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 22 (2): 141-147.
- 1643 Smitherman, R.O.; Shelton, W.L.; Grover, J.H. (eds.) (1978). Culture of exotic fishes. Symposium on Culture of Exotic Fishes, Atlanta, Georgia, USA. Auburn, Ala. Fish Culture Section, American Fisheries Society. 257 p. (Location code: SH1 S9.1978.)
- 1644 Smitherman, R.O.; Tave, D. (1987). Maintenance of genetic quality in cultured tilapia. Asian Fish. Sci. 1 (1): 75-82.
- 1645 Smitherman, R.O.; Khater, A.A.; Cassell, N.I.; Dunham, R.A. (1988). Reproductive performance of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture 70 (1/2): 29-37.
- 1646 Soderberg, R.W. (1992). Linear fish growth models for intensive aquaculture. Prog. Fish-Cult. 54 (4): 255-258.
- 1647 Soderberg, R.W. (1990). Temperature effects on the growth of blue tilapia in intensive aquaculture. Prog. Fish-Cult. 52 (3): 155-157.
- 1648 Sola, R.I. (1990). Progeny testing of selected stock of *Oreochromis niloticus* in floating cages under brackishwater condition. 61 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1990 S64.)
- 1649 Soliman, A.K.; Jauncey, K.; Roberts, R.J. (1986). The effect of dietary ascorbic acid supplementation on hatchability, survival rate and fry performance in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Aquaculture 59 (3/4): 197-208.
- 1650 Soliman, A.K.; Jauncey, K.; Roberts, R.J. (1986). The effect of varying forms of dietary ascorbic acid on the nutrition of juvenile tilapias (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 52 (1): 1-10.
- 1651 Soliman, A.K.; Wilson, R.P. (1992). Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 1: Pantothenic acid requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Aquaculture 104 (1/2): 121-126.
- 1652 Soliman, A.K.; Wilson, R.P. (1992). Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 2: Riboflavin requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Aquaculture 104 (3/4): 309-314.
- 1653 Soliman, A.K.; Jauncey, K.; Roberts, R.J. (1994). Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia: ascorbic acid (vitamin C) requirement of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 25 (3): 269-278.

- 1654 Sommerville, C. (1982). The life history of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896) from cultured tilapias. J. Fish Dis. 5 (3): 233-241.
- 1655 Sommerville, C. (1982). The pathology of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896) infections in cultured tilapias. J. Fish Dis. 5 (3): 243-250.
- 1656 Soza, D. (1989). Pesqueria de *O. aureus* y *C. carpio* con redes experimentales en la micropresa Tablas "A". Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (40): 44-48.
- 1657 Spataru, P. (1982). A contribution to the study of the natural food of *Sarotherodon* hybrids grown under conditions of polyculture, supplementary feed and intensive fertilization. Bamidgeh 34 (4): 144-157.
- 1658 Spataru, P. (1978). Food and feeding habits of *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) (Cichlidae) in Lake Kinneret (Israel). Aquaculture 14 (4): 327-328.
- 1659 Spotts, D. (1983). High density tilapia culture - Japan. Aquacult. Mag. 9 (5): 20-23.
- 1660 Springborn, R.R.; Jensen, A.L.; Chang, W.Y.B.; Engle, C. (1992). Optimum harvest time in aquaculture: an application of economic principles to a Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), growth model. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 23 (6): 639-647.
- 1661 Sreenivasan, A. (1991). Transfers of freshwater fishes into India. Ecology of biological invasion in the tropics. New Delhi. International Scientific Publications, for the National Institute of Ecology. p.131-138. (Location code: R 96-269.)
- 1662 Srisakultiew, P.; Wee, K.L. (1988). Synchronous spawning of Nile tilapia through hypophysation and temperature manipulation. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 275-284. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1663 St. Amant, J.A.; Stevens, M.C. (1967). Bibliography of publications concerning *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). Long Beach, Calif. California Dept. of Fish and Game. 12 p. (Location code: Ref Z5973 T5 S72.)
- 1664 Stauffer, J.R., Jr.; Boltz, S.E.; Boltz, J.M. (1988). Cold shock susceptibility of blue tilapia from the Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 8 (3): 329-332.
- 1665 Steiner-Asiedu, M.; Julshamn, K.; Lie, O. (1991). Effect of local processing methods (cooking, frying and smoking) on three fish species from Ghana. Part 1: Proximate composition, fatty acids, minerals, trace elements and vitamins. Food Chem. 40 (3): 309-321. (Location code: R 94-219.)
- 1666 Steiner-Asiedu, M.; Asiedu, D.; Njaa, L.R. (1991). Effect of local processing methods (cooking, frying and smoking) on three fish species from Ghana. Part 2: Amino acids and protein quality. Food Chem. 41 (2): 227-236. (Location code: R 94-218.)
- 1667 Stewart, K.M. (1988). Changes in condition and maturation of the *Oreochromis niloticus* L. population of Ferguson's Gulf, Lake Turkana, Kenya. J. Fish Biol. 33 (2): 181-188.
- 1668 Stickney, R.R.; McGeachin, R.B. (1984). Growth food conversion and survival of fingerling *Tilapia aurea* fed differing levels of dietary beef tallow. Prog. Fish-Cult. 46 (2): 102-105.

- 1669 Stickney, R.R.; Wurts, W.A. (1986). Growth response of blue tilapias to selected levels of dietary menhaden and catfish oils. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (2): 107-109.
- 1670 Stickney, R.R.; Hardy, R.W. (1989). Lipid requirements of some warm water species. *Aquaculture* 79 (1/4): 145-156.
- 1671 Stickney, R.R.; McGeachin, R.B.; Lewis, D.H.; Marks, J.; Riggs, A.; Sis, R.F.; Robinson, E.H.; Wurts, W. (1984). Response of *Tilapia aurea* to dietary vitamin C. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 15: 179-185. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.15.)
- 1672 Stickney, R.R. Tilapai update 2001. *World Aquacult.* 33(2): 12-17, 66-68.
- 1673 Stickney, R.R. (1986). Tilapia tolerance of saline waters: a review. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (3): 161-167.
- 1674 Stickney, R.R. (1994). Tilapia update. *World Aquacult.* 25 (3): 14-21.
- 1675 Stickney, R.R. (1997). Tilapia update 1996. *World Aquacult.* 28 (3): 20-25.
- 1676 Stickney, R.R. (ed.) (1986). Culture of nonsalmonid freshwater fishes. Boca Raton, FLa. CRC Press. 201 p. (Location code: SH159 S75.)
- 1677 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1986). Acquired immunity of *Oreochromis mossambicus* to the ciliate ectoparasite *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* (Fouquet). Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 279-283. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1678 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1985). Disinfection of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) eggs against commonly occurring potentially pathogenic bacteria and fungi under artificial hatchery conditions. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (2): 121-127.
- 1679 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1988). No antibacterial properties found in buccal and skin mucus of the mouth-brooding cichlid *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 2 (1): 109-113.
- 1680 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1986). Possible cause of mortality of *Oreochromis mossambicus* eggs under artificial incubation. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 337-340. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1681 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1988). Scanning electron microscopy study of the causes of mortality in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) eggs under artificial incubation. *J. Fish. Dis.* 11 (5): 409-416.
- 1682 Subasinghe, S.; Tarlochan Singh(eds.) (2001). Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. 205 p. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 1683 Subburaju, S.; Wan, L.S.C.; Lam, T.J. (1998). Effect of administering sustained-release thyroxine microparticles on reproductive performance and egg quality in tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) broodstock. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 14 (2/3): 233-237.
- 1684 Suffern, J.S. (1980). Potential of tilapia in U.S. aquaculture. *Aquacult. Mag.* 6 (6): 14-18.

- 1685 Sugita, H.; Miyajima, C.; Kobiki, Y.; Deguchi, Y. (1989). Daily changes of the fecal flora of tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus*. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 55 (10): 1865.
- 1686 Sugita, H.; Tokuyama, K.; Deguchi, Y. (1985). The intestinal microflora of carp *Cyprinus carpio*, grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idella* and tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus*. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 51 (8): 1325-1329.
- 1687 Sukadi, F. (2001). Tilapia culture in Indonesia. INFOFISH Int. (4): 37-39.
- 1688 Sultana, R.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Islam, M.S.; Mazid, M.A.; Hussain, M.G. (1997). Comparative studies on growth of fry of GIFT and existing strain of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). Bangladesh J. Fish. Res. 1 (1): 25-30.
- 1689 Sumitra-Vijayaraghavan; Royan, J.P.; Krishna Kumari, L. (1981). Use of slaughter house waste as a feed for shrimps and prawns. Indian J. Mar. Sci. 10 (4): 390-392.
- 1690 Sumner, J.; Orejana, F.; Cordial, N. (1986). Keeping quality in ice of tilapia from warm and cold waters. ASEAN Food J. 2 (2): 71-73.
- 1691 Surendran, P.K.; Joseph, J.; Shenoy, A.V.; Perigreen, P.A.; Iyer, K.M.; Gopakumar, K. (1989). Studies on spoilage of commercially important tropical fishes under iced storage. Fish. Res. 7 (1/2): 1-9.
- 1692 Suresh, A.V.; Lin, C.K. (1992). Tilapia culture in saline waters: a review. Aquaculture 106 (3/4): 201-226.
- 1693 Suresh, A.V. (2000). Tilapia update 1999. World Aquacult. 31 (4): 16-18,54-58.
- 1694 Susilowati, T. (1994). Alternatif budidaya ikan merah, *Oreochromis niloticus* dalam upaya perbaikan gizi keluarga dan meningkatkan konsumsi ikan nasional. Garing 3 (2): 7-16.
- 1695 Suzuki, K. (1986). Morphological and phagocytic characteristics of peritoneal exudate cells in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas), and carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. J. Fish Biol. 29 (3): 349-364.
- 1696 Szyper, J.P.; Hopkins, K.D. (1996). Effects of pond depth and mechanical mixing on production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in manured earthen pond. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 152-159. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1697 Szyper, J.P.; Hopkins, K.D.; Lin, C.K. (1991). Production of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and ecosystem dynamics in manured ponds of three depths. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 22 (4): 385-396.
- 1698 Tabthipwon, P.; Orachunwong, C.; Kugler, J.; Moreau, J. (1988). Influence of *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Microcystis aeruginosa* mixed with commercial carp pellets on growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 387-392. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1699 Tacio, H.D. (1987). Why the experts recommended tilapia culture. Greenfields 17 (9): 14-16, 18-20.
- 1700 Tadesse, Z. (1997). Breeding season, fecundity, length-weight relationship and condition factor of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Lake Tana, Ethiopia. SINET Ethiop. J. Sci. 20 (1): 31-47.

- 1701 Takemura, A. (1993). Changes in an immunoglobulin M (IgM) -like protein during larval stages in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquaculture* 115 (3/4): 233-241.
- 1702 Takeuchi, T.; Satoh, S.; Watanabe, T. (1983). Dietary lipids suitable for the practical feed of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 49 (9): 1361-1365.
- 1703 Takeuchi, T.; Lu, J.; Yoshizaki, G.; Satoh, S. (2002). Effect on the growth and body composition of juvenile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* fed raw *Spirulina*. *Fish. Sci.* 68 (1): 34-40.
- 1704 Takeuchi, T.; Satoh, S.; Watanabe, T. (1983). Requirement of *Tilapia nilotica* for essential fatty acids. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 49 (7): 1127-1134.
- 1705 Talbot, A.J.; Hay, T.K.; Doyle, R.W.; McNaughton, A.E.L. (1988). "Current growth" estimators in tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 509-513. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1706 Talbot, A.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). Statistical properties and power of growth estimation using scale microstructure. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 421-424. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1707 Tan, R.L. (1987). A bioeconomic analysis of cage culture of tilapia in Sampaloc Lake, San Pablo City, Laguna. xix, 171 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Baños. (Location code: SH209 1987 T36.)
- 1708 Tan, R.L. (1992). Bioeconomic approach to investment and regulatory policy formulation for freshwater resource utilization: the case of cage culture of tilapia in Sampaloc Lake, Philippines. xxiv, 260 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Tsukuba. (Location code: SH210 1992 T36.)
- 1709 Tanaka, K.; Mugiya, Y.; Yamada, J. (1981). Effects of photoperiod and feeding on daily growth patterns in otoliths of juvenile *Tilapia nilotica*. *Fish. Bull.* 79 (3): 459-466.
- 1710 Taniguchi, N.; Macaranas, J.M.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1985). Introgressive hybridization in cultured tilapia stocks in the Philippines. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 51 (8): 1219-1224.
- 1711 Tantikitti, C.; Rittibhonbun, N.; Chaiyakum, K.; Tansakul, R. (1988). Economics of tilapia pen culture using various feeds in Thale Noi, Songkhla Lake, Thailand. *ICLARM Conf.Proc.* (15): 569-574. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1712 Tave, D.; Rezk, M.; Smitherman, R.O. (1991). Effect of body colour of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) on predation by largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacepede). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (2): 149-153.
- 1713 Tave, D.; Rezk, M.; Smitherman, R.O. (1990). Effect of body colour of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) on predation of dragonfly nymphs. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (2): 157-161.
- 1714 Tave, D.; Jayaprakas, V.; Smitherman, R.O. (1990). Effects of intraspecific hybridization in *Tilapia nilotica* on survival under ambient winter temperature in Alabama. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 21 (3): 201-204.
- 1715 Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O.; Jayaprakas, V. (1989). Estimates of additive genetic effects, maternal effects, specific combining ability, maternal heterosis, and egg cytoplasm effects for cold tolerance in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (2): 159-166.

- 1716 Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O.; Jayaprakas, V.; Kuhlers, D.L. (1990). Estimates of additive genetic effects, maternal genetic effects, individual heterosis, maternal heterosis and egg cytoplasmic effects for growth in *Tilapia nilotica*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 21 (4): 263-270.
- 1717 Tave, D. (1985). Female transfer: a technique to produce genetically identifiable families with *Tilapia aurea*. Prog. Fish-Cult. 47 (3): 190-192.
- 1718 Tave, D. (1988). Genetics and breeding of tilapia: a review. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 285-293. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1719 Tave, D. (1993). Genetics for fish hatchery managers. 2nd ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold. xiv, 415 p. "an AVI book" (Location code: SH155.5 T38 1993.)
- 1720 Tave, D.; Rezk, M.; Smitherman, R.O. (1989). Genetics of body color in *Tilapia mossambica*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 20 (4): 214-222.
- 1721 Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O. (1980). Predicted response to selection for early growth in *Tilapia nilotica*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 109 (4): 439-445.
- 1722 Tave, D. (1986). A quantitative genetic analysis of 19 phenotypes in *Tilapia nilotica*. Copeia (3): 672-679. (Location code: R 88-291.)
- 1723 Tave, D.; Bantels, J.E.; Smitherman, R.O. (1983). Saddleback: a dominant, lethal gene in *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner) (= *Tilapia aurea*). J. Fish. Dis. 6 (1): 59-73.
- 1724 Tave, D.; Bartels, J.E.; Smitherman, R.O. (1982). Stumpbody *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner) (= *Tilapia aurea*) and tail-less *S. niloticus* (L.) (= *T. nilotica*): two vertebral anomalies and their effects on body length. J. Fish Dis. 5 (6): 487-494.
- 1725 Tayamen, M.M. (1988). Extension programs in support of the tilapia industry in the Philippines. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 575-584. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1726 Tayamen, M.M. (1977). The inducement of sex reversal in *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linnaeus). x, 40 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1977 T38.)
- 1727 Tayamen, M.M.; Shelton, W.L. (1978). Inducement of sex reversal in *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linnaeus). Aquaculture 14 (4): 349-354.
- 1728 Tayamen, M.M.; Reyes, R.A.; Danting, Ma.J.; Mendoza, A.M.; Marquez, E.B.; Salguet, A.C.; Gonzales, R.C.; Abella, T.A.; Vera-Cruz, E.M. (2002). Tilapia broodstock development for saline waters in the Philippines. NAGA 25(1): 32-36.
- 1729 Taylor, J.N.; Snyder, D.B.; Courtenay, W.R., Jr. (1986). Hybridization between two introduced, substrate-spawning tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Florida. Copeia (4): 903-909. (Location code: R 90-342.)
- 1730 Taylor, S.R.; Pakdee, B.; Klampratum, D. (1988). Border method and fish culture: synergistic effects on the yield of rice grain. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 91-98. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1731 Technology and Livelihood Resource Center. (1988). Tilapia. Metro Manila. National Book Store. 10 p. (Location code: R 88-04.)

- 1732 Teichert-Coddington, D.; Green, B.W. (1993). Tilapia yield improvement through maintenance of minimal oxygen concentrations in experimental grow-out ponds in Honduras. *Aquaculture* 118 (1/2): 63-71.
- 1733 Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1996). Effect of stocking ratio on semi-intensive polyculture of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in Honduras, Central America. *Aquaculture* 143 (3/4): 291-302.
- 1734 Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1991). Effects of manuring regime and alkalinity on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure. Ann Arbor. University Microfilms International. xi, 73 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University, 1986. (Location code: SH210 1986 T44.)
- 1735 Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Behrends, L.L.; Smitherman, R.O. (1990). Effects of manuring regime and stocking rate on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure. *Aquaculture* 88 (1): 61-68.
- 1736 Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Green, B.W.; Phelps, R.P. (1992). Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras. *Aquaculture* 105 (3/4): 297-314.
- 1737 Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Lack of response by *Tilapia nilotica* to mass selection for rapid early growth. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 117 (3): 297-300.
- 1738 Tengjaroenkul, B.; Smith, B.J.; Caceci, T.; Smith, S.A. (2000). Distribution of intestinal enzyme activities along the intestinal tract of cultured Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquaculture* 182 (3-4): 317-327.
- 1739 Tengjaroenkul, B.; Smith, B.J.; Smith, S.A.; Chatreewongsin, U. (2002). Ontogenic development of the intestinal enzymes of cultured Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquaculture* 211(1/4): 241-251.
- 1740 Terazaki, M.; Tharnbuppa, P.; Nakayama, Y. (1980). Eradication of predatory fishes in shrimp farms by utilization of Thai tea seed. *Aquaculture* 19 (3): 235-242.
- 1741 Terkatin-Shimony, A.; Yaron, Z. (1978). Estrogens and estrogenic effects in *Tilapia aurea* (Cichlidae, Teleostei). *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochem. Biophys.* 18 (4): 1007-1012. (Location code: R 89-272.)
- 1742 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Koshio, S. (1987). Effects of feeding rate, fish size, and dietary protein and cellulose levels on the growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.* 36 (1): 7-15.
- 1743 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Koshio, S. (1990). Effects of methionine-enriched-plastein supplemented to soybean-protein based diets on common carp *Cyprinus carpio* and tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society.* p. 279-282. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1744 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Uchiyama, Y. (1986). Effects of several protein sources and other factors on the growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (3): 525-530.
- 1745 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A. (1988). Nutritive value of methionine-enriched soybean plastein for *Oreochromis niloticus* fry. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 393-399. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1746 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Uchiyama, Y. (1985). Optimum protein levels in casein-gelatin diets for *Tilapia nilotica* fingerlings. Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ. 34 (1): 45-52.
- 1747 Teshima, S.I.; Kanazawa, A.; Sakamoto, M. (1982). Essential fatty acids of *Tilapia nilotica*. Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ. 31: 201-204.
- 1748 Thien, T.M.; Dan, N.C.; Dung, N.D.; Nga, N.T.; Khanh, P.V. (1997). Status of fish genetics and breeding research in Vietnam 1995-1996. WES Newsl. (6): 9-12.
- 1749 Thomas, D.H.L. (1992). Dagona experimental fish pond project: progress report. Nguru, Nigeria. Hadejia Nguru Wetlands Conservation Project. iv, 61 p. Hadejia Nguru Wetlands Conservation Project. (Location code: SH125 N53T46.)
- 1750 Thomforde, H.W. (1991). Evaluation of a simulation model for predicting early morning oxygen depletion in tropical brackishwater tilapia ponds. Asian Fish. Sci. 4 (2): 253-261.
- 1751 Thompson, R.K.; West, D.C. (1984). Preliminary results of cage rearing of tilapia, *Sarotherodon (Oreochromis) niloticus*, in brackish water in Mauritius. Rev. Agric. Sucr. Ile Maurice 63: 17-25. (Location code: R 88-129.)
- 1752 Thys van den Audenaerde, D.F.E. (1968). An annotated bibliography of tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae) Tervuren, Belgique. see Royal de L'Afrique Centrale. xl, 406 p. (Location code: Z5973 T5T4.)
- 1753 Tian, X.L.; Li, D.S.; Dong, S.L.; Yan, X.Z.; Qi, Z.X.; Liu, G.C.; Lu, J. (2001). An experimental study on closed-polyculture of penaeid shrimp with tilapia and constricted tagelus. Aquaculture. 202 (1-2): 57-71.
- 1754 Tilney, R.L.; Hocutt, C.H. (1987). Changes in gill epithelia of *Oreochromis mossambicus* subjected to cold shock. Environ. Biol. Fish. 19 (1): 35-44.
- 1755 Ting, Y.Y.; Chang, M.H.; Chen, S.H.; Wang, Y.S.; Cherng, W.H. (1984). Three kinds of *Tilapia* spp. reared in three different salinities water for cage-cultural wintering experiment. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (37): 101-115.
- 1756 Toguyeni, A.; Baroiller, J.F.; Fostier, A.; Le Bail, P.Y.; Kuhn, E.R.; Mol, K.A.; Fauconneau, B. (1996). Consequences of food restriction on short-term growth variation and on plasma circulating hormones in *Oreochromis niloticus* in relation to sex. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 000: 1-9. (Location code: R 97-56.)
- 1757 Toguyeni, A.; Fauconneau, B.; Fostier, A.; Abucay, J.; Mair, G.; Baroiller, J.F. (2002). Influence of sexual phenotype and genotype, and sex ratio on growth performances in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture. 207(3/4): 249-261.
- 1758 Toledo, J.; Cisneros, J.A.; Ortiz, E. (1983). Nuveles de adición de alimento según peso y contenido de proteína cruda en la dieta de alevines de *Oreochromis aureus (Tilapia nilotica)*. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (17): 38-42.
- 1759 Toledo, J.; Cisneros, J.A.; Ortiz, E. (1983). Requerimientos nutricionales en alevines de *Oreochromis aureus (Tilapia nilotica)*. I: Nivel óptimo de proteína con dietas purificados. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (18): 8-12.
- 1760 Tonguthai, K.; Chinabut, S. (1997). Diseases of tilapia. Dynamics of pond aquaculture, Chapter 12. Boca Raton, Fla. CRC Press. p. 263-287. (Location code: SH137.4 E36 1997.)

- 1761 Toots, H. (1974). Fish pond management. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 72 (4): 91-97. (Location code: R 91-204.)
- 1762 Torrans, L.; Hiott, A. (1990). Effects of brood-stock density on production of bait- or forage-sized blue tilapias. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 52 (1): 9-14.
- 1763 Torrans, L.; Meriwether, F.; Lowell, F.; Wyatt, B.; Gwinup, P.D. (1988). Sex-reversal of *Oreochromis aureus* by immersion in mibolerone, a synthetic steroid. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 19 (3): 97-102.
- 1764 Torrans, L.; Lowell, F. (1985). Spawning of blue tilapia in Arkansas. *Ark. Farm Res.* Jan./Feb. 1985: 3. (Location code: R 85-319.)
- 1765 Trewavas, E. (1982). Generic groupings of *Tilapiini* used in aquaculture. *Aquaculture* 27 (1): 79-81.
- 1766 Trewavas, E. (1941). Nyasa fishes of the genus *Tilapia* and a new species from Portuguese East Africa. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser 11, 7*: 294-306. (Location code: R 88-324.)
- 1767 Trewavas, E. (1983). Tilapiine fishes of the genera *Sarotherodon*, *Oreochromis* and *Danakilia*. London. British Museum (National History) viii, 583 p. (Location code: SH167 T54T74.)
- 1768 Trinidad, L.M.; Estrada, M.H. (1986). Effect of raw material freshness on the quality of smoked tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 471-472. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1769 Tsadik, G.G.; Kutty, M.N. (1987). Influence of ambient oxygen on feeding and growth of the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus). Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 13 p. ARAC/87/WP/10. (Location code: SH121 A378 #10.)
- 1770 Tsai, C.L.; Wang, L.H.; Chang, S.L. (1996). Effects of chemical sympathectomy on the melanophores of tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan* 23 (4): 289-296.
- 1771 Tsai, C.L.; Wang, L.H. (2000). Sex differences in the responses of serum calcium concentrations to temperature and estrogen in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Zool. Stud.* 39 (1): 55-60.
- 1772 Tsay, T.T.; Chien, C.H.; Yu, T.C. (1982). Acute toxicity of sulfide and ammonia to eel (*Anguilla japonica*) and *Tilapia* sp. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 259-264.
- 1773 Tsay, T.T.; Yu, T.C. (1990). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: crossbreeding and growth of red tilapia. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (48): 161-171.
- 1774 Tsay, T.T.; Yu, T.C. (1990). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (48): 151-160.
- 1775 Tuan, P.A.; Little, D.C.; Mair, G.C. (1998). Genotypic effects on comparative growth performance of all-male tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquaculture* 159 (3/4): 293-302.
- 1776 Tuan, P.A.; Mair, G.C.; Little, D.C.; Beardmore, J.A. (1999). Sex determination and the feasibility of genetically male tilapia production in the Thai-Chitralada strain of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) *Aquaculture* 173(1/4): 257-269.

- 1777 Tung, M.C.; Chen, S.C.; Tsai, S.S. (1985). General septicemia of striptococcal infection in cage-cultured tilapia, *Tilapia mossambica*, in southern Taiwan. COA Fish. Ser. (4): 95-105. (Location code: SH298.5 C35 #4.)
- 1778 Tung, P.H.; Shiau, S.Y. (1991). Effects of meal frequency on growth performance of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*, fed different carbohydrate diets. Aquaculture 92 (4): 343-350.
- 1779 Turner, G.F.; Grimm, A.S.; Mhone, O.K.; Robinson, R.L.; Pitcher, T.J. (1991). The diet of *Oreochromis lidole* (Trewavas) and other chambo species in Lakes Malawi and Malombe. J. Fish Biol. 39 (1): 15-24.
- 1780 Turner, G.F. (1988). Environmental influences on male breeding colouration in *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Fish Biol. 32 (1): 155-156.
- 1781 Turner, G.F.; Pitcher, T.J.; Grimm, A.S. (1989). Identification of the Lake Malawi *Oreochromis* (Nyasalapia) spp. using multivariate morphometric techniques. J. Fish Biol. 35 (6): 799-812.
- 1782 Turner, G.F.; Falter, U. (1989). On the adoption of 'male-typical' breeding colouration by female mouthbrooding cichlids. J. Fish Biol. 34 (5): 805-806.
- 1783 Turner, G.F.; Witimani, J.; Robinson, R.L.; Grimm, A.S.; Pitcher, T.J. (1991). Reproductive isolation and the nest sites of Lake Malawi chambo, *Oreochromis* (Nyasalapia) spp. J. Fish Biol. 39 (6): 775-782.
- 1784 Turner, G.F. (1986). Territory dynamics and cost of reproduction in a captive population of the colonial nesting mouthbrooder *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). J. Fish Biol. 29 (5): 573-587.
- 1785 Turner, J.W.D.; Sibbald, R.R.; Hemens, J. (1986). Chlorinated secondary domestic sewage effluent as a fertilizer for marine aquaculture: I. Tilapia culture. Aquaculture 53 (2): 133-143.
- 1786 Uchida, N.; Kaneko, M.; Musashi, T.; Tanaka, K.; Anzai, H.; Nishide, E. (1988). Comparison of the initial metabolic pathway of p, p'-DDT in carp and tilapia. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 54 (12): 2217-2221.
- 1787 Uchida, N.; Musashi, T.; Katuura, H.; Anzai, H.; Nishide, E. (1988). Uptake and fate of P, P-DDT in carp and tilapia. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 54 (1): 129-133.
- 1788 Uddin, M.S.; Das, G.B.; Hossain, A.; Rahman, M.A.; Mazid, M.A.; Gupta, M.V. (1998). Integrated poultry-fish farming: a way to increase productivity benefits. Integrated fish farming. Workshop on Integrated Fish Farming, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China, 11-15 October 1994. Boca Raton, Fla. CRC Press. p. 65-72. (Location code: SH153 M37 1998.)
- 1789 Uematsu, K. (1985). Effects of drugs on the responses of the ovary to field and nerve stimulation in a tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus*. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 51 (1): 47-53.
- 1790 Ufodike, E.B.C.; Madu, C.T. (1986). Effects of methyltestosterone on feed utilization and growth of *Sarotherodon niloticus* fry. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 52 (11): 1919-1922.
- 1791 Ufodike, E.B.C.; Omoregie, E. (1991). Growth of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus niloticus* subjected to sublethal concentrations of Gammalin 20 and Actellic 25 EC in a continuous-flow toxicant autodelivery system. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 3 (3): 221-223.

- 1792 University of Calabar. Institute of Oceanography. (1996?). Applied research for the innovation of a pond culture scheme with fresh water fish in the Oil Palm Belt of Nigeria. 37 p. Oil Palm Rural Development Programme (Nigeria); European Community; Oil Palm Rural Development Programme (SP/5)(No.6100.30.41.008) (Location code: R 97-316.)
- 1793 Uraiwan, S. (1988). Direct and indirect responses to selection for age at first maturation of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 295-300. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1794 Uraiwan, S. (1988). Selective breeding and genetic improvement of Nile tilapia. Thai Fish. Gaz. 41 (6): 575-580.
- 1795 Uribe-Alcocer, M.; Arreguin-Espinosa, J. (1989). Los cromosomas de los peces *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* y *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces: Cichlidae). An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. 16 (2): 189-198.
- 1796 Uribe-Alcocer, M.; Vera-Muñoz, G.; Arreguin-Espinosa, J. (1989). Marcadores electroforéticos específicos de *Oreochromis mossambicus* y *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* (Pisces: Cichlidae). An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. 16 (2): 199-206.
- 1797 Utarabhand, P.; Watanakul, V. (1998). Effects of ion content and pH of medium on motility of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) sperm. J. Sci. Soc. Thail. 24 (1): 1-10.
- 1798 Uwate, K.R.; Tumaliuan, R. (1985). An assessment of the Metro Manila market for seabass, bighead carp, and red tilapia. Tigbauan, Iloilo. Aquaculture Department, SEAFDEC. viii, 45 p. (Location code: HD9466 P5U82.)
- 1799 Valmonte-Santos, R.A. (1993). Environmental assessment of fishpen culture in Pansipit River (Barangay Poblacion, San Nicolas, Batangas). xv, 116 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Baños. (Location code: SH209 1993 V35.)
- 1800 van Dam, A.A. (1995). Modelling studies of fish production in integrated agriculture-aquaculture systems. Wageningen, Netherlands. Landbouwniversiteit, Dissertaties. 163 p. Dissertation (Ph.D)—Wageningen Agricultural University. (Location code: SH210 1995 V36.)
- 1801 Van Dam, A.A. (1990). Multiple regression analysis of accumulated data from aquaculture experiments: a rice-fish culture example. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 21 (1): 1-15.
- 1802 Van Dam, A.A.; De Vries, F.W.T.P. (1995). Parameterization and calibration of a model to simulate effects of feeding level and feed composition on growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum). Aquacult. Res. 26 (6): 415-425.
- 1803 van Dam, A.A. (1983). Report of a six months training period with the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management in Taiwan from June to December 1983. 28 p. (Location code: R 86-256.)
- 1804 van Dam, A.A.; Huisman, E.A.; Rabbinge, R. (1996). Simulation of food and oxygen limitations on the growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., in fishponds. Aquacult. Res. 27 (6): 463-478.
- 1805 Van Dam, A.A.; Pauly, D. (1995). Simulation of the effects of oxygen on food consumption and growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Res. 26 (6): 427-440.

- 1806 Van der Bank, F.H.; Grant, W.S.; Ferreira, J.T. (1989). Electrophoretically detectable genetic data for fifteen southern African cichlids. *J. Fish Biol.* 34 (3): 465-483.
- 1807 Van der Bank, F.H.; Ferreira, J.T. (1987). Morphometric and electrophoretic analyses of three wild populations of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume I. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 103-112. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.1.)
- 1808 van der Heijden, P.G.M. (2002). The artisanal fishery in the Sepik-Ramu catchment area, Papua New Guinea. *Sci. New Guinea* 27(1/3): 101-119. (Location code: R 2002-16.)
- 1809 van der Heijden, P.G.M. (2002). Fisheries in Yonki Reservoir, Papua New Guinea. *Sci. New Guinea* 27(1/3): 120-130. (Location code: R 2002-15.)
- 1810 Van der Velden, J.A.; Spanings, F.A.T.; Flik, G.; Zegers, C.; Kolar, Z.I.; Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. (1991). Growth rate and tissue magnesium concentration in adult freshwater tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), fed diets differing in magnesium content. *J. Fish Biol.* 39 (1): 83-91.
- 1811 van der Waal, B.C.W.; Bills, R. (1997). *Oreochromis niloticus* in the Limpopo River system. *Ichthos* (52): 14-16.
- 1812 van Eer, A.; van Schie, T.; Hilbrands, A. (1996). Small-scale freshwater fish farming. 1st English ed. Wageningen, Netherlands. Agromisa. 76 p. Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation (CTA); English correction by: S. van Otterloo. (Location code: SH333.5 V82 1996.)
- 1813 van Ginneken, V.J.T.; van Eersel, R.; Balm, P.; Nieveen, M.; van den Thillart, G. (1997). Tilapia are able to withstand long-term exposure to low environmental pH, judged by their energy status, ionic balance and plasma cortisol. *J. Fish Biol.* 51 (4): 795-806.
- 1814 Van Gonder, S.; Strange, D.J. (1981). Tilapia: production and spawning methods. Kutztown, Pa. Rodale Press. 45 p. (Location code: SH167 T54V4.)
- 1815 Vandemaele, K.H. (1978). Tank culture of tilapia (*Sarotherodon aureus*) with aeration and filtration. xi, 65 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1978 V35.)
- 1816 Vannuccini, S. (1998). Western world: the focus of new tilapia market. *INFOFISH Int.* (4): 20-24.
- 1817 Varadaraj, K.; Sindhu Kumari, S.; Pandian, T.J. (1994). Comparison of conditions for hormonal sex reversal of Mozambique tilapias. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 56 (2): 81-90.
- 1818 Varadaraj, K. (1990). Dominant red colour morphology used to detect paternal contamination in batches of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) gynogens. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (2): 163-172.
- 1819 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1991). Effect of solubilizing 17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone in three different solvents on sex reversal of Mozambique tilapia. *Progr. Fish-Cult.* 53 (2): 67-71.
- 1820 Varadaraj, K. (1989). Feminization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by the administration of diethylstilbestrol. *Aquaculture* 80 (3/4): 337-341.

- 1821 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1988). Food consumption and growth efficiency of normal and phenotypic male *Oreochromis mossambicus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 429-432. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1822 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1989). Induction of allotriploids in the hybrids of *Oreochromis mossambicus* female x red tilapia male. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)98 (5): 351-358. (Location code: R 96-116.)
- 1823 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1988). Induction of triploids in *Oreochromis mossambicus* by thermal hydrostatic pressure and chemical shocks. Proceedings of the Aquaculture International Congress and Exposition, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 6-9 September 1988. Vancouver, B.C. Canada Aquaculture International Congress. p.531-535. (Location code: R 96-125.)
- 1824 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1987). Masculinization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by administration of 17 alpha-methyl-5-androsten-3 beta-17 beta-diol through rearing water. Curr. Sci. 56 (9): 412-413. (Location code: R 96-117.)
- 1825 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1990). Production of all-female sterile-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*. Aquaculture 84 (2): 117-123.
- 1826 Varadaraj, K. (1990). Production of monosex male *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) by administering 19-norethisterone acetate. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 21 (1): 133-135.
- 1827 Vega, M.J.M. (1988). Who's working on tilapia and carp diseases? NAGA 11 (3): 18-19.
- 1828 Velasco, R.R.; Eknath, A.E.; Macaranas, J.M.; Garcia, R.C., Jr. (1991). Photographic image analysis for morphometric studies of tilapia. Aquabyte 4 (3): 2-3.
- 1829 Velasco, R.R.; Pante, M.J.R.; Macaranas, J.M.; Janagap, C.C.; Eknath, A.E. (1996). Truss morphometric characterization of eight strains of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 415-425. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1830 Vera Cruz, E.M.; Mair, G.C.; Marino, R.P. (1996). Feminization of genotypically yy Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Asian Fish. Sci. 9 (3): 161-167.
- 1831 Vera Cruz, E.M. (1991). Growth and gonadal maturation of androgen-treated Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). xv, 112 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 V47.)
- 1832 Verdegem, M.C.; McGinty, A.S. (1987). Effects of frequency of egg and fry removal on spawning by *Tilapia nilotica* in hapas. Prog. Fish-Cult. 49 (2): 129-131.
- 1833 Verdegem, M.C.J.; Hilbrands, A.D.; Boon, J.H. (1997). Influence of salinity and dietary composition on blood parameter values of hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Lineaus) x *O. mossambicus* (Peters). Aquacult. Res. 28 (6): 453-459.
- 1834 Verdegem, M.C.J. (1987). Response of fecundity and growth to hybridization and crossbreeding of *Tilapia hornorum*, *Tilapia nilotica* and Taiwanese red tilapia in hapas. xiii, 108 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Puerto Rico. (Location code: SH210 1987 V47.)

- 1835 Verheyen, E.; Blust, R.; Doumen, C. (1985). The oxygen uptake of *Sarotherodon niloticus* L. and the oxygen binding properties of its blood and hemolysate (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (A Comp. Physiol.)* 81 (2): 423-426. (Location code: R 90-343.)
- 1836 Vijayamohanam, G.; Nair, A.; Balakrishnan Nair, N.; Suryanarayanan, H.; Balasubmanian, N.K. (1984). Bioassay respiration in cichlid fish *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) exposed to effluents from a titanium dioxide factory. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* 13 (2): 99-101.
- 1837 Villacorta, L.G.; Dureza, L.A. (eds.) (1994). *Tilapia farming: genetic improvement and advances on culture technology*. PCAMRD Book Ser. (18): 86 p. National Symposium and Workshop on Tilapia Farming, 3rd, Iloilo City, Philippines, 25-27 November 1993. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. (Location code: SH167 T54V54 1994.)
- 1838 Villacorta, L.G. (1994). *Tilapia industry profile and action research and development program*. PCAMRD-DOST Primer (23): 8 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P33 #23.)
- 1839 Villegas, C.T. (1990). Evaluation of the salinity tolerance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their F1 hybrids. *Aquaculture* 85 (1/4): 281-292.
- 1840 Villegas, C.T. (1990). Growth and survival of *Oreochromis niloticus*, *O. mossambicus* and their F1 hybrids at various salinities. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum*, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 507-510. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1841 Villegas, C.T. (1990). Salinity tolerance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their F sub 1 hybrids. *Asian Aquacult.* 12 (3): 6-8.
- 1842 Vincke, P. (1985). La pisciculture de *Tilapia nilotica* (= *Sarotherodon niloticus*) dans les eaux continentales de Cote d'Ivoire. *Tropicultura* 3 (3): 93-103. (Location code: R 87-17.)
- 1843 Vinyard, G.L.; Drenner, R.W.; Gophen, M.; Pollinger, U.; Winkelman, D.L.; Hambright, K.D. (1988). An experimental study of the plankton community impacts of two omnivorous filter-feeding cichlids, *Tilapia galilaea* and *Tilapia aurea*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 45 (4): 685-690.
- 1844 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y.; Zohar, G. (1988). Animal-protein-free feeds for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) in intensive culture. *Aquaculture* 75 (1/2): 115-125.
- 1845 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y.; Mokady, S. (1988). Effects of long-term feeding of fish oil coated pellets on tilapia and carp growth, body composition and tolerance to cold. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (2): 64-68.
- 1846 Viola, S.; Gur, N.; Zohar, G. (1985). Effects of pelleting temperature, binders and basic grains on water-stability of pellets and on growth of tilapia. *Bamidgeh* 37 (1): 19-26.
- 1847 Viola, S.; Mokady, S.; Behar, D.; Cogan, U. (1988). Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in feeds of tilapia and carp. 1: Body composition and fatty acid profiles at different environmental temperatures. *Aquaculture* 75 (1/2): 127-137.
- 1848 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1983). Evaluation of different grains as basic ingredients in complete feeds for carp and tilapia in intensive culture. *Bamidgeh* 35 (2): 38-43.
- 1849 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1987). Non hormonal growth promoters for tilapia and carp 1.: Screening tests in cages. *Bamidgeh* 39 (2): 31-38.

- 1850 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1982). Nutrition studies with a high protein pellet for carp and *Sarotherodon* spp. (*Tilapia*). *Bamidgeh* 34 (2): 39-46.
- 1851 Viola, S.; Zohar, G. (1984). Nutrition studies with market size hybrids of tilapia (*Oreochromis*) in intensive culture. *Bamidgeh* 36 (1): 3-15.
- 1852 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1983). Nutrition studies with *Tilapia hybrids* 2.: The effects of oil supplements to practical diets for intensive aquaculture. *Bamidgeh* 35 (2): 44-52.
- 1853 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1983). Nutrition studies with tilapia (*Sarotherodon*). I: Replacement of fishmeal by soybeanmeal in feeds for intensive tilapia culture. *Bamidgeh* 35 (1): 9-17.
- 1854 Viola, S.; Amidan, G. (1980). Observations on the accumulation of fat in carp and *Sarotherodon* (*tilapia*) fed oil coated pellets. *Bamidgeh* 32 (2): 33-40.
- 1855 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y.; Zohar, G. (1988). Unusual feedstuffs (tapioca and lupin) as ingredients for carp and tilapia feeds in intensive culture. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (1): 29-34.
- 1856 Wade, J.W.; Omoregie, E.; Ezenwaka, I. (2002). Toxicity of cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz) effluent on the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L) under laboratory conditions. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 89-94.
- 1857 Wai, C.Y.; Liu, C.K. (1982). Toxicity of heavy metals and its sublethal effect of common carp and tilapia. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 207-217.
- 1858 Wan, L.S.C.; Heng, P.W.S.; Chan, L.W.; Lee, C.C.; Ho, E.K.; Ngoh, W.K.; Walford, J.; Lam, T.J. (1997). Effect of feeding with microspheres containing thyroid hormone on larval growth and development in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, and on larval growth in seabass, *Lates calcarifer*. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 12 (3): 191-199.
- 1859 Wang, J.; Xia, D. (2002). Studies on fish heterosis with DNA fingerprinting. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(12): 941-947.
- 1860 Wang, J.Q.; Li, D.; Dong, S. Wang, K.; Tian, X. (1998). Experimental studies on polyculture in closed shrimp ponds. I: Intensive polyculture of Chinese shrimp (*Penaeus chinensis*) with *Tilapia hybrids*. *Aquaculture* 163 (1/2): 11-27.
- 1861 Wang, K.W.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1985). Effect of dietary protein levels on growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 51 (1): 133-140.
- 1862 Wang, K.W.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1985). Optimum protein and digestible energy levels in diets for *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 51 (1): 141-146.
- 1863 Wang, Z.; Xu, B. (1985). Studies on the pathogenic bacteria of the "rotten-skin" diseases of the Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica*). *J. Fish. China* 9 (3): 217-221.
- 1864 Wangead, C.; Geater, A.; Tansakul, R. (1988). Effects of acid water on survival and growth rate of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 433-437. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1865 Wannigama, N.D.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1982). Studies on cage culture of *Sarotherodon niloticus* in man-made lakes in Sri Lanka. *J. Inland Fish.* 1: 67-85.

- 1866 Watanabe, T.; Takeuchi, T.; Satoh, S.; Kiron, V. (1996). Digestible crude protein contents in various feedstuffs determined with four freshwater fish species. *Fish. Sci.* 62 (2): 278-282.
- 1867 Watanabe, W. (1985). Experimental approaches to the saltwater culture of tilapias. *ICLARM Newsl.* 8 (1): 3-5.
- 1868 Watanabe, W.O.; Clark, J.H.; Dunham, J.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1990). Culture of Florida red tilapia in marine cages: the effect of stocking density and dietary protein on growth. *Aquaculture* 90 (2): 123-134.
- 1869 Watanabe, W.O.; Ellingson, L.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1988). The effects of salinity on growth, food consumption and conversion in juvenile, monosex male Florida red tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 515-523. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1870 Watanabe, W.O.; Ernst, D.H.; Chasar, M.P.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1993). The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia in a recirculating system. *Aquaculture* 112 (4): 309-320.
- 1871 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1984). Experimental rearing of Nile tilapia fry (*Oreochromis niloticus*) for saltwater culture. *ICLARM Tech. Rep.* (14): 28 p. Taiwan. Council for Agricultural Planning and Development; Published jointly by the Council for Agricultural Planning and Development, Taipei, Taiwan and ICLARM. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #14.)
- 1872 Watanabe, W.O.; French, K.E.; Ellingson, L.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1988). Further investigations on the effects of salinity on growth in Florida red tilapia: evidence for the influence of behavior. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 525-530. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1873 Watanabe, W.O.; Smith, S.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1992). Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks under natural-mouthbrooding and clutch-removal methods. *Aquaculture* 102 (1/2): 77-88.
- 1874 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M. (1985). Observations on the reproductive performance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in laboratory aquaria at various salinities. *Aquaculture* 49 (3/4): 315-323.
- 1875 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1985). The ontogeny of salinity tolerance in the Tilapias *Oreochromis aureus*, *O. niloticus*, and an *O. mossambicus* x *O. niloticus* hybrid, spawned and reared in freshwater. *Aquaculture* 47 (4): 353-367.
- 1876 Watanabe, W.O.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Ernst, D.H.; Ellingson, L.J. (1989). Potential for saltwater Tilapia culture in the Caribbean. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 39: 435-445. (Location code: SH1 G8.1986.)
- 1877 Watanabe, W.O.; Clark, J.H.; Dunham, J.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1990). Production of fingerling Florida tilapia (*Tilapia hornorum* x *T. mossambica*) in floating marine cages. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 52 (3): 158-161.
- 1878 Watanabe, W.O.; Smith, S.J.; Head, W.D.; Mueller, K.W. (1997). Production of Florida red tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) fry in brackishwater tanks under different feeding regimes and stocking densities. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 160-167. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1879 Watanabe, W.O.; Chan, J.R.; Smith, S.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1996). Production of Florida red tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) in flowthrough seawater pools at three stocking densities. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 168-174. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 1880 Watanabe, W.O.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Ernst, D.H. (1991). Rearing experiments with Florida red tilapia for saltwater culture. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish Inst. 40: 405-412. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 1881 Watanabe, W.O.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Ernst, D.H. (1992). Recent progress in experimental saltwater tilapia culture in the Bahamas. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. 41: 114-119. (Location code: SH1 G8.1988.)
- 1882 Watanabe, W.O.; French, K.E.; Ernst, D.H.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I. (1989). Salinity during early development influences growth and survival of Florida red tilapia in brackish and seawater. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 20 (3): 134-142.
- 1883 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1985). Salinity tolerance of Nile tilapia fry (*Oreochromis niloticus*), spawned and hatched at various salinities. Aquaculture 48 (2): 159-176.
- 1884 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1985). Salinity tolerance of the tilapias *Oreochromis aureus*, *O. niloticus* and an *O. mossambicus* X *O. niloticus* hybrid. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (16): 22 p. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #16.)
- 1885 Watanabe, W.O.; Mueller, K.W.; Head, W.D.; Ellis, S.C. (1993). Sex reversal of Florida red tilapia in brackishwater tanks under different treatment durations of 17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone administered in feed. J. Appl. Aquacult. 2 (1): 29-41.
- 1886 Watten, B.J.; Busch, R.L. (1984). Tropical production of tilapia (*Sarotherodon aurea*) and tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum*) in a small-scale recirculating water system. Aquaculture 41 (3): 271-283.
- 1887 Weber, J.C.; Silva, R.; Jensen, L. (1994?). Integrated aquaculture project. 38 p. Unpublished. (Location code: R 95-87.)
- 1888 Wee, K.L.; Tuan, N.A. (1988). Effects of dietary protein level on growth and reproduction in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 401-410. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1889 Wee, K.L.; Wang, S.S. (1987). Nutritive value of *Leucaena* leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia. Aquaculture 62 (2): 97-108.
- 1890 Wee, K.L.; Ng, L.T. (1986). Use of cassava as an energy source in a pelleted feed for the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 17 (2): 129-138.
- 1891 Wee, K.L.; Kerdchuen, N.; Edwards, P. (1986). Use of waste grown tilapia silage as feed for *Clarias batrachus* L. J. Aquacult. Trop. 1 (2): 127-137.
- 1892 Weit, R.H.; Yang, G.C.; Ding, Y.Y. (1985). Studies on the biological characteristics of tilapia sperm. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (39): 47-53.
- 1893 Wijeyaratne, M.J.S.; Costa, H.H. (1992). Resource partitioning of two commercially important cichlid species in three minor perennial reservoirs in the northwestern province of Sri Lanka. J. Aquacult. Trop. 7 (1): 131-140.
- 1894 Wijeyaratne, M.J.S.; Costa, H.H. (1981). Stocking rate estimation of *Tilapia mossambica* fingerlings for some inland reservoirs of Sri Lanka. Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol. 66 (3): 327-333.

- 1895 Wijkstrom, U.N.; Larsson, R. (1992). Fish farmers in rural communities: results of a survey in northwestern province of Zambia. ALCOM Field Doc. (8): 40 p. (Location code: SH121 A695 #8.)
- 1896 Wijkstrom, U.N.; Wahlstrom, K.O. (1992). Tilapia culture by farmers in Luapula province, Zambia. ALCOM Field Doc. (9): 62 p. (Location code: SH121 A695 #9.)
- 1897 Williams, K.; Gebhart, G.E.; Maughan, O.E. (1987). Enhanced growth of cage cultured channel catfish through polyculture with blue tilapia. *Aquaculture* 62 (3/4): 207-214.
- 1898 Williams, M.J. (1997). Investigating the impact of GIFT tilapia: ICLARM presentation. International Centers Week, Washington, USA, 27-31 October 1997. 6 p. + slide p.rintouts (19 p.) Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias; Paper presented at the CGIAR International Centers Week, Washington, USA, 27-31 October 1997. (Location code: SH206 A33W54 1997.)
- 1899 Wilson, P.J.; Wood, C.M.; Maina, J.N.; White, B.N. (2000). Genetic structure of Lake Magadi tilapia populations. *J. Fish Biol.* 56 (3): 590-603.
- 1900 Wilson, R.P.; Izquierdo, M.S. (eds.) (1999). Fish nutrition and feeding. *Aquaculture* 179 (1/4): 1-534. International Symposium on Feeding and Nutrition in Fish, 8th, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, 1-4 june 1998.
- 1901 Winfree, R.A.; Stickney, R.R. (1981). Effects of dietary protein and energy on growth, feed conversion efficiency, and body composition of *Tilapia aurea*. *J. Nutr.* 111 (6): 1001-1012. (Location code: R 1371.)
- 1902 Witten, P.E.; Villwock, W. (1997). Growth requires bone resorption at particular skeletal elements in a teleost fish with acellular bone (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Teleostei: Cichlidae). *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 13 (4): 149-158.
- 1903 Woessner, J.; Fortes, R.D.; Corre, V., Jr. (comps.) (1991). Philippines: cycle I of the Global Experiment. *Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep.* 4 (1): 141 p. Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Support Program. (Location code: SH159 P66 v.4 #1.)
- 1904 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Hulata, G.I. (1981). Applied genetics of tilapias. *ICLARM Stud. Rev.* (6): 26 p. (Location code: SH207 SR76 #6.)
- 1905 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Hulata, G. (1983). Applied genetics of tilapias. *ICLARM Stud. Rev.* (6): 26 p. 2nd rev. ed. (Location code: SH207 SR76 #6 1983.)
- 1906 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Moav, R.; Hulata, G. (1987). Breeding programs in Israeli aquaculture. Selection, hybridization, and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heenemann Verlagsgesellschaft mbH. p. 393-405. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1907 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Wedekind, H. (1991). The heredity of sex determination in tilapias. *Aquaculture* 92 (2/3): 143-156.
- 1908 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Rothbard, S.; Hulata, G.; Szweigman, D. (1990). Inheritance of red body coloration in Taiwanese tilapias and in *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquaculture* 84 (3/4): 219-234.

- 1909 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Nagy, A.; McAndrew, B.J. (1991). A mistaken method for correcting potential bias in genetic testing of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., and tilapias, *Oreochromis* spp. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (3): 309-316.
- 1910 Wohlfarth, G.W. (1994). The unexploited potential of *Tilapia hybrids* in aquaculture. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (8): 781-788.
- 1911 Woiwode, J.G. (1978). Sex reversal of *Tilapia zillii* by ingestion of methyltestosterone. *Asian Fish. Shipp. Mag.* 3 (3): 11-12. (Location code: R 84-98.)
- 1912 Wokoma, K.; Marioghae, I.E. (1996). Survival of *Tilapia guineensis* under conditions of low dissolved oxygen and low pH. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 442-448. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1913 Wolfe, J.R.; Zweig, R.D.; Engstrom, D.G. (1986). A computer simulation model of the solar-algae pond ecosystem. *Ecol. Modelling* 34 (1/2): 1-59. (Location code: R 86-364.)
- 1914 Woo, P.T.K.; Sin, Y.M.; Wong, M.K. (1993). The effects of short-term acute cadmium exposure on blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 37 (1): 67-74.
- 1915 WorldFish Center. (1984). Desert hopes for tilapia. *Fish Farming Int.* 2 (10): 16-17.
- 1916 Wosnitza-Mendo, C. (1983). Tilapia in a Peruvian lake. *ICLARM Newsl.* 6 (3): 12-13.
- 1917 Wright, J.M. (1989). Nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and evolution of a major repetitive DNA family in tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus/hornorum*). *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17 (13): 5071-5079. (Location code: R 96-47.)
- 1918 Wu, J.L.; Wu, S.Y. (1983). Electrophoretic differences of esterase isozymes from the surface mucus of *Oreochromis* fishes. *Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin.* 22 (2): 133-140. (Location code: R 92-59.)
- 1919 Wu, Y.; Zhao, H.; Hou, L.; Lou, Q. (1983). Accumulation, tissue distribution and depuration of Cd, Pb, Cu, Ni by *Tilapia mossambica*. *Oceanol. Limnol. Sin.* 14 (5): 473-481.
- 1920 Wudneh, T. (1998). Biology and management of fish stocks in Bahir Dar Gulf, Lake Tana, Ethiopia. Wageningen, Netherlands. Landbouwniversiteit Dissertaties. 143 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Wageningen Agricultural University. (Location code: SH210 1998 W82.)
- 1921 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1997). Bioenergetics of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*: effects of food ration size on metabolic rate. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (2): 155-162.
- 1922 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1997). Effect of body size on growth and energy budget of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 157 (1/2): 25-34.
- 1923 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1998). Effect of protein level in supplemental diets on the growth of cage-cultured Nile tilapia in the East Lake, P.R. China. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (3): 233-240.
- 1924 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1997). Energy budget of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in relation to ration size. *Aquaculture* 154 (1): 57-68.
- 1925 Xu, D.; Rogers, W.A. (1995). Formaldehyde residue in the muscle of Nile tilapia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (1): 81-88.

- 1926 Xu, D.; Rogers, W.A. (1995). Oxytetracycline residue in the muscle of Nile tilapia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 113-120.
- 1927 Xu, Q.; Yu, F.; Cai, N. (1981). A study of artificial breeding in *Tilapia mossambica*. *Oceanol. Limnol. Sin.* 12 (6): 549-554.
- 1928 Yacoob, S.Y.; Anraku, K.; Archdale, M.V.; Matsuoka, T.; Kiyohara, S. (2002). Exposure of taste buds to potassium permanganate and formalin suppresses the gustatory neural response in the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) *Aquacult. Res.* 33(6):445-453.
- 1929 Yacoob, S.Y.; Anraku, K.; Marui, T.; Matsuoka, T.; Kawamura, G.; Vazquez Archdale, M. (2001). Gustatory sensitivity of the external taste buds of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. to amino acids. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (3): 217-222.
- 1930 Yakubu, D.P.; Omoregie, E.; Wade, J.W.; Faringoro, D.U. (2002). A comparative study of gut helminths of *Tilapia zillii* and *Clarias gariepinus* from River Uke, Plateau State, Nigeria. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 137-139.
- 1931 Yakubu, M. (1991). Use of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone to induce sex reversal in *Oreochromis niloticus*. v, 38 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1991 Y34.)
- 1932 Yamada, A.; Takano, K.; Kamoi, I. (1991). Purification and properties of proteases from tilapia intestine. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 57 (8): 1551-1557.
- 1933 Yamada, S.; Tanaka, Y.; Katayama, T.; Sameshima, M.; Simpson, K.L. (1982). Plasma amino acid changes in *Tilapia nilotica* fed a casein and a corresponding free amino acid diet. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48 (12): 1783-1787.
- 1934 Yamaguchi, Y.; Hirayama, N.; Koike, A.; Adam, H.A. (1990). Age determination and growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in High Dam Lake, Egypt. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 56 (3): 437-443.
- 1935 Yamaguchi, Y.; Hirayama, N.; Yamada, S.; Koike, A.; Morad, Z. (1989). Regression model for predicting catch from water level of High Dam Lake in Egypt. *J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.* 76 (1/2): 73-81.
- 1936 Yambot, A.V. (1998). Isolation of *Aeromonas hydrophila* from *Oreochromis niloticus* during fish disease outbreaks in the Philippines. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 347-354.
- 1937 Yang, Y. (1998). A bioenergetics growth model for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) based on limiting nutrients and fish standing crop in fertilized ponds. *Aquacult. Eng.* 18 (3): 157-173.
- 1938 Yap, W. (1998). Update on tilapia. *SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.* 20 (2): 18,30.
- 1939 Yapi-Gnaore, C.V. (1996). Estimation of additive and nonadditive genetic parameters in the growth of fry of three strains of *Oreochromis* spp. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 426-432. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1940 Yaron, Z.; Bogomolnaya, A.; Donaldson, E.M. (1985). Stimulation of estradiol secretion by the ovary of *Sarotherodon aureus* as a bioassay for fish gonadotropin. *Current trends in comparative endocrinology.* Hong Kong University Press. p. 225-228. (Location code: R 86-111.)

- 1941 Yerkey, M.W. (1993). The guide to raising fish in Fiji. Suva, Fiji. Dept. of Fisheries. xxiv, 128 p. Fiji. Dept. of Fisheries; Peace Corps (U.S.) (Location code: SH159 Y47 1993.)
- 1942 Yi, Y.; Lin, C.K. (2001). Effects of biomass of caged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and aeration on the growth and yields in an integrated cage-cum-pond system. *Aquaculture* 195 (3/4): 253-267.
- 1943 Yi, Y.; Lin, C.K.; Diana, J.S. (1996). Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages. *Aquaculture* 146 (3/4): 205-215.
- 1944 Yi, Y. (1999). Modeling growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in a cage-cum-pond integrated culture system. *Aquacult. Eng.* 21 (2): 113-133.
- 1945 Yong, W.Y.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1989). Relationship between digestible energy contents and optimum energy to protein ratio in *Oreochromis niloticus* diet. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 55 (5): 869-873.
- 1946 Yoshikawa, H.; Oguri, M. (1978). Effects of steroid hormones on sex differentiation on a cichlid fish, *Tilapia zillii*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 44 (10): 1093-1097. (Location code: R 167.)
- 1947 Yoshikawa, H.; Oguri, M. (1978). Sex differentiation in a chichlid, *Tilapia zillii*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 44 (4): 313-318. (Location code: R 168.)
- 1948 Yoshioka, T.; Arai, K. (1986). Protective effect of ATP-MgCl₂ on thermal denaturation of myosins from rabbit and tilapia muscles. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (10): 1829-1836.
- 1949 Young, A.T. (1991). Tilapia culture, January 1979 - September 1990. *Quick Bibliogr. Ser. Natl. Agric. Libr. (U.S.)*(91-48): 9 p. (Location code: Z5071 N37 #91-48.)
- 1950 Young, J.A.; Muir, J.F. (2002). Tilapia: both fish and fowl? *Mar. Resour. Econ.* 17(2): 163-173.
- 1951 Young, R.R.M. (1979). Effect of diet particle size on the growth of small tilapia (*Tilapia aurea*). Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University.
- 1952 Yousif, O.M.; Osman, M.F.; Alhadrami, G.A. (1996). Evaluation of dates and date pits as dietary ingredients in tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) diets differing in protein sources. *Bioresour. Technol.* 57 (1): 81-85.
- 1953 Yousif, O.M. (1987). Tilapia culture in Sudan. *NAGA* 10 (1): 13.
- 1954 Yu, T.C.; Liu, G.R. (1987). Acute toxicity of some insecticides to *Tilapia* sp. and oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (42): 283-288.
- 1955 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1990). Comparison of tilapia growth rates cultured in different salinity levels. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (48): 173-177.
- 1956 Yu, T.C.; Lay, T.Y. (1983). The experiment on improving the techniques of producing tilapia fry. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (35): 149-152.
- 1957 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1982). Experiment on technical improvement of producing tilapia fry. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 289-295.

- 1958 Yu, T.C.; Lay, T.Y.; Wu, J.T. (1988). The growth comparison of tilapia (*Tilapia* spp.) cultured in different salinity of sea water. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 145-150.
- 1959 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1989). The growth comparisons of tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) cultured in different salinities of seawater. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (46): 185-188.
- 1960 Yu, T.C.; Chang, Y.K. (1988). The LC50 of four kinds of reagents-lead, cadmium, phenthoate and amechlor on tilapias (*Tilapia* sp.), eels (*Anguilla japonica*) and oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*). Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 187-193.
- 1961 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1985). The pure culture of tilapia and mass production of monosex fingerlings. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (38): 107-113.
- 1962 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1983). The pure culture of tilapia and mass production of monosex fingerlings. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (35): 153-156.
- 1963 Yu, T.C.; Lay, T.Y.; Lin, D.Y. (1987). Research on growth, odor of mud, and total plate count of hybrid *Tilapias* sp. in different salinity of brackishwater. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (43): 159-163.
- 1964 Yusoff, F.M. (1990). Observation on the effects of wild tilapia population on the growth of cultured fish. J. Biosci./J. Biosains 1 (2): 101-105.
- 1965 Zdanovich, V.V. (1999). Some features of growth of the young of Mozambique tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, at constant and fluctuating temperatures. J. Ichthyol. 39 (1): 100-104.
- 1966 Zenebe, T.; Ahlgren, G.; Boberg, M. (1998). Fatty acid content of some freshwater fish of commercial importance from tropical lakes in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. J. Fish Biol. 53 (5): 987-1005.
- 1967 Zeng, M.Y.; Wu, Y.; Yu, R.R. (1997). Studies on preservation of tilapia with chemical ice. J. Fish. China 21 (4): 443-448.
- 1968 Zhang, L.; Du, J. (1984). High yield of fishculture in cage and its technological factors. J. Fish. China 8 (1): 19-32.
- 1969 Zhang, Y. (1990). Pathology on hepatic cancer of Nile-tilapia, *Sarotherodon niloticus*. J. Fish. China 14 (3): 256-259.
- 1970 Zhang, Z.; Xie, R. (1986). Preliminary experiments on the mortality of *Oreochromis niloticus* in magnetized water. Trop. Oceanol. 5 (2): 84-86.
- 1971 Zhang, Z.; Hu, M.; Wu, F. (1982). Preliminary study on the oxygen consumption of *Tilapia nilotica*. J. Fish. China 6 (4): 369-378.
- 1972 Zheng, C.; Wang J.; Xu G.; Liu J.; Song L. (1987). A comparative study on growth, breeding, crude protein and amino acid contents of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) cultured in fresh water, brackish water and sea water. J. Fish. China 11 (4): 347-350.
- 1973 Zhou, Y.Y.; Li, J.Q.; Fu, Y.Q.; Zhang, M. (2001). Kinetics of alkaline phosphatase in lake sediment associated with cage culture of *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture. 203 (1-2): 23-32.

- 1974 Zohar, G.; Rappaport, U.; Sarig, S. (1985). Intensive culture of tilapia in concrete tanks. *Bamidgeh* 37 (4): 103-111.
- 1975 Zohar, G.; Rappaport, U.; Avnimelech, Y.; Sarig, S. (1984). Results of the experiments carried out in the Genosar Experimental Station in 1983: cultivation of tilapia in high densities and with periodic flushing of the pond water. *Bamidgeh* 36 (3): 63-69.
- 1976 Zur, O. (1981). Primary production in intensive fish ponds and a complete organic carbon balance in the ponds. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 197-210.
- 1977 Zweig, R.D. (1989). Evolving water quality in a common carp and blue tilapia high production pond. *Hydrobiologia* 171 (1): 11-21.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Abalan, M.C.A. 1046
Abban, E.K. 17, 580, 1267, 1404
Abban, E.K. Villwock, W. 1258
Abdalla, A.A.F. 18, 19
Abdel-Halim, M.M. 787
Abdel-Malek, S.A. 20
Abdelghany, A.A. 21
Abdelghany, A.E. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Abdullah, M.S. 392
Abebe, E. 27
Abella, T.A. 28, 29, 30, 222, 531, 535, 979, 980,
1063, 1406, 1728
Ablan, M.C.A. 532
Abuan, E.F. 1540
Abucay, J. 1757
Abucay, J.S. 32, 1063
Accili, D. 1570
Acere, T.O. 33
Acosta, B.O. 34, 35, 164, 534
Acquay, H.K. 36
Adam, A.A. 1614
Adam, A.B. 1620
Adam, A.E. 1617
Adam, H.A. 1934
Adams, A. 300
Adams, M.A. 37
Adedire, C.D. 38
Adeleye, A.O. 1292
Adell, F. 1517
Adeniji, H.A. 1117
Adeparusi, E.O. 39
Adepo-Gourene, B. 45
Adeyeye, E.I. 40
Adite, A. 41
Adjei, S.K.O. 42
Aerts, P. 43
Agassi, R. 120
Agbayani, R. 44
Agbayani, R.A. 73
Agbayani, R.F. 1532
Agius, C. 461
Aglinglo, C. 952
Agnese, J.F. 45, 1382
Agnese, J.F. (ed.) 46
Agresti, J.J. 47
Aguiar, R. 48
Agustin, L.Q. 532, 1046, 1048
Ahlgren, G. 1966
Ahmad, M. 49
Ahmad, M.H. 21, 24
Ahmed, I.I. 576
Ahmed, M. 50, 206, 711, 791
Ajado, E. 98
Ajiboye, M.O. 1281, 1283
Akande, G.R. 51, 52, 53
Akegbejo-Samsons, Y. 1529
Akhteruzzaman, M. 710, 817
Akinyugha, N.J. 40
Akrofi, J.D. 54
Al-Ahmad, T. 55, 786
Al-Ahmad, T.A. 56
Al-Ahmed, A.A. 55, 56, 57, 1467
Al-Ameeri, A. 779, 780, 788
Al-Ameeri, A.A. 58, 1467
Al Amoudi, M. 59, 548
Al-Amoudi, M.M. 60
Al Cader, F. 1368
Al-Dosari, M. 178
Al-Hafedh, Y.S. 61, 1616
Al-Harbi, A.H. 62, 63, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1619
Al-Marzouk, A. 64
Al-Meeri, A.A. 786
Al-Najada, A.R. 1613
Al-Owaifeir, A. 178
Al-Wakeel, A.M. 65
Al-Yaqout, A. 58
Alagurathinam, S. 847
Alam, M. 737
Alamar, M.E. 688
Albaladejo, J.D. 462
Albaret, J.J. 489
Albinati, F.L. 66
Albinati, R.C.B. 66
Albuquerque Filho, G.C., de 66
Alcaide, E. 612
Alceste, C.C. 67, 68, 69
Aldaba, M.B. 1539, 1540, 1545, 1546, 1547
Aldon, E.T. 70
Aleem, S.O. 262
Alefaio, F. 1215
Alfonso Marins, M. 1337
Alhadrami, G.A. 1952
Ali, A. 746
Ali, I. 71, 952
Alkamper, J. 1361
Allanson, B.R. 231
Allison, R. 72, 1309, 1433
Almazan, G. 1402
Almazan, G.J. 73

- Alne-na-ei, A.A. 892
Alon, N.C. 248
Alston, D.E. 661
Aluko, P.O. 74
Alvarenga, H.R. 75, 76, 664
Alvarez-Lajonchere, L.S. 186
Alvendia-Casauay, A. 77
Alzoom, A.A.A. 555
Amako, D. 826
Amali, E.I. 1295
Aman, R. 45
Amand, P.C.S. 1140
Amarasinghe, U.S. 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 451
Amaro, C. 612
Ambak, M.A. 1194
Ambali, A.J.D. 85, 86
Amidan, G. 1854
Amon Kothias, J.B. 1408, 1414
Amoo, A.I. 574
Ampong, J. 87
Anadu, D.I. 88
Anbali, A.J.D. 89
Anderson, J. 90
Angeles, A.F. 73
Angeles, M.A. 969
Angeoni, H. 1250
Anggawati, A.M. 587
Annett, C.A. 91
Anosike, J.C. 1292
Anozie, O.C. 88
Anraku, K. 1928, 1929
Ansa, E.J. 92
Anthony, A.D. 88
Antoine, T. 93, 94, 1166
Antoniou, E. 95
Antoniutti, D.M. 1059
Anunobi, C.A.I.N.O. 96
Anuta, J.D. 97
Anyanwu, A.O. 98
Anyanwu, P. 99
Anyanwu, P.E. 100, 121
Anzai, H. 1786, 1787
Apinhapath, C. 939
Appleyard, S.A. 101
Apud, F.D. 102
Aquino, L.V. 104
Arago, A.L. 160
Arai, K. 1948
Arai, R. 105
Araujo, J.R.O.D. 1623
Arce, R.G. 1084
Archdale, M.V. 1928
Ardjosoediro, I. 106
Arenal, A. 1100
Arend, P. 1577
Argue, B. 107
Arieli, Y. 1548, 1844, 1845, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1855
Ariyani, F. 108
Arredondo-Figueroa, J.L. 109
Arreguin-Espinosa, J. 1795, 1796
Arrignon, J. C. V. 110
Arthington, A.H. 111, 217, 1104
Arthur, J.R. 224, 225, 1237
Arunachalam, S. 1311
Asabere-Ameyaw, A. 215
Asamoah, A. 1266
Asastyasih, M. 108
Asiedu, D. 1666
Atapattu, D. 434
Athanasiadis, H.P. 625
Attipoe, F.Y. 1267
Attipoe, F.Y.K. 1308
Atwood, H.L. 112
Auperin, B. 113
Aure, R.C. 605
Austin, C.M. 432
Auti, D.G. 641
Avarez-Lajonchere, L. 187
Avella, M. 114, 115
Avit, J.L.B. 754
Avnimelech, Y. 116, 1183, 1975
Avtalion, R.R. 117, 118, 119, 120, 189, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 620, 623, 805, 914, 1198, 1199, 1313, 1609
Awa, J.N. 100, 121
Awopetu, J.I. 74
Ayinla, A.O. 1283
Ayinla, O.A. 1281, 1282
Aypa, S. 473
Ayyat, M.S. 21
- B**
Babiher, M.M. 122
Babiker, M.M. 123, 124, 125
Badawy, E.M. 65
Bai, R.K. 137
Bai, S.C. 966
Baijot, E. 126
Bailey, D.S. 732, 733
Bailey, R.G. 127, 466
Baird, D.J. 195, 465, 800
Baker, D.A. 128
Bakker, R. 129

Balakrishnan Nair, N. 1836
 Balarin, J. 1284
 Balarin, J.D. 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 321, 323
 Balasubmanian, N.K. 1836
 Balasubramanian, M.P. 1311
 Balasubramanian, P.R. 137, 655
 Baliao, D.D. 138
 Balirwa, J.S. 139
 Ballo, M.B. 969
 Balm, P. 1813
 Balogun, A.M. 140, 586
 Baluyut, E.A. (ed.) 141
 Bambino, C. 1202
 Banerjee, S. 282, 296
 Bantels, J.E. 1723
 Banzoussi, B. 418
 Baras, E. 142
 Barash, H. 143
 Barbieri, G. 144
 Barbieri, M.C. 144
 Barbieri, R. 1328
 Barcellos, L.J.G. 145
 Baroiller, J.F. 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 1756, 1757
 Barrera, R. 612
 Barry, I. 126
 Bart-Plange, A. 1263
 Bartels, J.E. 1724
 Bartolome, R.M. 153
 Basavaraja, N. 154
 Basham, S.J. 504
 Bashamohideen, M. 155, 156
 Basiao, Z. 157, 503
 Basiao, Z.U. 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 528, 529
 Batao, M.N. 28, 163
 Bateson, R.I. 415
 Batterson, T.R. 18, 906, 907, 910, 1144
 Bautista, A.M. 164, 165, 166
 Bautista, M.N. 167
 Bayle, C. 1201
 Baylis, J.R. 91
 Beames, R.M. 1058
 Beardmore, J.A. 168, 274, 644, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1124, 1334, 1335, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1776
 Beattie, K.A. 195
 Becker, K. 169, 170, 792, 1559
 Bedawi, R.M. 171
 Begum, F. 1238
 Begum, M. 196
 Behar, D. 1847
 Behrends, L.L. 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 544, 868, 1735
 Bejerano, I. 177
 Belal, I.E.H. 178
 Bell, J. 1405
 Bell, L.A.J. 1215
 Bello, F.B.B. 650
 Bello-Olusoji, O.A. 1529
 Ben Ari, A. 179
 Bencomo, I. 48
 Benda, R.S. 1216
 Bender, J. 180, 538
 Bender, J.A. 181
 Bentsen, H.B. 182, 183, 311, 531, 535, 1025
 Ber, R. 184, 185
 Berdayes Arritola, J. 186, 187
 Berg, H. 885
 Berger, A. 188
 Berhaut, J. 115
 Bern, H.A. 662
 Bern, O. 189
 Bernacsek, G.M. 190
 Berrios-Hernandez, J.M. 191
 Bettaso, R.H. 192
 Beveridge, M. 193
 Beveridge, M.C.M. 194, 195, 196, 197, 298, 465, 751, 800, 1252
 Beveridge, M.; McAndrew, B. 198
 Bhaskar, M. 199, 731
 Bhattacharya, L. 200
 Bhattarai, K.K. 1587
 Bhonde, R.R. 941
 Bhujel, R.C. 201, 202, 203, 1010
 Bhukaswan, T. 1411, 1412
 Bieger, S. 740
 Bielle, P.E. 1095
 Bills, R. 1811
 Billy, A.J. 204
 Bimbao, G.B. 205, 469, 475
 Bimbao, M.A. 372
 Bimbao, M.A.P. 206, 711
 Bimbao, M.P. 50, 207, 208
 Biona, H.D. 209
 Birkeland, J.M. 642
 Bisda, P.B. 210
 Bishara, N.F. 211, 985, 986
 Bitterlich, G. 212
 Bittorf, Th. 872
 Blanco, B.P., Jr. 213
 Blanco, O. 214
 Blariaux, D. 1249
 Blay, J., Jr. 215, 216

Blom, G. 735
Bluehdorn, D.R. 217
Blust, R. 500, 1835
Boberg, M. 1966
Bocek, A. 218
Bogomolnaya, A. 219, 1940
Bolanos Blanco, J. 220
Bolivar, H.L. 183, 221, 222, 533
Bolivar, R.B. 29, 221, 222, 223
Boliver, H.L. 535, 537
Boltz, J.M. 1664
Boltz, S.E. 1664
Bondad-Reantaso, M.G. 224, 225, 1237
Bondari, K. 226
Boon, J.H. 1833
Boonyaratpalin, M. 227
Booth, A.J. 228
Borbon, V.X.L. 229
Borlinghaus, M. 721
Borlogan, I.G. 167
Borlongan, I.G. (eds.) 1542
Bornancin, M. 115, 1397
Bose, A.N. 230
Bouda, S. 126
Bourgois, M. 1165
Bowen, S.H. 231, 232, 233, 234
Bowker, D.W. 466
Bowman, J.R. 1372
Boyd, C.E. 1489
Boyd, L.C. 1181
Boyd, N. 364
Braemick, U. 235
Brass, J.L. 236
Breine, J.J. 237, 1243
Brem, G. 238
Brempong, O.A. 239
Brenig, B. 238
Breyne, C. 977
Briere, C. 1201
Briggs, M.R.P. 194, 197
Brizuela, G.B. 240
Brock, J.A. 878, 962
Bromage, N. eds. 716
Bromage, N.R. 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 812, 1010
Brooks, A.C. 1077, 1080
Brooks, A.C. (eds.) 485
Brooks, G.B., Jr. 241
Brown, G. 378
Brown, P.B. 883, 1458, 1473
Brummett, R. 322
Brummett, R.E. 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248,
249, 250, 251, 1044

Brunner, P. 384
Bruton, M.N. 252
Bryne, P.J. 1137
Brzeski, V.J. 253, 254
Buddle, C.R. 255
Buddle, R. 256
Bueren, L.B. 257
Bullock, A.M. 1120
Bulls, M.J. 173
Bunkley-Williams, L. 1448
Busch, R.L. 1886
Buxton, C.D. 228
Byatt, J.C. 968

C

Caceci, T. 775, 1302, 1738
Cagauan, A.G. 258, 259
Caguan, A.G. 424
Cai, N. 1927
Calhoun, W.E. 260
Camacho, A.S. 595
Campbell, D. 261, 262, 263, 264
Campos, S. 1289
Cantrell, M.A. 1211
Capili, J.B. 265, 266, 267, 535, 537, 1045, 1407
Capinpin, E.F.C. 268
Capper, B.S. 90, 844
Capra, M.F. 1047
Carcamo, A.R.M. 269
Carino, V.S. 77, 275
Carline, R.F. 993
Carlos, M.H. 164, 165
Carlos, S.M.E.A.S. 270
Carmona-Osalde, C. 1482
Carneiro-Sobrinho, A. 1033
Carpenter, K.E. 271
Carraro, S. 94
Carrasco, S. 272
Cartaya, R. 578
Carter, C.G. 273
Carter, R.E. 274
Casal, C.M.V. 1404
Casal, C.V. 1400
Casauay, A.A. 275
Cassell, N.I. 1645
Castillo, J.C. 276
Catacutan, M.R. 167
Cataldi, E. 277, 342
Cataudella, S. 277, 342, 384
Caulton, M.S. 278
Ceccarelli, P. 1569, 1570
Cecchi, P. 510

Cerezo, G. 1348
 Chadio, S. 1326
 Chai, H.J. 279
 Chai, T.J. 332
 Chaiyakum, K. 1711
 Chakalall, B. 280
 Chakrabarty, R.D. 281
 Chakraborty, P.S. 282
 Chale, F.M.M. 283
 Chambers, S. 364
 Chan, F.K. 301
 Chan, J.R. 1642, 1879
 Chan, L.W. 1858
 Chan, S.L. 284
 Chan, W.K. 487
 Chandrasoma, J. 285, 449
 Chandrika, V. 1214
 Chang, H.J. 286
 Chang, H.Y. 287
 Chang, J.M. 288
 Chang, M.H. 1755
 Chang, P.H. 289
 Chang, S.L. 290, 291, 797, 1770
 Chang, S.S. 292
 Chang, W.Y.B. 1016, 1660
 Chang, Y.K. 1960
 Chao, N.H. 293
 Chao, W.C. 293
 Charlier, M. 583
 Chasar, M.P. 1870
 Chato-Salvador, R. 294
 Chatreewongsin, U. 1739
 Chatterji, A. 819
 Chaudhuri, H. 295
 Chaudhuri, S.H. 296
 Chavez-Martinez, C. 1099
 Chavez S., C. 1290
 Chavez-Sanchez, M.C. 297
 Chellapa, N.T. 298
 Chellapa, S. 298
 Chen, C.J. 1599
 Chen, C.M. 1605
 Chen, C.S. 865
 Chen, J. 1017
 Chen, J.C. 299
 Chen, P.X. 984
 Chen, S. 1019
 Chen, S.C. 300, 1777
 Chen, S.H. 1755
 Chen, T.S. 279
 Chen, Y. 702
 Cheng, H.J. 797
 Cheng, S.H. 758
 Cheong, L. 301
 Chern, R.H. 302
 Cherng, W.H. 1755
 Chervinski, J. 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310
 Chiappelli, F. 576
 Chiayvareesajja, J. 311
 Chiayvareesajja, S. 312, 313, 314, 315, 316
 Chichester, C.O. 1114
 Chien, C.H. 317, 318, 1772
 Chien, Y.H. 319
 Chifamba, P.C. 320
 Chikafubwa, F.J.K.T. 321
 Chikafumbwa, F. 322
 Chikafumbwa, F.J. 323, 324
 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. 325, 326, 327
 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T. 328
 Chimatiro, S.K. 329
 Chimbuya, S. 330
 Chin, Y.H. 1600
 Chinabut, S. 917, 1760
 Chiotha, S.S. 331
 Chiou, M.L. 1007
 Chiou, T.K. 332
 Chiu, M.T.L. 1625, 1626
 Chiu, T.S. 799
 Chiu, Y.N. 1026
 Chmilevskii, D.A. 333
 Chmilevskiy, D.A. 334
 Chong, A.S.C. 746
 Chong, K.K. 1242
 Choo, P.S. 335, 336
 Chotiyarnwong, A. 337
 Chou, B.S. 338
 Chou, R. 301
 Chou, S.C. 940
 Chourrout, D. 150, 152
 Chow, C.Y. 339
 Chow, K.W. 340
 Christensen, M.S. 341
 Chuang, J.C. 1603
 Chuang, J.L. 299, 1007, 1601
 Chude, L.A. 96
 Chuenpagdee, R. 1144
 Chyn, T.S. 820
 Cioni, C. 342
 Circa, A.V. 183, 535, 1195
 Cisneros, J.A. 343, 1758, 1759
 Cisse, A. 344, 345, 975
 Clark, A.E. 346
 Clark, B. 347

Clark, J.H. 1868, 1877
Clement, S. 348
Cnaani, A. 47, 349, 350
Coates, D. 1456
Codd, G.A. 195
Cogan, U. 1847
Cohen, D. 351
Cohen, S. 804, 881
Coimbra, J. 591
Colares de Melo, J.S. 1157
Cole, W. 1349
Collart, A. 352
Collier, R.J. 968
Collis, W.J. 353, 1489
Colman, J.A. 354, 355
Colorni, A. 356
Coloso, R.M. 167, 1542
Colt, J. 357, 358
Comia, O.Z. 359
Commey, B.T.B. 360
Conrad, J. 361
Conroy, D.A. 362
Conte, G. 277
Cook, D.I. 86
Cooke, S.M.E. 363
Cooper, A.P. 364
Cooper, E.L. 576
Copin, Y. 365, 1304
Corbin, D. 510
Cordial, N. 1690
Corella, R. 654
Cornejo, R.G. 694
Corre, V., Jr. (comps.) 1903
Corre, V.L., Jr. 366, 367, 606
Corredor, G.G. 755, 1435
Costa, A.P.R. 1219
Costa, H.H. 368, 1583, 1584, 1893, 1894
Costa-Pierce, B.A. 321, 323, 324, 329, 369, 370,
371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 1079,
1209, 1210
Courtejoie, J. 378
Courtenay, W.R., Jr. 1729
Coward, K. 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 1010
Cox, J.R. 649
Cronin, A. 316
Crosetti, D. 277, 384
Cross, D. 385
Cruz, A.V. 207
Cruz, E.M. 58, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392,
393, 394, 395, 396, 782, 1463, 1464, 1465,
1467, 1468
Cruz, E.R. 397

Cruz, T.A. 398
Cuende, F.X. 1203
Cui, Y. 1003, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924
Cure, J.D. 1139, 1140
Curtis, L.R. 399
Cuvelier, R. 1165
Cuvin-Aralar, M.L.A. 400

D

D'Ovidio, D. 277
D'Silva, A.M. 401, 402
D'Suze, G. 500
da Costa Nascimento, V.M. 1157
da Costa, S.K. 1207
Da Silva, A.B. 1033, 1035
Da Silva, A.L.N. 491
Da Silva, J.A.A. 491
da Silva, M.C.C. 1219
Dabbadie, L. 403
Dabrowska, H. 404, 405
Dabrowski, K. 406, 1118
Daget, J. 407
Dahilig, L.R. 408, 1060
Dahril, T. 49
Dambo, W.B. 409
Dan, N.C. 410, 1748
Dangilan, M.M.A. 1321
Daniel, V. 184, 185
Daniels, H.V. 1181
Danting, C. 537
Danting, J.C. 183, 311, 533, 535, 1405
Danting, Ma.J. 1728
Das, G.B. 1429, 1788
Das, K.M. 411
Das, P. 411
Dato-Cajegas, C.R.S. 412
Datta(Saha), S. 413
Daud, S.K. 414
Davies, S.J. 415, 416
Day, R.J. 504
Dazie, S. 417
de Castro, L. 650
De Graaf, G. 418
de Graaf, G.J. 419, 420, 421, 422
De Guzman, D.L. 695
De Iong, H.H. 423
De la Cruz, C.R. 424
De la Cruz, M.C. 397
de la Fuente, J. 1100
De los Angeles Martinez Zavala, M. 557
de los Santos, M.A. 138
De Merich, D. 342

de Moor, F.C. 425
 de Oliveira, A.L. 1219
 De Silva, C.D. 426, 427, 428, 429
 De Silva, K.H.G.M. 430
 De Silva, S.S. 81, 82, 84, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435,
 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444,
 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 887,
 1051, 1071, 1347, 1632
 De Siva, S.S.(ed.) 452
 de Souza, S.M.G. 145
 De Vera, A. 462
 De Vera, M.P. 311, 453, 533
 De Vos, L. 454
 de Vree, F. 43
 De Vries, F.W.T.P. 1802
 de Zylva, E.R.A 455
 Dean, N. 456
 Deatras, N. 102
 Degani, C. 457
 Degani, G. 458, 459, 460
 Deguara, S. 461
 Deguchi, Y. 1685, 1686
 del Castillo, M.R. (eds.) 696
 Del Mundo, R.C. 462
 Dela Cruz, C.R. 463, 464
 Dellagostin, O.A. 1205
 Dembele, I. 1207, 1208
 Dempster, P.W. 465
 Denny, P. 466
 Desprez, D. 467, 468
 Dettweiler, D.J. 479
 Dewan, S. 1420
 Dey, M. 983, 1621
 Dey, M.M. 205, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475,
 476, 708, 815, 1400
 Dgani, G. 477
 Dhahiyat, Y. 377
 Diallo, A. 478
 Diana, J.S. 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 998, 1943
 Dickenson, G. 991
 Dickson, M.W. 485, 486, 1078
 Dinakaran Michael, R. 1023
 Dinesh, K.R. 487
 Ding, J.L. 488
 Ding, Y.Y. 1892
 Dinh Van Trung 1246
 Dionisio, E.E. 183, 533, 535, 537
 Diouf, P.S. 489
 Dioundick, O.B. 490
 Diren, F.T. 399
 Do C.G. Rosa, M. 491
 Dodd, R.K. 492
 Domaniewski, J.C.J. 1343
 Dominguez-Cen, L.J. 1288
 Don, J. 119, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497
 Donaldson, E.M. 1940
 Dong, S.L. 1753
 Dong, S. Wang, K. 1860
 Dosoretz, C. 457, 459, 460
 Doudet, T. 114, 498
 Doudet, T. (eds.) 951
 Douellou, L. 499
 Doumen, C. 500, 1835
 Doyle, R.W. 86, 158, 160, 161, 162, 253, 254, 371,
 501, 502, 503, 740, 877, 1107, 1472, 1490,
 1582, 1705, 1706
 Drenner, R.W. 504, 505, 506, 1843
 Driesen, E. 507
 Du, J. 1968
 Duangsawadi, M. 917
 Duncan, A. 1553
 Dung, N.D. 1748
 Dunham, J.B. 1868, 1877
 Dunham, R. 983, 1621
 Dunham, R.A. 243, 1645
 Duong, L.T. 1508
 Duponchelle, F. 508, 509, 510, 511
 Duremdez, R.C. 512, 513
 Dureza, L.A. 514
 Dureza, L.A. (eds.) 1837
 Dutta, O.K. 515

E
 Ebanasar, J. 516
 Ebonwu, B. 98
 Eckstein, B. 517
 Ecoutin, J.M. 970, 974
 Eddy, F.B. 518
 Edirisinghe, U. 519
 Edwards, P. 354, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525,
 526, 527, 747, 748, 1011, 1012, 1049, 1369,
 1597, 1891
 Effendi, P. 372, 373
 Egbomuiche, G. 1283
 Eguia, M.R.R. 528, 529
 Eguia, R.V. 528, 529, 1321
 Eid, A.E. 530
 Eidman, H.M. 906, 1144
 Ejike, C. 1264
 Eknath, A.A. 1046
 Eknath, A.E. 183, 205, 221, 222, 311, 470, 473,
 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 1025,
 1048, 1406, 1828, 1829

- Eknath, A.E. (eds.) 34
 Ekpo, I. 538
 Ekwu, A.O. 539
 El-Agraband, H.M. 65
 El-Dahhar, A.A. 540, 541
 El Gamad, A.R. 542
 El Gamal, A.A. 543, 544
 El Gamal, A.R. 665
 El-Ghobashy, A. 59, 548
 El-Habback, H. 775
 El Nagdy, Z. 665
 El Naggar, G.O. 1511
 El-Saidy, D. 1118
 El-Saidy, D.M.S.D. 545
 El-Sayed, A.F. 546
 El-Sayed, A.F.M. 59, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551
 El-Sayed, A.M. 552, 553, 554
 El-Shazly, K. 540
 Eldredge, L.G. 1239
 Elhendy, A.M. 555
 Elizabeth, K. 556
 Elizondo Garza, R. 557
 Ellana, E.B. 558
 Ellingson, L.J. 564, 1869, 1872, 1876
 Ellis, S.C. 559, 1885
 Emata, A.C. (eds.) 1096
 Emmawati, L. 645
 Engidaw, B.Z. 1427
 Engle, C. 1660
 Engle, C.R. 560, 561, 562, 781
 Engstrom, D.G. 1913
 Erdtmann, B. 1205
 Ernst, D. 563
 Ernst, D.H. 564, 1642, 1870, 1876, 1880, 1881, 1882
 Escover, E.M. 565
 Eseyin, T.G. 1294
 Espegadera, C. 1320, 1322
 Espina, S. 1534
 Estabillo, C.C. 566, 1060, 1069
 Estrada, M.H. 1768
 Estrada, M.P. 1100
 Eusebio, P.S. 167
 Evans, J.J. 904, 1591, 1592, 1610
 Eves, A. 567
 Eyeson, K.N. 568, 569
 Eyo, A.A. 570
 Ezenwa, B. 99, 121
 Ezenwaka, I. 1856
- F**
 Fa'anunu, U. 899
- Fagade, S.O. 571
 Fagbenro, O. 572, 573
 Fagbenro, O.A. 140, 574, 575, 1529
 Faisal, M. 576, 1377
 Fajer, E. 577, 578
 Falaye, A.E. 579
 Falk, T.M. 580
 Falk, T.M. (eds.) 1404
 Falter, U. 581, 582, 583, 584, 890, 1165, 1782
 Fan, L.W. 585
 Faringoro, D.U. 1930
 Fasakin, E.A. 586
 Fasanando del Aguila, J.E. 1021
 Fast, A. 271
 Fasuru, B.E. 586
 Fatan, N.A. 746
 Fauconneau, B. 1756, 1757
 Fawzuya, Y.N. 587
 Fedorov, K.E. 588
 Ferdouse, F. 589
 Feresu-Shonhiwa, F. 590
 Ferguson, H.W. 1137
 Ferket, P.R. 1181
 Fernandes, A.F. 591
 Fernandes, J.A. 1035
 Fernandes, M.N. 592, 593
 Fernandez, D.D.G. (eds.) 699
 Fernandez Mendez, J.I. 557
 Fernando, C.H. 637, 712, 1103
 Ferreira, J.T. 594, 1806, 1807
 Fesobi, M.E. 40
 Field, C.A. 503
 Filho, J.C. (eds.) 601
 Fineman-Kalio, A.S. 595, 596, 597
 Fishelson, L. 169, 170, 598, 599, 1396
 Fisher, R. 1366
 Fiske, R.A. 1338
 Fitzgerald, W.J., Jr. 600
 Fitzsimmons, K. 601, 991
 Fitzsimmons, K. (ed.) 602
 Flik, G. 1810
 Flores, R.S. 603
 Focken, U. 792, 1559
 Folke, C. 885
 Foltz, J.W. 604, 615
 Fontenot, Q.C. 112
 Foresti, F. 150
 Fortes, R.D. 271, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 1903
 Foruste, M. 630
 Foskett, J.K. 611
 Fostier, A. 152, 1756, 1757

- Fouz, B. 612
 Franck, J.P.C. 613
 Franco, N.M. 138
 French, K.E. 1872, 1882
 Frerichs, G.N. 196
 Freud, F. 614
 Frierson, E.W. 615
 Frimpong, M.O. 616
 Fu, Y.Q. 1973
 Fujioka, R.S. 962
 Furuichi, K. 1525
- G**
- Gaber, M.M.A. 545
 Galagal, F. 1621
 Gaigher, I.G. 617, 618
 Galbreath, P.F. 619
 Galemoni, F. 418, 422
 Gall, G.A.E. 47
 Gallagher, M.L. 1181
 Galman, O.R. 620, 621, 622, 623
 Galvan C., R. 1290
 Galvan Cruz, R. 1099
 Galvez, J.I. 624
 Galvez, N. 625
 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R. 626, 627, 628
 Garcia Pinto, L. 629
 Garcia, R.C., Jr. 1828
 Gatlin, D.M., III 1123, 1256
 Gautier, J.Y. 630
 Gayanilo, F., Jr. 1332
 Geater, A. 1864
 Gebhart, G.E. 1568, 1897
 Geeta, S. 631
 Geetha, R. 632
 Gelman, A. 1330
 Genesera, J.A. 969
 Ger, G.C. 633
 Getabu, A. 634
 Getachew, T. 27, 556, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639
 Geva, A. 640
 Gevers, G.J.M. 1344
 Ghatnekar, S.D. 641
 Ghonim, S.I. 530
 Gibson, J.M. 604
 Gichuri, W.M. 1291
 Gikunju, J.K. 642
 Gilbert, P. 643
 Gilling, C.J. 644
 Gjedrem, T. 182, 531, 535, 645, 1406
 Gjerde, B. 183, 531, 535
 Gjoen, H.M. 645
 Glasser, F. 646
 Goddard, J.S. 647, 648
 Golez, N.V. 167
 Golob, P. 649
 Gomes, E. 591
 Gonzales, B.P. 650
 Gonzales-Corre, K. 651, 652
 Gonzales, E.R. 653
 Gonzales, R.C. 1728
 Gonzalez, D. 48
 Gonzalez, K. 102
 Gonzalez, M.C. 362
 Gonzalez, M.D. 362
 Gonzalez, N. 654
 Gopakumar, K. 943, 1691
 Gopal, V. 655
 Gopalakrishnan, V. 656
 Gophen, M. 252, 506, 1843
 Gosse, F. 1421
 Goudie, C.A. 657, 658
 Goudswaard, P.C. 659
 Gould, M.L. 1523
 Gourene, G. 660
 Govindappa, G. 731
 Govindappa, S. 199
 Grana-Raffucci, F.A. 661
 Granoth, G. 617
 Grant, W.S. 1806
 Grau, E.G. 662, 793, 888, 938, 968
 Green, B.W. 75, 76, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 1375, 1732, 1736
 Greene, L.W. 1474
 Greenfield, J.E. 670
 Gregg, R.E. 671
 Grier, H.J. 347
 Griffiths, D. 1008
 Grimm, A.S. 1475, 1779, 1781, 1783
 Gringross, L. 120
 Grizzle, J.M. 1245
 Grobbelaar, J.U. 618
 Grover, J.H. (eds.) 1643
 Grover, J.J. 564
 Gudmalin, R.E. 672
 Guenther, J. 625
 Guenther, K.D. 1162
 Guerrero, L.A. 674, 679, 680, 681, 684, 688, 694
 Guerrero, R.D. 673, 674
 Guerrero, R.D., III 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701
 Gui, Y. 702

Guma'a, S.A. 703
Gunasekera, R.M. 432, 434, 436, 440, 444, 447,
704, 705, 706, 707
Gunther, K.D. 404, 405
Gupta, M.V. 50, 474, 708, 709, 710, 711, 1429,
1788
Gur, N. 1250, 1846
Gurgel, J.J.S. 712, 713, 1623
Gurrero, R.D., III. 714
Gurure, R.M. 715
Gustiano, R. 645
Gutierrez Frutos, J. 716
Guyomard, R. 1487
Gwahaba, J.J. 717
Gwinup, P.D. 1763

H

Hackett, E.A. 718
Hadie, W. 645
Hadikusumah, H. 375
Hadikusumah, H.Y. 377
Halevy, A. 803, 804, 809
Haller, R. 1284
Haller, R.D. 132, 719
Hallerman, E.M. 47
Halstrom, M.L. 243
Halvorsen, L. 720
Halwart, M. 721, 722, 723, 724
Ham, F.J. 984
Hambright, K.D. 506, 1843
Hamer, J.L. 1333
Hamilton, L.C. 725
Hammer, C. 726, 880
Hammerman, I.S. 118
Hamoud, M.M. 65
Haning, B.C. 1140
Hanley, F. 727, 728
Hanson, B.J. 729
Hanson, J.E. 1144
Hanson, T.R. 663, 1195
Hao, N.V. 473
Haque, A.K.M.A. 893
Haque, M.Z. 730
Harahat, I.S. 906
Haranath, V.B. 731
Hardjamulia, A. 645
Hardy, R.W. 1670
Hargreaves, J. 1431, 1432
Hargreaves, J.A. 616, 732, 733, 734, 1229
Haroon, A.K.Y. 735, 736, 737, 738, 739
Harpaz, S. 804, 881
Harris, A.S. 740

Harvey, B. 741, 742, 743, 744
Harvey, B.J. 745
Hasan, M.R. 893
Hasbollah, D. 414
Hashim, R. 746
Hassan, M.S. 747
Hassan, S. 748
Hassanen, G.D.I. 836
Hatton, J.P. 135
Hay, T.K. 1705
Haylor, G. 573
Haylor, G.S. 749, 750, 751
Head, W.D. 559, 752, 753, 1878, 1885
Heba, H. 273
Hebicha, H. 665
Helfrich, P. (comps.) 271
Hem, S. 754, 975
Hemens, J. 1785
Henao, A.R. 755
Henderson-Arzapalo, A. 756
Heng, P.W.S. 1858
Henriques, M.A.R. 591
Hepher, B. 757, 758, 1184
Herbst, H.M. 425
Hernandez, J.M.B. 759
Hernández Molejón, O.G. 186
Hernandez, S.R. 760
Herrera, F. 1100
Hershberger, W.K. 1225
Herzberg, A. 1330
Herzberg, A.M. 761, 762
Hettiarchchi, A. 281
Hickling, C.F. 763
Higgs, D. 1058
Hilbrands, A. 1812
Hilbrands, A.D. 1833
Hines, G.A. 764
Hiott, A. 1762
Hiott, A.E. 765
Hirano, T. 968, 1231
Hiranwat, S. 766, 767
Hirayama, N. 1934, 1935
Hirono, T. 1108
Ho, B. 488
Ho, E.K. 1858
Hocutt, C.H. 768, 1754
Hodges, L. 1142
Hodson, R.G. 1139, 1140
Hoener, G. 769, 770, 771
Hoerstgen-Schwark, G. 238, 920, 1284, 1398
Hofer, R. 772
Hofer, S.C. 773

- Hogendoorn, H. 774
Holladay, S.D. 775
Homziak, J. 776
Hong, H.T. 1599
Hongpromyart, M. 315
Hopkins, K. 777, 778, 779, 780, 963
Hopkins, K.D. 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 1696, 1697
Hopkins, M. 779, 780
Hopkins, M.L. 783, 787, 788, 789
Horstgen-Schwark, G. 790, 862, 919, 921
Hossain, A. 1788
Hossain, M.A. 791, 792, 815, 1429
Hou, L. 1919
Houlihan, D.F. 273
Howard, J.H. 590, 671
Howerton, R.D. 793, 938
Howlader, M.S. 794, 1614
Howlander, M.S. 1617, 1618, 1620
Howlett, G.J. 828
Hsieh, C.S. 758
Hsieh, H.B. 1599
Hsieh, H.L. 1606
Hsu, C.Y. 1607
Hsu, S.C. 1002
Hu, M. 795, 1971
Huang, C.M. 290, 796, 797
Huang, L.T. 798
Huang, M.C. 1871, 1875, 1883, 1884
Huang, S.L. 1602, 1604
Huang, W.B. 799
Huchette, S.M.H. 800
Hue, J.S. 864
Huerta, V. 1100
Hughes, D. 801, 802
Hughes, G.M. 902
Huh, M.D. 897
Huisman, E.A. 422, 1170, 1804
Hulata, G. 47, 349, 350, 623, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 1313, 1388, 1494, 1495, 1502, 1905, 1906, 1908
Hulata, G.I. 1904
Humayun, N.M. 812
Hung, S.S.O. 1003
Huntingford, F.A. 298
Huong, D.T.T. 811
Hurley, M.D. 399
Hussain, H.A. 891
Hussain, M.G. 473, 708, 709, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 1115, 1688
Hwang, G.L. 1427
Hwang, J.Y. 1605
Hwang, P.P. 1002
Hwang, S.L. 288, 302, 820
- I**
Ibrahim, C.O. 994
Ibrahim, H. 122
Ibrahim, H.H. 1032
Ibrahim, K.H. 822, 823, 824
Igbinosun, J.E. 826
Igbinosun, J.E. 827
Iles, T.D. 828
Illingworth, J.A. 67
Immland, A.K. 870
Innes Taylor, N. 830
Ipinmoroti, K.O. 833
Ireland, M. 800
Irianto, H.E. 108
Iscandari, N.B. 834
Isely, J.J. 112
Ishak, M.M. 835, 836
Ishikawa, M. 837
Islam, M.A. 893
Islam, M.N. 791
Islam, M.S. 709, 815, 1688
Ismail, W. 838
Israel, I. 804
Ita, E.O. 839
Ivoilov, A.A. 840
Ivoylov, A.A. 841
Iwama, G. 1058
Iwama, G.K. 842
Iwamoto, R.N. 1226
Iyer, K.M. 1691
Izquierdo, M.S. (eds.) 1900
- J**
Jacaban, N.D. 843
Jackson, A.J. 90, 844
Jacobs, B. 142
Jaijen, K. 1000
Jaiyen, K. 483, 1144
Jalabert, B. 147, 152, 845, 951
Jalal, K.C.A. 846
James, C.M. 387
James, R. 847
Jamon, N.R.S. 138
Jamu, D. 848
Jamu, D.M. 321, 849, 850
Jana, B.B. 413, 851, 852
Janagap, C.C. 853, 1829
Janssen, J. 854
Janssen, J.A.L. 855

Jarimopas, P. 856, 857
Jauncey, K. 572, 573, 579, 751, 858, 859, 860,
1427, 1496, 1518, 1520, 1649, 1650, 1653
Jayaprakas, V. 516, 861, 1714, 1715, 1716
Jegatheesan, G. 1085
Jeney, G. 811
Jenn, J.S. 1007
Jennekens, I. 862
Jensen, A.L. 1660
Jensen, G.L. 863
Jensen, J.W. 670
Jensen, L. 1887
Jensen, S.I. 504
Jeong, H.D. 897
Jeong, W.G. 864
Jiang, S.T. 865
Jihulya, N.J. 866
Jimenez, B.D. 867
Jimoh, W.A. 39
Jintasatporn, A. 1082
Jiya, J. 92
Jo, J.Y. 868
Johnsen, P.B. 37
Johnson, S.K. 1338
Johnstone, R. 819, 869
Jonassen, T.M. 870
Jory, D.E. 67
Joseph, J. 1691
Juan, N.N. 871
Juerss, K. 872
Julasiri, S.B. 873
Julshamn, K. 1665
Juntana, J. 1009

K

Kabeer Ahamad, I. 1633
Kabore, K.H. 126
Kadongola, W.K. 321, 874
Kakimoto, D. 1526
Kaliapan, K.M. 875
Kallafalah, H. 1517
Kamal, M. 526, 791
Kamaruddin, Z. 1631
Kamarudin, M.S. 875, 1631
Kamat, V.S. 641
Kambonga, T. 876
Kamoi, I. 1932
Kamonrat, W. 877
Kanazawa, A. 837, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1746, 1747
Kanazawa, A.Uchiyama, Y. 1744
Kaneko, J.J., II 878
Kaneko, M. 1786

Kapetsky, J.M. 879
Karakatsouli, N.P. 1326
Karakiri, M. 880
Karplus, I. 804, 881
Kartamihardja, E.S. 882
Kasper, C.S. 883
Katambalika, K. 250, 322
Katayama, T. 1114, 1933
Katsuyama, M. 1108, 1109
Katunzi, E.F.B. 659
Katuura, H. 1787
Katz, D. 117
Katz, T. 1349
Kaule, G. 721
Kaunda, E. 1255
Kaunda, E.K.W.H. 884, 1113
Kautsky, N. 885
Kavessa, M. 804
Kawamura, G. 886, 1929
Keembiahetty, C.N. 368
Keembiyahetty, C. 444
Keembiyahetty, C.N. 428, 447
Keembiyehetty, C.N. 887
Kelley, R.N. 741, 742, 744, 745
Kelly, A.M. 888
Kenawy, D.A.R. 665
Kenworthy, P. 889
Kerdchuen, N. 1891
Keshavanath, P. 154
Kestemont, P. 890
Kettle, D. 505
Keus, H.J. 980
Khalil, M.T. 891
Khallaf, E.A. 892
Khan, A.H. 1253
Khan, E.U.M.K. 893
Khanh, P.V. 1748
Khater, A.A. 894, 1645
Kholer, C.C. 1359
Khoo, H.W. 895
Killian, H.S. 896
Kilminster, K. 649
Kim, E.O. 864
Kim, M.S. 897
Kime, D. 812
Kime, D.E. 898
Kimura, T. 899
Kindle, K.R. 900
Kingsley, J.B. 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 901
Kiron, V. 1866
Kisia, S.M. 902, 1058
Kiyohara, S. 1928

Klampratun, D. 1730
 Klar, G.T. 903
 Klesius, P.H. 904, 1591, 1592, 1610
 Klinnavee, S. 905
 Knight, A. 357, 358
 Knud-Hansan, C.F. 906
 Knud-Hansen, C.F. 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 1144
 Knud-Hensen, C.F. 1597
 Kobiki, Y. 1685
 Kochba, M. 1183
 Kocher, T.D. 350, 912, 967
 Koffi, C. 913, 1207
 Kohinoor, A.H.M. 469, 710, 815, 817, 1688
 Kohler, C.C. 888, 896, 1357, 1483, 1484, 1485,
 1486
 Koike, A. 105, 1934, 1935
 Koiller, M. 494, 914
 Kolar, Z.I. 1810
 Kolding, J. 915
 Komori, T. 1108
 Kone, T. 916
 Kongpiromchean, C. 917
 Koops, W.J. 774
 Koreedo, Y. 1527
 Koren, A. 1396
 Kornfield, I. 1579, 1580
 Koshio, S. 837, 1742, 1743
 Kou, H. 918
 Krishna Kumari, L. 1689
 Kristanto, A.H. 645
 Kroeger, K. 1554
 Kronert, U. 919, 920, 921, 1284
 Kruener, G. 769, 770, 771
 Kubaryk, J.M. 922
 Kugler, J. 923, 1299, 1698
 Kuhlers, D.L. 1716
 Kuhn, E.R. 1756
 Kulasekaran, R. 1085
 Kumaraiah, P. 924
 Kumi, N. 925
 Kuo, C.M. 926, 927, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1883, 1884
 Kuo, H. 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935,
 936, 937
 Kuperman, Y. 1609
 Kutty, M.N. 1769
 Kuwaye, T.T. 938
 Kwei Lin, C. 482, 911, 939, 1611
 Kwok, C.C. 1598, 1599, 1605

L

Labhsetwar, V.K. 524
 LaBomascus, D. 1473
 Lagibalavu, M. 1047
 Lai, C.M. 940
 Lai, H.T. 319
 Lakra, W.S. 941
 Lal, S.N. 1047, 1105
 Lales, J.S. 942
 Lalitha, K.V. 943
 Lam, T.J. 284, 488, 705, 706, 707, 1683, 1858
 Lampa, R.R. 944
 Lan, H.L. 279
 Lan, T.J. 704
 Landsberg, J.H. 945
 Langholz, H.J. 790, 919, 920, 921, 1284
 Langston, S.A. 1221
 Lantican, C.M. (eds.) 695
 Lapitan, M.A. 942
 Laron, M.A. 1539, 1540, 1543, 1546, 1547
 Larondelle, Y. 977
 Larsson, J. 885
 Larsson, R. 1895
 Latourneire, J. 1534
 Laudencia, I.L. 386
 Laudencis, I.L. 394
 Laureta, L.V. 946
 Lauzanne, L. 947
 Lavrova, T.V. 334
 Law, A.T. 414
 Lawson, K.S. 979
 Lawton, L.A. 195
 Lay, J.Y. 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1962
 Lay, T.Y. 1956, 1958, 1963
 Layman, N. 746
 Lazard, J. 913, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954,
 955, 956, 957, 958, 1207, 1408, 1414
 Lazaro-Chavez Mancilla, E. 959
 Lazzaro, X. 505, 960
 Le Bail, P.Y. 1756
 Le Faucheux, B. 630
 Le Mare, D.W. 961
 Lea Master, B.R. 962
 Leclercq, D. 779, 780, 786
 Leclercq, D.I. 963
 Lee, B.Y. 350
 Lee, C.C. 1858
 Lee, C.S. 964
 Lee, C.Y. 319
 Lee, F.C. 318
 Lee, H.C. 317
 Lee, H.I. 1460
 Lee, J.C. 965
 Lee, K.J. 966, 1118
 Lee, K.K. 299

Lee, S.L. 1605
 Lee, W.J. 967
 Leedom, T.A. 968
 Leenanond, Y. 766, 767
 Legaspi, A.S. 969
 Legendre, M. 508, 509, 510, 955, 970, 971, 972,
 973, 974, 975, 1408, 1414
 Legner, E.F. 976
 LeGuellec, K. 488
 Lema, R. 822, 823, 824
 Leon, S. 654
 Leonard, V. 977, 978
 Lester, L.J. 29, 979, 980, 981, 1323
 Levanon, D. 457, 459, 460
 Levavi-Sivan, B. 1501
 Lewis, D.H. 982, 1671
 Lewis, R.I. 168
 Li, C. 983
 Li, C.H. 984, 1621
 Li, D. 1860
 Li, D.S. 1753
 Li, F. 702
 Li, J.L. 984
 Li, J.Q. 1973
 Li, S. 983
 Li, S.F. 984
 Lia, J.S. 279
 Liao, I.C. 290, 291, 293, 758, 796, 797
 Libosvasky, J. 985, 986
 Libuano, L.P. 987
 Libunao, L.P. 988
 Lie, O. 1665
 Lietar, C. 989, 990
 Lieutaud, A.O. 1034
 Lightfoot, C. 711
 Lightner, D. 991, 992
 Likongwe, J.S. 993
 Lim, C.P. 1608
 Lim, E.H. 488
 Lim, H.A. 994
 Lim, T.M. 487
 Limin, J. 995, 996
 Limsuwan, C. 917
 Limsuwan, T. 1030
 Lin, A.L. 1598
 Lin, C.C. 997
 Lin, C.K. 479, 480, 481, 483, 484, 998, 999, 1000,
 1001, 1144, 1692, 1697, 1942, 1943
 Lin, D.Y. 1963
 Lin, H.C. 1002
 Lin, H.R. 938
 Lin, J.H. 1003
 Lin, S.F. 1598
 Lin, T.S. 1004
 Linton, T.L. 1473
 Lio-Po, G. 1005, 1006
 Lio-Po, G.D. 513
 Liou, C.H. 1007
 Lira, E.R. 670
 Little, D. 1008
 Little, D.C. 89, 201, 203, 380, 410, 748, 1009,
 1010, 1011, 1012, 1049, 1054, 1065, 1254,
 1368, 1775, 1776
 Littlewood, L.T.J. 1013
 Liu, C. 1019
 Liu, C.I. 997
 Liu, C.K. 1015, 1857
 Liu, C.Y. 1014
 Liu, F.G. 1015
 Liu, G. 1019
 Liu, G.C. 1753
 Liu, G.R. 1954
 Liu, J. 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1972
 Liu, K.C. 293
 Liu, K.M. 1016
 Liu, R. 1017
 Liu, S.F. 292
 Liu, W.K. 1018
 Liu, Y. 1019
 Lo, W.T. 1020
 Loayza Aguilar, R.E. 1021
 Lobel, P.S. 1022
 Logambal, S.M. 1023
 Lokken, P. 642
 Lone, K.P. 1024, 1466, 1469
 Longalong, F. 1405
 Longalong, F.M. 183, 533, 1025
 Lopez, E.A. 464
 Lopez, V.P. 969
 Lorico-Querijero, B.V. 1026
 Lorio, W.J. 1340
 Lou, Q. 1919
 Lou, Y.H. 1027, 1028
 Lou, Y.W. 1029
 Lovell, R.T. 348, 541, 1030, 1245, 1537
 Lovell, T. (ed.) 1031
 Lovshin, L. 1391
 Lovshin, L.L. 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1076,
 1195, 1196, 1376
 Low, J.M. 1037
 Lowe-McConnell, R.H. (eds.) 1403
 Lowell, F. 1763, 1764
 Lu, J. 1038, 1703, 1753
 Lulhier, F. 145

- Luna, S.M. 267
 Luquet, P. 1039
 Lutz, C.G. 1040, 1041, 1042
 Lutz, G.C. 1043
 Lyimo, M.H. 1213
 Lyklema, L.E. 420, 421
- M**
- M'Hango, T. 1044
 Mac Gowan, I. 1446
 Macaranas, J.M. 532, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048,
 1406, 1710, 1828, 1829
 Macintosh, D.J. 869, 1011, 1012, 1049, 1050,
 1051, 1439
 Maclean, J.L. 1052, 1053, 1401
 Maclean, J.L. (eds.) 1411, 1412
 Maclean, N. 1427, 1428, 1430
 MacNiven, A.M. 1054
 MacPherson, G.R. 725
 Madamba, L.S.P. 1055
 Madhavi, B. 1214
 Madu, C.T. 1790
 Magulama, E.E. 1056
 Mahatane, A.T. 262
 Maheshwari, G. 787
 Maier, K.J. 1057
 Maina, J.G. 1058
 Maina, J.N. 1899
 Mainardes-Pinto, C.S.R. 1059
 Mair, G. 1757
 Mair, G.C. 32, 168, 274, 626, 627, 628, 1060,
 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067,
 1068, 1069, 1070, 1571, 1572, 1775, 1776,
 1830
 Maitho, T.E. 642
 Maitipe, P. 433, 1071
 Majumdar, K.C. 1072, 1073, 1074, 1119, 1121
 Makawa, C.J. 1075
 Malca, R.P. 801, 802, 1076
 Maldonado, R.C. 1365
 Maloiy, G.M.O. 518
 Maluwa, A.O. 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080
 Maluwa, A.O.H.O. 1081
 Manalo, T.A. 73
 Mang-umpan, K. 1082
 Mang-umphan, K. 1083, 1084
 Manikandavedu, D. 1085
 Manna, G.K. 1086, 1087
 Manning, B.B. 1245
 Manonmani, C.R. 632
 Manzano, V.B. 1088
 Maoka, T. 1108, 1109
 Marchaim, U. 459
 Marengoni, N.G. 1089, 1090
 Margerit, P. 1091
 Mari, A. 1424
 Marian, L.A. 1092
 Marie, D. 1421
 Marino, R.P. 1830
 Marins, M.A. 144
 Marioghae, I.E. 1912
 Marks, J. 1671
 Marks, J.E. 982
 Marquez, E.B. 1728
 Marroquin, V.R. 1093
 Marsh, A.C. 1461
 Marsh, B.A. 1461
 Marshall, B.E. 1094
 Marshall, J.A. 1095
 Marte, C.L. 1096
 Martel, J. 1097
 Martinez, M. 1098
 Martinez P., C.A. 1290
 Martinez-Palacios, C.A. 297, 1099, 1288, 1289
 Martinez, R. 1100
 Martino, C. 1101
 Marui, T. 1929
 Marzano, V.B. 1102
 Matena, J. 1103
 Mather, P.B. 101, 1047, 1104, 1105, 1106
 Matricia, T. 1107
 Matsunaga, Y. 1215
 Matsuno, T. 1108, 1109
 Matsuoka, T. 1110, 1928, 1929
 Mattson, N.S. 1111, 1112, 1113
 Matty, A.J. 90
 Maugham, O.E. 402
 Maughan, O.E. 401, 1568, 1897
 May, B. 47
 Mazid, M.A. 708, 709, 815, 1114, 1115, 1429,
 1688, 1788
 Mazid, M.A. (ed.) 1116
 Mbagwu, I.G. 1117
 Mbahinzireki, G.B. 1118
 Mbongblang, J. 1379
 Mbugua, P.N. 1058
 McAndrew, B.J. 613, 812, 813, 816, 819, 1074,
 1119, 1120, 1121, 1446, 1447, 1909
 McBride, L.H. 1122
 McCarthy, I.D. 273
 McCaskey, T.A. 128
 McClain, W.R. 1123
 McConnell, S. 415
 McConnell, S.K.J. 1124

McDonald, M.E. 1125
 McEwen, I.M. 1120
 McGeachin, R.B. 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1342,
 1668, 1671
 McGinty, A.S. 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134,
 1135, 1136, 1832
 McGrogan, D.G. 1137
 McKay, R.J. 111
 McKaye, K.R. 331, 1138
 McKinney, R.W. 1497, 1498, 1499
 McLean, E. 647, 648
 McMurtry, M. 1536
 McMurtry, M.R. 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143
 McNabb, C.D. 18, 906, 910, 1144
 McNaughton, A.E.L. 1705
 Meenal, A. 1167
 Melado, R.W.C. 66
 Melard, C. 142, 467, 468, 1145
 Melo, F.R. 1033
 Mendieta, H.J. 1146
 Mendoza, A.M. 1728
 Mendoza, L.F., Jr. 1147
 Mendoza-Monje, P. 1148
 Menezes, M.R. 1149, 1150
 Menghi, G. 1569, 1570
 Menocal Rojas, R.L. 1151
 Mensah, M. 1152
 Merald, C. 1153
 Mercene, E.C. 359
 Mercurio, J.G. 627
 Meriwether, F. 1763
 Meriwether, F.H. 1154, 1155
 Meriwether, F.H., II 1156
 Merola, N. 1157, 1158
 Merron, G.S. 228
 Meyer-Burgdorff, K. 404, 405
 Meyer-Burgdorff, K.H. 1162
 Meyer, D.E. 1163
 Meyer, J.N. 862
 Mhlanga, W. 1164
 Mhone, O.K. 1779
 Micha, J.C. 93, 94, 890, 977, 1165, 1166
 Michael, R.D. 632, 1167, 1218
 Michel, C. 1168
 Michele, J.L. 1169
 Middendorp, A. 1170
 Middendorp, A.J. 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175
 Middendorp, H. 1176
 Middendorp, H.A.J. 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180
 Middleton, T.F. 1181
 Mievis, G. 1182
 Miliou, H. 1326
 Millamena, O.M. 167, 1542
 Millar, S. 196
 Miller, D.J. 733
 Milstein, A. 881, 1183, 1184, 1185
 Milton, D.A. 111
 Miñoso, G.G. 167
 Minte-Vera, C.V. 1186
 Mires, D. 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191
 Mishrigi, S.Y. 1192
 Mitchell, S. 357, 358
 Mitra, A. (eds.) 230
 Miyajima, C. 1685
 Mkamba, S.R.N. 1386
 Moav, B. 1500, 1501, 1503
 Moav, R. 1906
 Mochida, K. 1193
 Moedano, F. 1493
 Moehl, J.F., Jr. 729
 Mohny, L. 991, 992
 Mohsin, A.K.M. 1194
 Mokady, S. 116, 1845, 1847
 Mol, K.A. 1756
 Molnar, J.J. 1195, 1196
 Monje, D.C. 1197
 Monteiro, M. 591
 Montferrer, D. 1304
 Montgomery, W.L. 1275
 Mooyoung, R.R. 363
 Mor, A. 1198, 1199
 Morad, Z. 1935
 Morales-Nin, B. 1200
 Moreau, J. 84, 407, 439, 620, 623, 895, 923, 1201,
 1202, 1203, 1331, 1332, 1516, 1698
 Moreau, Y. 1204
 Moreira, H.L.M. 1205
 Morgan, M. 64
 Morgan, P.R. 1206
 Morissens, P. 949, 952, 1207, 1208
 Morot-Gaudry, J.F. 1421
 Morrison, J.R. 624
 Moss, D.D. 72
 Mowat, A. 194
 Msiska, O.V. 849, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212
 Mueller, K.W. 1878, 1885
 Mugiya, Y. 1709
 Mugula, J.K. 1213
 Muhlach, W.L. 1359
 Muir, J.F. 1950
 Mukherjee, P.K. 1086
 Mukherjee, T.K. 631
 Mukhi, S.K. 1214
 Mukhopadhyay, M.K. 411

Mulipola, A.P. 1215
Mulla, M.A. 1511
Muller-Belecke, A. 862
Muller, R.J. 1216
Munro, A.D. 1217
Muraille, B. 1165
Muralitharan, S. 1218
Muratori, M.C.S. 1219
Murnyak, D. 1220
Murnyak, M. 1220
Murray, C.A. 976
Musashi, T. 1786, 1787
Mutambo, J.T.B. 1221
Muthukumarana, G. 1222, 1223, 1224
Muthuwan, V. 1000
Mwabumba, M. 1255
Myers, J.M. 812, 1225, 1226

N

Nacario, J.F. 1227, 1228
Nagy, A. 1909
Nair, A. 734, 1229, 1432, 1836
Nair, G.A. 1230
Nair, N.B. 1230
Nakamura, R.M. 878
Nakano, K. 1231
Nakashima, H. 1531
Nakayama, I. 150
Nakayama, Y. 1740
Nam, C.Q. 1509
Nandeesha, M.C. 154, 1232
Nandlal, S. 1106
Narakas, N. 1097
Nasaruddin, K. 1072, 1073
Nash, A. 1143
Natarajan, M. 1233, 1234
Natarajan, P. 1390
Nathanael, S. 1235, 1236
Natividad, J.M. 1237
Navarro-Fierro, R. 272
Navarro, L. 1287
Nayak, B.B. 1214
Nazneen, S. 1238
Neal, R.A. 927
Needom, J.G. 1282
Neill, W.H. 1126
Nelson, P.V. 1142
Nelson, S.G. 1239
Nerrie, B.L. 1240, 1372
Newkirk, G.F. 30, 223
Ng, L.T. 1890
Ng, W.K. 1241, 1242

Ng, W.K.Lim, S.L. 994
Nga, N.T. 1748
Ngan Heng (comps.) 1232
Ngoh, W.K. 1858
Nguenga, D. 237, 1243, 1244
Nguyen, A.T. 1245
Nguyen Cong Dan 182, 1246
Nguyen, D. 787
Nho, N.T. 811
Nicholas, R.R. 502
Nicolaiewsky, S. 145
Nieveen, M. 1813
Nieves, P.M. 1247, 1248
Nilsson, H. 1249
Nishide, E. 1786, 1787
Nishioka, R.S. 662
Nitzan, S. 1250
Niwa, E. 1253
Njaa, L.R. 1666
Njoku, D.C. 1251
Nobre, M.I.D.S. 1623
Noriega-Curtis, P. 280
Northcott, M.E. 194, 197
Nothcott, M.E. 1252
Nour, A.M. 1303
Nowsad, A.A. 1253
Nozawa, T. 824
Nunez, J. 510
Nuov, S. 1254
Nussbaum, K.E. 494
Nyirenda, J. 1255

O

O'Connell, J.P. 1256
Obah, O.O. 1279
Oberst, S. 580, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260
Obi, A. 1261
Ochumba, P.B.O. 1262
Oduleye, S.O. 38
Oduro-Boateng, F. 1263
Ofojekwu, P.C. 1264, 1292, 1294, 1295
Ofori-Danson, P.K. 419
Ofori, J.K. 1265, 1266, 1267
Ogbondeminu, F.S. 1268
Ogbulie, J.N. 1278
Ogunji, J.O. 1269
Oguri, M. 1946, 1947
Ogutu-Ohwayo, R. 1270
Ohshimo, S. 1271
Ojobe, T.O. 1296
Ojuola, E.A. 1272
Okaeme, A.N. 1273, 1274

- Okamura, W.Y. 1156
 Okeyo, D.O. 1275
 Okimoto, D.K. 793, 938
 Okorie, O.O. 1276
 Okoye, F.C. 1117, 1268, 1277
 Okpanachi, M.A. 1293
 Okpokwasili, G.C. 1278, 1279, 1280
 Okpokwasili, N.P. 1278, 1280
 Oladimeji, A.A. 1519
 Oladosu, G.A. 1281, 1282
 Oladosu, H.A. 1283
 Oldorf, W. 1284
 Olivera-Castillo, L. 1287, 1288
 Olivo, E.A. 1285
 Olla, B.L. 236, 346, 564, 1127, 1514, 1642, 1868,
 1869, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877, 1879,
 1880, 1881, 1882
 Ollevier, F. 237, 1243, 1507, 1508, 1509
 Olufemi, B.E. 1286
 Olvera-Novoa, M.A. 1099, 1287, 1288, 1289,
 1290, 1482
 Omar, A.E. 1303
 Omondi, J.G. 1291
 Omoregie, E. 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1791,
 1856, 1930
 Ong, S.L. 1194
 Onoregie, E. 1297
 Onoue, Y. 1089, 1090
 Onuoha, G.C. 1272, 1282, 1283
 Onusiriuka, B.C. 1298
 Onwuliri, C.O.E. 1296
 Orachunwong, C. 923, 1299, 1698
 Orejana, F. 1690
 Orji, R.C.A. 1300
 Ortiz, E. 343, 1758, 1759
 Osei-Mensah, K. 1301
 Osman, A.H.K. 1302
 Osman, M.F. 1162, 1303, 1952
 Osorio-Moreno, I. 297
 Ostland, V.E. 1137
 Oswald, M. 365, 646, 913, 1304
 Otubusin, S.O. 1305, 1306
 Ou, Y. 1594
 Owino, J. 45
 Owosu-Frimpong, M. 1307
 Owoyemi, A.A. 438
 Owusu-Frimpong, M. 1308
 Oyama, T. 1089, 1090
- P**
 Pacharaprakiti, C. 354, 520, 521, 1369
 Padi, J.N. 1308
- Paessun, M.A. 1309
 Pagan-Font, F.A. 1158
 Pagant-Font, F.A. 1365
 Pagbenro, O.A. 1310
 Paik, Y.K. 1460
 Pakdee, B. 1730
 Pal, G.P. 852
 Palada-de Vera, M.S. 183, 535, 537
 Palada, M.S. 29, 30, 979, 980
 Palanichamy, S. 1311
 Palomares, L.D. 267
 Palomares, M.L. 1312, 1400
 Palti, Y. 1313
 Pamulaklakin, M.A. 1055
 Pandey, A.K. 1627, 1628
 Pandian, T.J. 1092, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318,
 1817, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825
 Pandit, P.K. 411
 Pandit, T. 296
 Panfili, J. 511
 Pang, M.K. 284
 Pang, P.K.T. 938
 Pantas-Samson, N. 1319
 Pantastico, J. 1320
 Pantastico, J.B. 1321, 1322
 Pante, M.J.R. 532, 1045, 1046, 1323, 1829
 Pantha, M.B. 1324
 Paperna, I. 356
 Papoutsoglou, S.E. 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328
 Paraguas, F.J. 205, 469, 471, 475
 Parameswaran, S. 924
 Paras, H.J.S. 626
 Park, S.W. 897
 Parker, I.S.C. 719
 Parker, N.C. 657, 658, 903
 Parkin, D.T. 274
 Parrel, P. 949, 952
 Parvateswararao, V. 155
 Parvatheswararao, V. 156
 Pascual, A.B. 750
 Pascual, L.P. 628
 Pasteur, R. 1330
 Patterson, R.P. 1143
 Pauly, D. 783, 1202, 1312, 1331, 1332, 1400, 1805
 Pauly, D. (eds.) 1388, 1408, 1414
 Pautong, A.K. 908
 Payne, A.I. 1333
 Penaflores, V.D. 167
 Penman, D.J. 812, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1334, 1335,
 1573
 Penman, D. Varadi, L. 1427
 Pentón Pizarro, R. 186

- Pequignot, J. 923, 1299
 Perach, Z. 459
 Peralta, M. 1336
 Pereira, J. 1337
 Pereira, J.A. 144
 Perera, M.K. 433, 435
 Perera, R.P. 1338
 Peret, A.C. 144
 Perez-Flores, V. 1287
 Pérez García, F. 187
 Perez, J.E. 1339
 Perigreen, P.A. 1691
 Perman, D.J. 813
 Perreira-Pacheco, F. 1287
 Perschbacher, P.W. 1340, 1341, 1342
 Peruzzi, S. 1343
 Perz, S.G. 276
 Pet, J.S. 1344
 Petel, C. 1207
 Peters, H.M. 1345
 Petre, M., Jr. 1186
 Petropoulos, G. 1328
 Petry, A. 1346
 Pham, T.A. 1010
 Phan, P.D. 1347
 Phang, V.P.E. 487
 Phelps, R.P. 107, 218, 624, 664, 668, 765, 801, 802, 1348, 1349, 1736
 Philippart, J.C. 1153
 Philipps, P.C. 1357
 Phillips, M.J. 1358
 Phillips, P.C. 1359
 Picchiatti, M. 1360
 Piepho, H.P. 1361
 Pierce, B.A. 1362
 Pierotti, R. 91
 Pillay, K.S. 1390
 Pinnoi, S. 1363, 1364
 Pinto, L.G. 1365
 Pinto, R.C. 213
 Pisanty, S. 1366
 Pitcher, T.J. 1475, 1779, 1781, 1783
 Pittman, K. 870
 Pittman, K.A. 735, 738, 739
 Plumb, J.A. 289
 Polastre, N. 1367
 Pollingher, U. 1843
 Pollock, L.J. 1368
 Polo, G. 1481
 Polprasert, C. 520, 522, 1369, 1370, 1587
 Pongthana, N. 469, 473
 Ponza, S. 567
 Poompuang, S. 47
 Popma, T.J. 218, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376
 Popp, W. 1377
 Porath, D. 617
 Porras, A. 625
 Porras, M.T. 1378
 Porto, R.E. 718
 Posadas, B.C. 776
 Pouemegne, J.B. 1381
 Poumogne, V. 1379, 1380, 1381
 Pouyaud, L. 45, 508, 1382
 Powles, H. (eds) 190
 Prabakaran, S. 655
 Pramanik, A. 1383
 Prasad, K.S. 1451
 Pratap, H.B. 1384, 1385, 1386
 Prein, M. 1266, 1331, 1387, 1388, 1389
 Premawansa, S. 428
 Premjith, S. 1390
 Premo, B.J. 1144
 Pretto, M.R. 1391
 Pretto, R.M. 1036
 Price, A.H. III 172, 174, 175, 176
 Price, E.E. 1392
 Priest, D. 992
 Prieto, A. 577, 578
 Prinsloo, J.F. 1393
 Priono, B. 587
 Promkuntong, W. 905
 Provenzano, A.J., Jr. 1395
 Pruginin, Y. 757, 1396
 Prunet, P. 113, 1397
 Puckhaber, B. 1398
 Pudadera, E. 606
 Pullin, R. 1399
 Pullin, R.S. 1400
 Pullin, R.S.V. 73, 398, 531, 532, 535, 580, 1045, 1046, 1323, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1640, 1641, 1710
 Pullin, R.S.V. (ed.) 1417, 1418
- Q**
 Qasim, S.Z. 1149, 1150
 Qi, C.X. et al. 1419
 Qi, Z.X. 1753
 Quddus, M.A. 1420
 Quilleré, I. 1421
 Quimpo, B. 1422
 Quintio, G.F. 1096
 Quintero M.S., J.M.M. 1423
 Quiros, R. 1424

R

- Ra'anan, Z. 351
Rabbinge, R. 1804
Rabelahatra, A. 352
Radampola, K. 437
Radan, R.R. 1425, 1426
Radhakrishnan, S. 1452
Rahman, A. 708
Rahman, M. 709
Rahman, M.A. 817, 1114, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1788
Rahmatullah, S.M. 195
Rajput, V.S. 520, 1369
Rakkeaw, S. 313
Rakocy, J. 1431, 1432
Rakocy, J.E. 732, 734, 1229, 1433, 1434
Rakocy, J.E. (eds.) 376
Rakoxy, J.E. 733
Ramana Rao, K.V. 1633
Ramnarine, I.W. 106
Ramos-Henao, A. 1435, 1436
Ramsey, P. 1437
Rana, K. 1438
Rana, K.J. 409, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447
Ranasinghe, J. 426, 429
Rand, T.G. 1448
Randall, C.F. 812
Rangaswami, G. 1449
Rani, P.S. 731
Ranoemihardjo, B.S. 1450
Rantin, F.T. 592, 593
Rao 1050
Rao, G.P.S. 812
Rao, K.R.S.S. 1451, 1524
Rao, K.S.P. 1451, 1524
Rao, K.V.R. 1451, 1524
Rao, M. 726
Rao, M.V.C. 731
Rappaport, U. 1974, 1975
Rashidi, B.B. 1080
Rasolofo Andriamahaly, L. 352
Rave, M. 1330
Ravinder, K. 1072, 1073
Rawles, S.D. 1474
Razia Beevi, M. 1452
Reazo, D.M. 1453
Recometa, R.D. 1069, 1454
Recometa, R.M. 1455
Reddanna, P. 731
Redding-Coates, T.A. 1456
Redman, R. 991
Redman, R.M. 992
Refai, M. 1377
Regadera Prats, R. 1457
Regaspi, P. 469
Regaspi, P.B. 475
Reigh, R.C. 1458
Renwranz, L. 580, 1257, 1260
Revach, A. 458
Reyes, D. 1320, 1322
Reyes, O.S. 1541, 1545, 1546, 1547
Reyes, R.A. 183, 533, 535, 537, 1728
Rezeau, M. 1459
Rezk, M. 1712, 1713, 1720
Rezq, T.A. 58
Rhee, J.K. 1460
Ribbink, A.J. 1461
Ribeiro, L.P. 1219
Richards, R.H. 300, 1634
Richards-Yris, M.A. 630
Richman, N.H. 968
Richter, C.J.J. 1507, 1508, 1509
Richter, J.E. 1462
Ridgway, J. 1333
Ridha, M. 55, 56, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 786, 1463
Ridha, M.T. 388, 396, 1024, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469
Riggs, A. 1671
Rigores, S. 1624
Rinne, J.N. 1470
Rittibhonbhun, N. 315, 1711
Roberts, O.O. 827
Roberts, R.J. 858, 1120, 1286, 1471, 1649, 1650, 1653
Roberts, R.O. 826
Robinson, B.W. 1472
Robinson, E.H. 1126, 1458, 1473, 1474, 1671
Robinson, R.L. 1475, 1779, 1783
Roche, P. 952
Rockson, A.B., Jr. 1476
Roderick, E. 1427
Rodriguez, A.A. 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480
Rodriguez Gomez, H. 1481
Rodriguez-Serna, M. 1482
Roed, K.H. 311
Roem, A.J. 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486
Rogers, W.A. 1925, 1926
Rognon, X. 950, 1208, 1487
Rojas, J.B.U. 1488
Rokocy, J.E. 72
Romaine, R.P. 1489
Roman, T. 214

Romana-Eguia, M.R.R. 1490
Romana, M.R.R. 1491
Ron, M. 349, 350, 1313
Ronquillo, I.A. 1492
Ronyai, A. 1427
Roque Villada, I. 557
Rosas, C. 1493, 1534
Rosenstein, S. 1494, 1495
Rosenthal, H. 769, 770, 771
Ross, B. 860, 1496, 1497
Ross, F.E. 1372
Ross, L.G. 194, 197, 830, 1497, 1498, 1499
Rothbard, S. 188, 303, 804, 805, 810, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1908
Rothuis, A. 1506
Rothuis, A.J. 1507, 1508, 1509
Rottinghaus, G.E. 1245
Roubal, F.R. 1120
Rouf, A.J.M.A. 846
Rouger, Y. 1510
Rouse, D.B. 1511
Roux, L. 1421
Royan, J.P. 1689
Ruiz, B.R. 1512
Ruiz, R. 654
Russell, A. 181
Russell, D.J. 111
Russock, H.I. 1513
Rust, M.B. 1514
Rwangan, F. 729

S

Sabido, M. 1289
Saclauso, C.A. 1515
Sadek, S. 1516, 1517
Sadhukhan, A. 1087
Sadiku, S.O.E. 1518, 1519, 1520
Sado, E.K. 1521
Saeed, M.O. 1522
Saggers, B.A. 1523
Sahib, I.K.A. 1524
Sakai, K. 1038
Sakamoto, M. 1747
Sakata, T. 1525, 1526, 1527
Salama, M.E. 1528
Salami, A.A. 1529
Salazar, G. (eds.) 1481
Saleh, M.A.M. 1358
Sales, J. 1255
Salguet, A.C. 1728
Salih, A. 703
Salon, O.T. 565

Saluan-Abduhasan, F. 1530
Samano, J.C. 1287
Samarakoon, J.I. 83
Sameshima, M. 1531, 1933
Samonte, G.P.B. 1532
Sampath, K. 847
San Antonio, A. 157
San Antonio, A.I. 165, 1533
Sanares, R.C. 605
Sanchez, M.L. 367
Sanchez, A. 1534
Sanchez Prieto, T. 1535
Sanchez, T. 1100
Sanders, D. 1536
Sanders, D.C. 1139, 1140, 1142, 1143
Santiago, C.B. 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547
Sanvictores, E. 1006
Sarig, S. 1548, 1974, 1975
Sarrano, M. 1493
Sasi, T. 1215
Satar, M.K.A. 1631
Satari, G. 1549
Satoh, S. 1550, 1551, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1866
Satyanarayana, G.P. 1050
Saxena, B.S. 1552
Schiemer, F. 772, 1553
Schilling, U. 1554, 1555
Schmidt, H. 1577
Schneeberger, P.J. 481, 482
Schoenen, P. 1556, 1557, 1558
Schonne, E. 507
Schoonbee, H.J. 1393, 1637
Schreiber, S. 1559
Schroeder, G.L. 804, 1560, 1561, 1562
Schrover, A. 420, 421
Schulze-Wiehenbrauck, H. 1563
Schulze-Wiehenbrauk, H. 1564
Schwanck, E. 1565, 1566
Schwanck, E.J. 1567
Schwartz, D.P. 1568
Scocco, P. 1569, 1570
Scott, A. 1064
Scott, A.G. 1067, 1068, 1070, 1343, 1571, 1572, 1573
Scott, P.C. 1574
Scura, E.D. 1156
Segner, H. 1577
Segura, G. 923
Seim, W.K. 399
Seki, S. 47
Senaratne, K.A.D.W. 439, 445

Sere, C. 1578
 Seroussi, E. 349, 350
 Sevilleja, R.C. 673, 1069
 Seyoum, M. 1579
 Seyoum, S. 1580, 1581
 Shackell, N.L. 1582
 Shafie, T.M. 1583
 Shafisi, T.M. 1584
 Shah, M.S. 710, 1334, 1585
 Shahrabani, R. 120
 Shaiu, S.Y. 1003
 Shaker, I. 665
 Shapiro, J. 310
 Sharma, B.P. 1586
 Sharma, H.P. 1587
 Shefler, D. 1588, 1589
 Shehadeh, Z.H. 1590
 Shelby, R.A. 1591, 1592
 Shelton, W.L. 260, 657, 658, 781, 1261, 1643,
 1727
 Shen, H. 1593
 Shen, Y. 1594
 Shenoy, A.V. 1691
 Shereif, M.M. 1595, 1596
 Sheton, W.L. 863
 Shevagor, L. 1597
 Shiau, C.Y. 332
 Shiau, S.Y. 338, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602,
 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1778
 Shim, K.F. 440, 704, 706, 707, 1608
 Shimoda, S.K. 938
 Shirak, A. 1313, 1609
 Shmarina, A. 1609
 Shoemaker, C.A. 904, 1591, 1592, 1610
 Shonhiwa, F. 671
 Shrestha, M.K. 1001, 1611
 Shu, S. 1612
 Siam, M.A. 65
 Sibbald, R.R. 1785
 Siddiqui, A.Q. 61, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617,
 1618, 1619
 Siddiqui, A.W. 1620
 Sifa, L. 473, 1621
 Sikawa, D. 1009
 Sikoki, F.D. 539
 Silang, R.B. 1622
 Silva, E.A. 298
 Silva, E.I.L. 1235, 1236
 Silva, J.W.B.E. 1623
 Silva, R. 1887
 Silveira, R. 1624
 Simek, K. 1103
 Simpson, K.L. 1114, 1933
 Sin, A.W. 1625, 1626
 Sin, Y.M. 1914
 Sinchumpasak, O.A. 523, 524, 525
 Sindhu Kumari, S. 1817
 Singh, A.K. 1627, 1628, 1629
 Singh, I. 1217
 Singh, S.B. 295
 Singh, S.M. 1630
 Singh, T.B. 1049
 Sinha, M. 851
 Sinski, J. 992
 Siola'a, M. 899
 Siraj, S.S. 875, 1631
 Sirikul, B. 313
 Sirimontraporn, P. 313
 Sirisena, H.K.G. 441, 443, 1632
 Sis, R.F. 1671
 Siva Prasada Rao, K. 1633
 Sivalingam, P.M. 1630
 Skelton, P. 1215
 Skibinski, D.O.F. 266, 274, 644, 1062, 1063, 1064,
 1067, 1068, 1070, 1124, 1334, 1335, 1571,
 1572, 1573
 Skliris, G.P. 1634
 Sloomweg, R. 1635
 Smart, G. 1636
 Smit, G.L. 1637
 Smith, A. 1427
 Smith, B.J. 1738, 1739
 Smith, I.R. 207, 208, 565, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641
 Smith, J.D. 504
 Smith, M.A.K. 574
 Smith, S.A. 775, 1738, 1739
 Smith, S.J. 1642, 1873, 1878, 1879
 Smitherman, R.O. 128, 243, 544, 861, 868, 894,
 1163, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1712, 1713, 1714,
 1715, 1716, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1735,
 1737
 Snoeks, J. 454
 Snow, J.R. 191
 Snyder, D.B. 1729
 Soderberg, R.W. 1646, 1647
 Sola, L. 384
 Sola, R.I. 1648
 Soliman, A. 858
 Soliman, A.K. 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653
 Solis, E. 654
 Sollows, J. 1082
 Sollows, J.D. 708
 Sommerville, C. 1654, 1655, 1677, 1678, 1679,
 1680, 1681

- Somsiri, C. 917
 Song L. 1972
 Sornprasit, A. 313
 Soza, D. 1378, 1656
 Spanings, F.A.T. 1810
 Spataru, P. 1657, 1658
 Spira, M. 517
 Spotts, D. 1659
 Springborn, R.R. 1660
 Sreenivasan, A. 1661
 Srikanth, G.K. 154
 Srisakultiew, P. 1662
 St. Amant, J.A. 1663
 Stauffer, J.R., Jr. 331, 993, 1138, 1392, 1664
 Stecko, t.D. 993
 Steiner-Asiedu, M. 1665, 1666
 Stempniewski, H.L. 1059
 Stevens, M.C. 1663
 Stewart, K.M. 1667
 Stickney, R.R. 307, 1128, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486,
 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674,
 1675, 1901
 Stickney, R.R. (ed.) 1676
 Stom, D.I. 490
 Strange, D.J. 1814
 Subasinghe, R.P. 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681
 Subasinghe, S. 1682
 Subburaju, S. 1683
 Subosa, P.F. 167
 Sudarto 645
 Sudradjat, Y. 587
 Suffern, J.S. 1684
 Sugita, H. 1685, 1686
 Sukadi, F. 1687
 Sukumaran, P.K. 924
 Sultana, R. 1688
 Sumagaysay, N.S. 167
 Sumano, H. 272
 Sumantadinata, K. 906
 Sumitra-Vijayaraghavan 1689
 Sumner, J. 1690
 Sun, C.L. 1601
 Sun, P. 1594
 Sunaz, N.A. 397
 Supamataya, K. 316
 Sur, P.K. 1383
 Surendran, P.K. 1691
 Suresh, A.V. 1692, 1693
 Suryanarayanan, H. 1230, 1836
 Susilowati, T. 1694
 Suthirawut, S. 520, 1369
 Suzuki, K. 1695
 Svirsky, F. 1185
 Swift, M.C. 1392
 Sydenham, D.H.J. 575
 Zweigman, D. 1908
 Szyper, J.P. 1696, 1697
- T**
- Tabthipwon, P. 1698
 Tabucanon, M. 524, 525
 Tacio, H.D. 1699
 Tadesse, Z. 1700
 Tagawa, M. 1231
 Takahashi, C.S. 1169
 Takahashi, H. 1027, 1028
 Takam, G. 1381
 Takano, K. 842, 1932
 Takemura, A. 842, 1231, 1701
 Takeuchi, T. 1038, 1550, 1551, 1702, 1703, 1704,
 1861, 1862, 1866, 1945
 Talbot, A.J. 501, 502, 1107, 1705, 1706
 Tan, C.H. 284
 Tan, E.O. (eds.) 1638, 1639
 Tan, R.L. 1707, 1708
 Tanaka, K. 1709, 1786
 Tanaka, Y. 1114, 1933
 Tanasakul, R. 314
 Tang, H.C. 1004
 Taniguchi, N. 159, 1045, 1710
 Tansakul, R. 312, 313, 316, 905, 1711, 1864
 Tansakul, V. 939
 Tantikitti, C. 316, 1711
 Tarlochan Singh(eds.) 1682
 Tave, D. 861, 1034, 1644, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715,
 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722,
 1723, 1724
 Tay, S.P. 488
 Tayamen, M.M. 183, 531, 535, 537, 1406, 1725,
 1726, 1727, 1728
 Taylor, J.N. 1729
 Taylor, S.B. 505
 Taylor, S.R. 1730
 Taylor, W.D. 556
 Tchobanoglous, G. 357, 358
 Teichert-Coddington, D. 1732
 Teichert-Coddington, D.R. 663, 666, 667, 668,
 1336, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737
 Tejeda-Salinas, M. 109
 Teltch, B. 1184
 Tenabe, V.O. 40
 Teng, Y.Y. 287
 Tengjaroenkul, B. 1738, 1739
 Terazaki, M. 1740

- Terkatin-Shimony, A. 1741
 Teshima, S. 554, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746
 Teshima, S.I. 837, 1747
 Teugels, G.G. 237, 660, 916, 1243
 Thabrew, H. 427
 Tharnbuppa, P. 1740
 Thien, T.M. 473, 1748
 Thomas, D.H.L. 1749
 Thomforde, H.W. 1750
 Thompson, K.D. 300
 Thompson, R.K. 1751
 Thorpe, J.P. 398
 Thys van den Audenaerde, D. 454
 Thys van den Audenaerde, D.F.E. 1752
 Tian, X. 1860
 Tian, X.L. 1753
 Tilaquin, C. 1165
 Tilney, R.L. 1754
 Ting, Y.Y. 1755
 Toerien, D.F. 618
 Toguyeni, A. 146, 1756, 1757
 Tokuyama, K. 1686
 Toledo, J. 343, 1758, 1759
 Tolentino, A.M. 673
 Tomasso, J.R. 112
 Tong, L. 1594
 Tong, R. 1594
 Tongdee, N. 567
 Tonguthai, K. 1411, 1412, 1760
 Toots, H. 1761
 Torrans, E.L. 1154
 Torrans, L. 1762, 1763, 1764
 Torres, E.B. 1638, 1639
 Tran Mai Thien 182, 1246
 Traore, A.C. 126
 Trebaol, L. 971
 Trewavas, E. 1765, 1766, 1767
 Trinidad, L.M. 1768
 Troell, M. 885
 Trono, M.T.B. 73
 Tsadik, G.G. 1769
 Tsai, C.L. 1770, 1771
 Tsai, S.S. 1777
 Tsay, T.T. 918, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935,
 936, 937, 1772, 1773, 1774
 Tuan, N.A. 1888
 Tuan, P.A. 1775, 1776
 Tubb, R.A. 399
 Tullis, R.E. 1057
 Tumaliuan, R. 1798
 Tumaliuan, R.E. 1532
 Tung, M.C. 1777
 Tung, P.H. 1778
 Turjoman, A.M.A. 794
 Turner, C. 567
 Turner, G.F. 1475, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783,
 1784
 Turner, J.W.D. 1785
 Turner, W.A. 201, 203
 Tziha, G. 1325
 Tzitzinakis, M. 1326
- U**
- Uchida, K. 968
 Uchida, N. 1786, 1787
 Uchiyama, Y. 1746
 Uddin, M.S. 1429, 1788
 Uematsu, K. 1271, 1789
 Ufodike, B.B.C. 1297
 Ufodike, E.B.C. 96, 1296, 1790, 1791
 Umaru, M.S. 1297
 Umiel, N. 47
 Unarce, R.V. 605
 Uno, K. 1526
 Unprasert, N. 227
 Uraiwan, S. 1793, 1794
 Uribe-Alcocer, M. 1795, 1796
 Utarabhand, P. 1797
 Uwate, K.R. 1798
 Uzukwu, P. 99
- V**
- Valera, P.B. 164
 Valmonte-Santos, R.A. 1799
 Valotaire, Y. 488
 Van Dam, A.A. 1061, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803,
 1804, 1805
 van den Thillart, G. 1813
 Van Densen, W.L.T. 1344
 Van der Bank, F.H. 1806, 1807
 van der Heijden, P.G.M. 1808, 1809
 Van der Velden, J.A. 1810
 van der Waal, B.C.W. 1811
 van Eer, A. 1812
 van Eersel, R. 1813
 van Ginneken, V.J.T. 1813
 Van Gonder, S. 1814
 Van Hove, C. 93, 94, 1166
 van Schie, T. 1812
 Van Speybroeck, M. 729
 Van Thielen, R. 41
 Van zon, J.C.J. 423
 Vandemaele, K.H. 1815
 Vandewalle, P. 43

Vannuccini, S. 1816
 Varadaraj, K. 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1817,
 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824,
 1825, 1826
 Varghese, T.J. 154, 1050
 Vasquez, Rodriguez, J. 1535
 Vatcharapijarn, Y. 181
 Vazquez Archdale, M. 1929
 Vazquez, J. 1100
 Vega, M.J.M. 1827
 Velasco, R.R. 532, 1828, 1829
 Veloso, J.A.F. 66
 Vera-Cruz, E.M. 1728, 1830, 1831
 Vera-Muñoz, G. 1796
 Verani, J.R. 144, 1059
 Verdegem, M.C. 1832
 Verdegem, M.C.J. 1833, 1834
 Vereivalu, T. 1047
 Verheyen, E. 500, 1835
 Verreth, J.A.J. 1178, 1179, 1180
 Veverica, K. 1291
 Veverica, K.L. 729
 Vijayamohanan 1230
 Vijayamohanan, G. 1836
 Vijverberg, J. 1344
 Villacorta, L.G. 1837, 1838
 Villegas, C.T. 1839, 1840, 1841
 Villwock, W. 580, 1257, 1259, 1260, 1902
 Vincke, P. 1842
 Vinjoy, M. 578
 Vinyard, G.L. 506, 1843
 Viola, S. 477, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849,
 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855
 Voekler, Th. 872
 Von Poepplinghausen, K. 1577
 Voutsinos, G.A. 1327
 Vroeg, P.A. 1635
 Vromant, N. 1507

W
 Wacke, R. 872
 Wade, J.W. 1856, 1930
 Wahlstrom, K.O. 1896
 Wai, C.Y. 1857
 Wakabayashi, H. 1005
 Walford, J. 1858
 Walsh, W.A. 962
 Wan, L.S.C. 1683, 1858
 Wang, G. 1593
 Wang, H. 1017
 Wang, J. 1859, 1972
 Wang, J.H. 865
 Wang, J.Q. 1860
 Wang, K.W. 1861, 1862
 Wang, L.H. 1770, 1771
 Wang, S.S. 1889
 Wang, W.C. 279
 Wang, Y.S. 1755
 Wang, Z. 702, 1863
 Wangead, C. 1864
 Wanjala, B. 1470
 Wannigama, N.D. 1865
 Wardoyo, S.E. 838
 Wareham, H. 416
 Warner, G.F. 1343
 Washiyama, N. 886
 Watanabe, T. 1550, 1551, 1702, 1704, 1861, 1862,
 1866, 1945
 Watanabe, W. 1867
 Watanabe, W.O. 346, 559, 564, 752, 753, 1642,
 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874,
 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881,
 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885
 Watanakul, V. 1797
 Watten, B.J. 1886
 Watts, S.A. 764, 773
 Weber, J.C. 1887
 Wedekind, H. 1907
 Wee, K.L. 522, 526, 1241, 1662, 1888, 1889, 1890,
 1891
 Weerakoon, D.E.M. 1222, 1223, 1224, 1865
 Wei, H. 1594
 Weigel, J.Y. 956
 Weiner, H. 576
 Weit, R.H. 1892
 Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. 1384, 1385, 1810
 Wery, P. 93, 1166
 West, D.C. 1751
 White, B.N. 1899
 White, M.R. 883
 Whitmore, D.H. 900
 Wicklund, R.I. 236, 346, 564, 1127, 1514, 1642,
 1868, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877,
 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882
 Widiaty, A. 645
 Wiersma, S.J. 1635
 Wijeyaratne, M.J.S. 1893, 1894
 Wijkstrom, U.N. 1895, 1896
 Wilkinson, R.C. 425
 Williams, E.H. 1448
 Williams, K. 1897
 Williams, M.J. 35, 1898
 Wilson, J. 1105
 Wilson, J.L. 1101

Wilson, P.J. 1899
Wilson, R.P. 1651, 1652, 1900
Windell, J.T. 604
Winfield, J.G. 1395
Winfree, R.A. 1901
Winkelman, D.L. 1843
Winnacker, E.L. 238
Winton, J.R. 1127
Wiryachitra, P. 315
Wirth, M. 1269
Wishkovsky, A. 117
Wisner, E.R. 1118
Witimani, J. 1783
Witte, F. 659
Witten, P.E. 1902
Woessner, J. 271, 1903
Wohlfarth, G. 810, 1446
Wohlfarth, G.W. 803, 804, 809, 1904, 1905, 1906,
1907, 1908, 1909, 1910
Woiwode, J.G. 1911
Wokoma, K. 1912
Wolfe, J.R. 1913
Wong, F.J. 301
Wong, M.H. 1018
Wong, M.K. 1914
Wongsongsarn, C. 766, 767
Wongwit, C. 312, 316
Woo, N.Y.S. 339
Woo, P.T.K. 1914
Wood, C.M. 1899
Wosnitza-Mendo, C. 1916
Wright, J.M. 613, 725, 740, 1917
Wright, R.S. 869
Wu, F. 1971
Wu, J.L. 1918
Wu, J.T. 1958
Wu, S.Y. 1918
Wu, Y. 1919, 1967
Wudneh, T. 1920
Wurts, W. 1671
Wurts, W.A. 1669
Wyatt, B. 1763

X

Xia, D. 1859
Xie, R. 1970
Xie, S. 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924
Xu, B. 1863
Xu, D. 1925, 1926
Xu G. 1972

Xu, Q. 1927
Xu, R. 1593
Xuan, V.T. 1507

Y

Yacoob, S.Y. 1928, 1929
Yada, T. 968
Yakubu, D.P. 1930
Yakubu, M. 1931
Yakupitiyage, A. 201, 203, 412, 567, 777, 1254
Yamada, A. 1932
Yamada, J. 1709
Yamada, R. 878
Yamada, S. 1933, 1935
Yamaguchi, Y. 1934, 1935
Yambot, A.V. 1936
Yan, X.Z. 1753
Yang, G.C. 1892
Yang, H.Y. 1460
Yang, Y. 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1937
Yao, C.T. 319
Yap, W. 1938
Yapi-Gnaore, C.V. 1939
Yaron, Z. 219, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1741, 1940
Yaron, Z. (comps.) 599
Ye, W. 984
Yeheskel, O. 494
Yehuda, Y. 477
Yerkey, M.W. 1941
Yette, H.E. 1474
Yi, Y. 484, 1942, 1943, 1944
Yi, Y.Diana, J.S. 1001
Yomchinda, M. 354
Yomjinda, M. 521
Yong, L. 469
Yong, S.S. 1243
Yong, W.Y. 1945
Yoshida, T. 300
Yoshikawa, H. 1946, 1947
Yoshioka, T. 1948
Yoshizaki, G. 1038, 1703
Young, A.T. 1949
Young, J.A. 1950
Young, R.R.M. 1951
Yousif, O.M. 1952, 1953
Yu, F. 1927
Yu, R.R. 1967
Yu, S.L. 1598
Yu, T.C. 302, 317, 318, 820, 1772, 1773, 1774,
1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960,
1961, 1962, 1963

Yun, T.C. 288
Yusoff, F.M. 1964

Z

Zainal, S. 372, 373
Zdanovich, V.V. 1965
Zegers, C. 1810
Zenebe, T. 1966
Zeng, M.Y. 1967
Zerbi, A. 752, 753
Zhang, L. 1968
Zhang, M. 1973
Zhang, Q. 1593
Zhang, Y. 1969
Zhang, Z. 795, 1970, 1971
Zhao, H. 1919

Zhao, Y. 1594
Zheng, C. 1972
Zheng, W. 702
Zhou, H.Q. 37
Zhou, Y.Y. 1973
Zhou, Z.J. 984
Ziebell, C.D. 1522
Zinabu, G.M. 556
Zmora, N. 1501
Zohar, G. 1844, 1846, 1851, 1855, 1974, 1975
Zohar, Y. 845, 1501
Zoran, M. 1183
Zur, O. 1976
Zurburg, W. (eds.) 625
Zweig, R.D. 1913, 1977

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- Abattoir byproducts 1554, 1555
Abstracts 1351, 1639
Abundance 124, 915
Acceptability 570
Acceptance tests 1215
Acclimation 64, 114, 199, 870, 1813
Acclimatization 60, 186, 277, 287, 439, 1341
Activity patterns 582, 721
Adaptations 123
Aeration 1183, 1732, 1815, 1942, 1975
Aerobic bacteria 962, 1526
Aerobic respiration 169
Aetiology 1281
Aflatoxins 297
Age 765, 1445, 1463, 1615, 1642
Age at recruitment 511
Age composition 364
Age determination 228, 726, 1200, 1793, 1934
Agglutinins 1027
Aggressive behaviour 630, 1510, 1872
Agricultural wastes 42, 1381
Agropisciculture 92
Alcohols 1247, 1248
Algae 339, 355, 538, 1373, 1913
Algal blooms 413, 1172
Algal culture 58
Algicides 1130
Alginates 827
Alkalinity 850, 1734
Allozymes 45, 101, 590, 671
Aluminium 1358
Amino acid requirements 1538
Amino acids 540, 704, 706, 1039, 1518, 1537, 1666, 1900, 1929, 1933, 1972
Ammonia 18, 414, 997, 1098, 1772
Anaerobic bacteria 1525
Anaesthetics 87, 1521
Analysis 473
Analytical techniques 580, 615, 837
Androgens 255
Anesthetics 272
Animal breeding 260, 272
Animal metabolism 169, 199, 273, 399, 758, 1162, 1599, 1921
Animal morphology 109, 277, 308, 506, 615, 626, 631, 660, 795, 934, 986, 1579, 1781, 1829
Animal organs 194
Animal protein 1255
Animal reproductive organs 77, 149, 334, 515, 517, 1019, 1146, 1390, 1398, 1947
Animal wastes 1234
Antibiotics 335, 336, 1926
Antibodies 356, 867, 1193, 1199
Antigens 117, 632, 1167, 1218
Aquaculture 36, 46, 129, 133, 143, 159, 190, 260, 272, 358, 372, 373, 460, 526, 547, 569, 617, 618, 653, 664, 716, 740, 749, 872, 967, 1008, 1076, 1107, 1211, 1234, 1264, 1388, 1389, 1391, 1399, 1431, 1481, 1636, 1794, 1906, 1950
Aquaculture development 35, 86, 131, 280, 376, 463, 476, 485, 489, 542, 555, 656, 663, 678, 807, 838, 848, 885, 913, 926, 948, 949, 950, 952, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 1052, 1077, 1176, 1196, 1232, 1304, 1346, 1394, 1401, 1413, 1450, 1481, 1506, 1590, 1638, 1640, 1953
Aquaculture economics 44, 50, 68, 206, 207, 208, 280, 470, 471, 560, 600, 653, 668, 670, 710, 752, 776, 779, 784, 871, 913, 1037, 1052, 1093, 1147, 1177, 1180, 1363, 1364, 1372, 1480, 1532, 1578, 1586, 1638, 1660, 1707, 1708, 1711
Aquaculture effluents 1142, 1143
Aquaculture enterprises 752, 808, 1376
Aquaculture equipment 914
Aquaculture production 474
Aquaculture statistics 206, 1355, 1416
Aquaculture systems 8, 190, 369, 385, 618, 719, 754, 778, 817, 949, 990, 1036, 1038, 1069, 1139, 1140, 1221, 1266, 1387, 1421, 1703, 1800, 1887, 1915
Aquaculture techniques 9, 13, 28, 30, 32, 34, 70, 85, 99, 100, 138, 151, 163, 165, 180, 182, 235, 241, 248, 256, 271, 307, 321, 322, 341, 365, 377, 417, 420, 421, 464, 478, 496, 528, 529, 563, 585, 644, 645, 663, 665, 685, 688, 690, 711, 754, 755, 756, 759, 760, 790, 801, 802, 824, 909, 911, 952, 955, 957, 963, 970, 975, 987, 988, 999, 1012, 1035, 1044, 1061, 1082, 1088, 1092, 1115, 1141, 1161, 1163, 1182, 1183, 1187, 1191, 1221, 1308, 1318, 1322, 1371, 1393, 1410, 1430, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1438, 1481, 1620, 1629, 1635, 1697, 1761, 1823, 1886, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1956, 1968, 1975
Aquaria 1362, 1533

Aquatic environment 846
 Aquatic insects 661, 1713
 Aquatic organisms 1405
 Aquatic plants 251, 278, 312, 320, 905, 976, 977,
 978, 1117, 1275, 1456, 1522
 Arginine 844
 Arid environments 778
 Artificial aeration 732, 963, 1696
 Artificial diets 435
 Artificial feeding 187, 290, 340, 341, 381, 447,
 458, 564, 710, 791, 859, 1171, 1204, 1264,
 1381, 1540, 1650, 1698, 1702, 1711, 1933
 Artificial lakes 78, 79, 83, 84, 126, 127, 433, 448,
 466, 508, 511, 895, 1865
 Artificial reefs 403, 754
 Artificial substrata 370, 800
 Artisanal fishing 1186, 1808
 Ashes 850
 Aspergillomycosis 1286
 Astaxanthin 1577
 ATP 1948
 Autonomic nervous system 1271

B

Bacteria 65, 196, 452, 618, 1103, 1116, 1219,
 1527, 1679
 Bacterial diseases 62, 63, 300, 356, 897, 1005,
 1273, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1338, 1377, 1760
 Baseline studies 1808
 Basudin 811
 Bayo-n-ox 1544
 Behaviour 91, 598, 713, 768, 886, 1513
 Behavioural responses 973, 1101, 1293
 Bibliographies 357, 358, 821, 1351, 1352, 1459,
 1556, 1557, 1558, 1663, 1949
 Bioaccumulation 40, 335, 847
 Bioaccumulation 642, 833, 1055, 1150, 1330,
 1596, 1633, 1787, 1854, 1914, 1919, 1926
 Bioassays 282, 335, 424, 761, 897, 1086, 1148,
 1292, 1294, 1563, 1836, 1925, 1940
 Biochemical analysis 332, 532, 580, 1046, 1055,
 1108, 1390
 Biochemical composition 25, 27, 332, 344, 436,
 604, 728, 812, 1109, 1296, 1519, 1550,
 1665, 1666, 1810, 1966
 Bioeconomics 1708
 Bioenergetics 156, 339, 456, 772, 1016, 1145,
 1813, 1921, 1937, 1944
 Biofilters 1139, 1140, 1143, 1464
 Biogas slurry 137, 655
 Biological age 515
 Biological aging 726
 Biological control 251, 258, 259, 331, 413, 608,
 609, 674, 723, 724, 976, 1361, 1568, 1635
 Biological development 379, 568, 864, 1442
 Biological diversity 46, 1404
 Biological fertilization 189, 230, 497, 743, 1016,
 1193, 1343, 1357
 Biological production 76, 351, 523, 684, 746,
 1344, 1362, 1800, 1976
 Biological sampling 221, 777
 Biological speciation 1074
 Biological stress 38, 145, 177, 349, 962, 1054,
 1218, 1300, 1326
 Biological vectors 331, 1635
 Biology 263
 Biomass 884, 1113, 1424, 1623, 1942
 Biometrics 660, 985, 986
 Biopolymorphism 349, 613, 967, 1339, 1382, 1487
 Biopsy 383
 Bioreselection 172, 223, 796, 919, 1025, 1105, 1737
 Biosynthesis 116
 Biotechnology 1449, 1682
 Biotesting 87
 Blood 518, 828, 1294, 1326, 1637, 1813, 1833,
 1835
 Blood cells 1624
 Blood groups 1259
 Blood meal 1305
 Blue green algae 1125
 Body conditions 431, 490, 1966
 Body fluids 518
 Body organs 40
 Body regions 40, 814
 Body shape 2, 1829
 Body size 296, 453, 501, 502, 569, 1151, 1721,
 1724, 1829, 1922, 1955
 Body weight 172, 311, 704, 970, 1721, 1914
 Bones 1902
 Bottom trawls 1216
 Brackishwater aquaculture 1692
 Brackish water 55, 57, 279, 1466, 1642, 1885
 Brackishwater 1882
 Brackishwater aquaculture 209, 335, 366, 367, 461,
 498, 559, 595, 596, 597, 605, 606, 607, 608,
 610, 651, 652, 676, 694, 754, 871, 946, 972,
 973, 974, 975, 991, 1088, 1102, 1214, 1396,
 1532, 1648, 1750, 1751, 1873, 1878, 1915,
 1963
 Brackishwater environment 1024
 Brackishwater fish 452
 Bran 839, 874

Breeding 124, 163, 531, 643, 679, 694, 719, 914,
1021, 1032, 1041, 1096, 1246, 1307, 1318,
1399, 1715, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1972

Breeding ponds 691

Breeding seasons 125, 1094, 1138, 1700

Breeding sites 1783

Breweries 618

Brewery byproducts 1174

Brood stocks 28, 85, 89, 158, 160, 163, 370, 375,
410, 623, 626, 627, 630, 643, 679, 705, 706,
707, 805, 980, 981, 1010, 1012, 1032, 1044,
1079, 1187, 1209, 1261, 1314, 1409, 1441,
1445, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1543, 1546, 1642,
1683, 1762, 1874

Budgets 452

Buffers 292, 850

Byproducts 176, 1204, 1952

C

Cacao husks 1381

Cadmium 1002, 1167, 1384, 1385, 1914, 1960

Cage culture 16, 28, 49, 71, 104, 132, 138, 157,
161, 164, 174, 187, 214, 221, 229, 236, 261,
294, 312, 313, 341, 377, 386, 390, 391, 393,
395, 402, 462, 463, 478, 489, 601, 653, 672,
673, 677, 678, 683, 692, 732, 733, 734, 766,
767, 815, 824, 835, 836, 839, 924, 970, 980,
1000, 1032, 1135, 1156, 1163, 1179, 1180,
1222, 1223, 1224, 1285, 1368, 1425, 1426,
1453, 1514, 1533, 1575, 1576, 1616, 1648,
1707, 1708, 1711, 1751, 1775, 1799, 1842,
1860, 1865, 1868, 1877, 1923, 1942, 1943,
1944, 1968, 1973

Cages 733, 800, 1079, 1135

Calcium 1055, 1256, 1384, 1473, 1474, 1771

Calpain 865

Canals 976

Cannibalism 191, 1321

Carbofuran 650

Carbohydrates 1599

Carbohydrates 27, 90, 343, 458, 477, 574, 1003,
1231, 1603, 1778, 1900

Carcasses 1181, 1326

Carnivores 1238

Carotenoids 1108, 1109

Carp 1798

Carp culture 766, 767, 1157, 1454

Carps 24, 230, 1116, 1347, 1695

Carps culture 175, 377, 491, 561, 757, 835, 852,
1643, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1855, 1977

Carps diseases 1274, 1827

Carps nutrition 1850

Carrageenins 632

Casein 552

Cassava 1241, 1890

Cassava peelings 1297

Catalase 1630

Catch composition 41, 83

Catch/effort 215, 419, 557, 712, 915, 1164, 1186,
1808, 1809

Catch statistics 1935

Catching methods 1301

Catfish 230

Catfish culture 175, 190, 402, 457, 749, 835, 998,
999, 1000, 1008, 1080, 1172, 1173, 1273,
1282, 1749, 1891, 1897

Catfish diseases 1273

Cattle 1554, 1555

Cell culture 941

Cell division 819, 1070

Cell membranes 189

Cell morphology 1525, 1695

Cell organelles 1580, 1899

Cells 342, 1087

Cellulose 490, 1742

Check lists 225, 1766

Chemical analysis 1976

Chemical composition 93

Chemical control 179, 578, 1130

Chemical extraction 1531

Chemical stimuli 1789

Chemotaxonomy 1257, 1580, 1806

Chicken 1234

Chicken offal silage 178

Chilling storage 452, 741, 745, 1530

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 200

Chlorpyrifos 775

Cholestane 837

Cholesterol 837, 1390

Choline 1484

Chromatic pigments 1720, 1770

Chromatophores 1770

Chromic oxide 1026

Chromosome manipulation 1042

Chromosomes 105, 150, 152, 816, 1074, 1124,
1169, 1795

Cineradiography 43

Circadian rhythms 231

Clam culture 1454, 1803

Clam fisheries 452

Clones 862, 1917

Cloning 184, 185, 488, 613

Coagulation 1637

Coastal lagoons 187, 754, 972

Cobalt compounds 88
 Cocoa cake 1310
 Cocoa husks 579
 Cold resistance 773, 1007
 Cold-shock 493, 496, 864, 1664
 Collected papers 1481
 Colonization 1236
 Colour 227, 570, 581, 582, 797, 814, 1043, 1073,
 1105, 1120, 1565, 1609, 1712, 1713, 1720,
 1770, 1780, 1782, 1818, 1908
 Comic books 1076
 Commercial fishing 557
 Commercial species 41
 Community composition 505, 712, 1184, 1185,
 1197
 Comparative studies 126, 185, 228, 348, 448, 537,
 615, 748, 749, 760, 803, 812, 849, 970,
 1059, 1078, 1165, 1197, 1208, 1331, 1336,
 1817, 1853
 Competition 242, 651, 1270, 1454, 1509, 1893,
 1964
 Competitive behaviour 1472
 Complex lipids 1390
 Composition 1118
 Composts 520, 850, 1370
 Computers 1389
 Condition factor 217, 294, 389, 739, 923, 1420,
 1469, 1700, 1869
 Conference 716, 1413
 Conferences 12, 31, 35, 141, 471, 476, 599, 695,
 829, 848, 1096, 1394, 1403, 1404, 1408,
 1411, 1412, 1414, 1417, 1418, 1638, 1639,
 1643, 1682, 1900
 Conservation 1270
 Consumer behaviour 788
 Containers 1440
 Controlled conditions 1441, 1596
 Conversion factors 1703
 Cooking 1665, 1666
 Copper 452, 1055, 1630
 Correlation analysis 1025, 1151
 Cost analysis 955, 1069
 Cost benefit analysis 708, 711
 Costs 206, 562, 964
 Cotton seed meal 553
 Cottonseed cake 1171
 Cottonseed meal 1118
 Courtship 252, 1565
 Crab fisheries 1116
 Crayfish culture 248, 1101
 Culture conditions 226
 Culture effects 1400
 Culture tanks 58, 97, 99, 226, 301, 370, 389, 461,
 559, 963, 1085, 1122, 1139, 1517, 1615,
 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620, 1873, 1878, 1885
 Cultured organisms 279, 567, 716, 753, 788, 1046,
 1106, 1137, 1323, 1339, 1723, 1964
 Cured products 51, 1213, 1329, 1768
 Curing 570, 1665, 1666
 Cyanobacteria 195
 Cytology 598, 923

D

Dams 138, 478
 Data reports 271, 801, 802, 1371, 1903
 Dates 1952
 DDE 1786
 DDT 1786, 1787
 Defence mechanisms 1460, 1695
 Density 1610
 Density dependence 1454, 1515, 1762
 Depuration 847, 1919
 Design 733
 Detergents 917
 Detritus 234
 Detritus feeders 234, 1508
 Developing countries 133, 372
 Development projects 103, 485, 534, 663, 1077,
 1195, 1221, 1374, 1590, 1792
 Developmental stages 64, 568, 622, 716, 795, 1019
 Diammonium phosphate 1311
 Diethylstilbestrol 154
 Diets 23, 25, 26, 39, 42, 60, 61, 73, 88, 90, 93, 140,
 192, 196, 212, 214, 227, 230, 234, 257, 297,
 298, 323, 326, 338, 339, 340, 344, 346, 353,
 387, 404, 405, 412, 415, 416, 425, 433, 436,
 437, 438, 440, 446, 447, 458, 466, 477, 490,
 520, 526, 530, 540, 541, 549, 551, 552, 573,
 574, 586, 591, 596, 604, 635, 639, 647, 648,
 655, 704, 705, 706, 707, 727, 728, 735, 736,
 750, 826, 844, 859, 869, 883, 887, 922, 925,
 966, 1007, 1031, 1057, 1058, 1071, 1075,
 1099, 1114, 1117, 1123, 1223, 1224, 1240,
 1245, 1250, 1252, 1255, 1256, 1263, 1264,
 1269, 1275, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1320,
 1322, 1381, 1384, 1453, 1458, 1474, 1482,
 1483, 1486, 1490, 1508, 1518, 1520, 1522,
 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1544, 1545,
 1546, 1547, 1577, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601,
 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1612,
 1614, 1651, 1652, 1657, 1669, 1743, 1746,
 1756, 1758, 1778, 1779, 1810, 1851, 1852,
 1861, 1862, 1868, 1888, 1893, 1900, 1901,
 1923, 1945, 1951, 1952

Digestibility 27, 39, 433, 435, 447, 458, 477, 538,
 572, 579, 647, 648, 727, 837, 875, 977, 978,
 1026, 1058, 1075, 1117, 1204, 1373, 1427,
 1518, 1862, 1866, 1945
 Digestion 233, 438, 735, 1230, 1496, 1738
 Digestive system 1302
 Digestive tract 795, 1057, 1302
 Diploidy 1491
 Discolouration 1281, 1283
 Disease control 258, 341, 577, 878, 1098, 1274,
 1280, 1377
 Disease detection 982
 Disease resistance 63, 300, 1250, 1679
 Diseases 452, 904, 1610
 Disinfection 1678
 Dissolved oxygen 354, 593, 1325, 1489, 1732,
 1750, 1769, 1804, 1912
 Distribution 111, 661, 1235
 Diurnal variation 1312
 Diurnal variations 1685
 DNA 101, 184, 185, 266, 274, 371, 488, 613, 740,
 862, 967, 1072, 1074, 1100, 1124, 1205,
 1313, 1359, 1580, 1581, 1859, 1899, 1917
 Domestic wastes 520, 1268
 Dominance hierarchies 576, 582
 Dried products 1329
 Drug resistance 1280
 Drugs 318
 Dry season 480
 Duck-fish culture 281, 519, 889
 Dursban 762

E

Ecological succession 369
 Ecology 104, 283, 1276
 Economic analysis 50, 207, 259, 522, 555, 561,
 752, 1093, 1180, 1788
 Economic feasibility 708, 1249, 1429, 1532
 Economics 198, 565, 780
 Ecophysiology 123
 Ecosystem management 1553
 Ecosystems 198, 650, 879, 885
 Ectoparasites 269, 270, 959, 1244, 1677
 Eel 302
 Effluents 1856
 Eggs 347, 744, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1678, 1681,
 1832
 Election microscopy 1754
 Electric stimuli 1789
 Electron microscopy 197, 497, 615, 1018, 1200,
 1302
 Electrophoresis 17, 120, 159, 243, 247, 266, 284,
 398, 426, 507, 590, 623, 828, 843, 1045,
 1046, 1072, 1119, 1150, 1198, 1208, 1258,
 1339, 1382, 1419, 1487, 1491, 1773, 1796,
 1806, 1807, 1918
 Electrophysiology 1929
 ELISA 1591
 Embankments 478
 Embryology 1443
 Embryonic development 622, 1443
 Embryos 452, 494, 1199, 1494
 Enclosures 754, 1753
 Endemic species 250, 686, 1210
 Endocrinology 662
 Endrin 1086
 Energy 1058, 1862, 1901
 Energy balance 1976
 Energy budget 554, 772, 1162, 1497, 1922, 1924
 Energy requirements 1564
 Entangling nets 1110
 Environmental condition 1805
 Environmental conditions 277, 1362, 1736
 Environmental effects 198, 252, 283, 453, 508,
 511, 1185, 1206, 1319, 1490, 1564, 1736,
 1823
 Environmental factors 177, 201, 229, 244, 252,
 270, 357, 358, 770, 915, 1589, 1780
 Environmental impact 127, 139, 423, 686, 846,
 1001, 1339, 1400, 1799, 1843
 Enzymatic activity 500, 847, 1020, 1231, 1593,
 1630, 1797, 1932
 Enzyme polymorphism 159
 Enzymes 865, 1382, 1419, 1487, 1531, 1630, 1738,
 1739
 Epithelia 277
 Equipment 1502
 Errors 909
 Erythrocytes 123, 1257, 1260, 1294
 Esophagus 1570
 Estradiol 1741, 1771, 1940
 Ethanol 176
 Ethynyltestosterone 700, 1501, 1819
 Euryhalinity 155, 872, 938
 Eutrophic waters 375
 Eutrophication 504, 556
 Evolution 198, 1074, 1119
 Examination interval 1832
 Excreta 521, 527
 Excretion 1596
 Excretory products 522, 1564

Experimental culture 97, 187, 294, 368, 369, 389,
 395, 408, 453, 483, 596, 651, 672, 722, 786,
 799, 873, 891, 907, 909, 1000, 1080, 1129,
 1145, 1249, 1266, 1319, 1387, 1421, 1454,
 1455, 1514, 1533, 1559, 1648, 1732, 1749,
 1755, 1831, 1860, 1871, 1880, 1881, 1887,
 1957, 1975
 Experimental data 1801
 Experimental fishing 441
 Experimental research 382, 543, 849, 996, 1024,
 1110, 1565, 1813, 1885
 Exploitation 882
 Extension material 138, 166, 167, 295, 378, 528,
 529, 675, 676, 687, 692, 718, 969, 1076,
 1097, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1220, 1277, 1329,
 1462, 1812, 1941
 Extension services 1725
 Extensive culture 519, 754, 774, 970

F

Faecal pellets 1685
 Farming systems 709
 Fats 1668, 1854
 Fatty acids 432, 837, 1007, 1298, 1550, 1665,
 1670, 1704, 1747, 1854, 1900, 1966
 Feasibility studies 240, 787, 1370
 Fecundity 81, 122, 125, 174, 216, 381, 382, 448,
 449, 468, 508, 569, 614, 629, 704, 916, 970,
 971, 1079, 1151, 1225, 1345, 1463, 1616,
 1645, 1700, 1762, 1834, 1955
 Feed 69, 73, 143, 167, 176, 178, 181, 203, 214,
 326, 329, 366, 386, 394, 416, 458, 483, 486,
 526, 527, 538, 547, 550, 579, 597, 605, 606,
 641, 727, 766, 767, 792, 860, 874, 875, 923,
 942, 1018, 1031, 1170, 1174, 1175, 1181,
 1204, 1240, 1247, 1248, 1264, 1278, 1287,
 1303, 1310, 1324, 1370, 1373, 1449, 1453,
 1477, 1488, 1518, 1528, 1535, 1540, 1542,
 1855, 1866, 1891, 1900
 Feed composition 257, 435, 526, 758, 1123, 1250,
 1264, 1288, 1474, 1584, 1613, 1668, 1802,
 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1852, 1853,
 1855, 1933
 Feed efficiency 23, 25, 42, 56, 61, 88, 106, 143,
 178, 227, 239, 278, 294, 327, 344, 346, 353,
 394, 406, 412, 415, 483, 520, 526, 540, 541,
 549, 550, 551, 553, 573, 595, 617, 655, 669,
 732, 747, 758, 827, 874, 887, 924, 925, 966,
 978, 993, 996, 1081, 1170, 1171, 1175,
 1178, 1179, 1240, 1256, 1263, 1264, 1290,
 1297, 1299, 1303, 1380, 1381, 1453, 1458,
 1464, 1544, 1547, 1603, 1613, 1614, 1616,
 1617, 1623, 1668, 1689, 1733, 1742, 1743,
 1745, 1746, 1778, 1848, 1849, 1853, 1868,
 1879, 1901, 1923, 1924, 1943, 1952
 Feed grasses 328
 Feed legumes 887
 Feed meals 192
 Feed preparation 167, 312, 826, 839, 1453, 1846
 Feeding 21, 22, 37, 43, 167, 209, 237, 313, 326,
 459, 506, 546, 672, 727, 860, 922, 1003,
 1031, 1039, 1080, 1126, 1162, 1177, 1207,
 1221, 1327, 1379, 1380, 1399, 1402, 1439,
 1444, 1454, 1478, 1543, 1709, 1744, 1769,
 1858, 1878, 1924
 Feeding behaviour 20, 102, 194, 195, 196, 234,
 278, 425, 431, 433, 444, 465, 571, 637, 638,
 736, 738, 739, 772, 795, 892, 923, 960,
 1026, 1238, 1367, 1496, 1545, 1631, 1657,
 1658, 1779, 1843, 1893
 Feeding efficiency 734
 Feeding equipment 1155
 Feeding experiment 1613
 Feeding experiments 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37, 42, 61,
 116, 140, 154, 178, 181, 192, 214, 239, 276,
 290, 313, 321, 323, 326, 327, 329, 338, 339,
 344, 353, 381, 386, 404, 405, 412, 415, 434,
 436, 440, 446, 477, 483, 484, 490, 538, 540,
 541, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 573, 596,
 641, 655, 669, 704, 706, 707, 726, 728, 734,
 735, 736, 738, 747, 750, 827, 836, 874, 887,
 905, 925, 942, 966, 972, 977, 978, 1003,
 1038, 1075, 1114, 1166, 1170, 1171, 1174,
 1179, 1204, 1240, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1256,
 1275, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1297, 1303, 1379,
 1380, 1381, 1453, 1482, 1484, 1490, 1518,
 1520, 1528, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1584, 1599,
 1600, 1603, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1619, 1648,
 1651, 1675, 1689, 1698, 1704, 1742, 1743,
 1745, 1747, 1759, 1778, 1810, 1854, 1858,
 1861, 1866, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1945, 1952
 Feeding migrations 231, 1470
 Females 232, 468, 970, 1033, 1314, 1315, 1559,
 1585, 1782, 1808, 1824
 Fenthion 429
 Fermentation 572
 Fertility 965
 Fertilizers 19, 21, 137, 211, 246, 368, 480, 483,
 484, 521, 524, 527, 605, 606, 654, 664, 748,
 850, 873, 906, 946, 1018, 1083, 1084, 1129,
 1144, 1192, 1207, 1311, 1393, 1560, 1562,
 1587, 1697, 1785
 Filter feeders 212, 506, 960, 1252, 1340
 Filtration 1815

Finfish fisheries 455, 1096
 Fingerlings 3, 23, 153, 173, 205, 210, 239, 249,
 269, 343, 364, 389, 396, 549, 552, 640, 655,
 691, 715, 759, 852, 870, 1029, 1116, 1130,
 1174, 1243, 1272, 1279, 1292, 1295, 1321,
 1474, 1518, 1544, 1605, 1668, 1746, 1758,
 1879, 1894, 1961, 1962
 Fingerprinting 862, 1859
 Fins 279, 308, 1366
 Fish 456, 502, 531, 724, 898, 1311, 1405, 1564,
 1719
 Fish aggregating device 754
 Fish behaviour 95, 1301, 1472, 1872
 Fish consumption 469, 788, 1694
 Fish crackers 587
 Fish culture 1, 9, 19, 36, 67, 99, 100, 129, 143,
 159, 237, 245, 250, 257, 271, 273, 324, 340,
 341, 351, 357, 358, 365, 378, 401, 422, 478,
 485, 492, 516, 525, 619, 641, 660, 709, 738,
 740, 748, 749, 755, 757, 782, 791, 832, 835,
 854, 855, 908, 949, 972, 990, 995, 1077,
 1116, 1117, 1139, 1140, 1160, 1182, 1184,
 1185, 1192, 1211, 1219, 1220, 1227, 1232,
 1251, 1254, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1308, 1336,
 1370, 1372, 1374, 1393, 1402, 1429, 1449,
 1450, 1462, 1504, 1509, 1520, 1536, 1542,
 1554, 1555, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1578, 1590,
 1623, 1643, 1646, 1659, 1676, 1687, 1693,
 1733, 1788, 1792, 1800, 1802, 1812, 1895,
 1903, 1909, 1941, 1968, 1976
 Fish diseases 62, 63, 121, 270, 289, 300, 317, 356,
 577, 601, 992, 1116, 1137, 1244, 1278,
 1338, 1760, 1827, 1936
 Fish eggs 85, 189, 241, 381, 382, 566, 568, 630,
 704, 819, 970, 1225, 1345, 1359, 1442,
 1444, 1455, 1494, 1502, 1683, 1883
 Fish fillets 332, 348
 Fish freshness 1594
 Fish handling 1521
 Fish kill 1262, 1377
 Fish larvae 707, 1103, 1227, 1228, 1563, 1701,
 1858
 Fish meal 108, 299, 394, 545, 549, 551, 604, 1118,
 1269, 1453, 1853
 Fish nutrition 140, 639, 1031, 1207, 1537, 1577,
 1670
 Fish oils 1845, 1852
 Fish physiology 60, 149, 357, 379, 500, 518, 1018,
 1384, 1498, 1563, 1770, 1813, 1835
 Fish ponds 18, 89, 230, 242, 251, 315, 324, 331,
 403, 460, 522, 569, 608, 610, 674, 833, 849,
 850, 909, 911, 939, 983, 989, 1018, 1128,
 1172, 1184, 1185, 1192, 1211, 1309, 1340,
 1560, 1561, 1586, 1587, 1611, 1635, 1697,
 1749, 1750, 1913, 1975
 Fish silage 51, 53, 572, 573, 1891
 Fish smoking 570
 Fish spoilage 1691
 Fish storage 1690, 1967
 Fish wastes 108
 Fishermen 1186
 Fishery biology 135, 283, 445, 557, 1112, 1203,
 1301, 1403, 1413, 1656, 1920, 1934
 Fishery development 127, 139
 Fishery economics 561, 1639
 Fishery industry 964
 Fishery management 79, 81, 127, 215, 450, 712,
 1270, 1344, 1457, 1553, 1916, 1920
 Fishery policy 1552
 Fishery products 348, 360, 587, 1798
 Fishery regulations 901
 Fishery resources 441, 1632
 Fishery statistics 352, 1354
 Fishery surveys 441, 1216
 Fishery technology 1682
 Fishing 717
 Fishing effort 717
 Fishing gear 866, 1110, 1116
 Fishponds 116
 Flavour 570
 Floating cages 49, 375, 643, 732, 893, 1012, 1093,
 1425, 1493, 1575, 1648, 1877
 Flood plains 879
 Flourides 642
 Fluoxymerone 1349
 Food 1584
 Food additives 218
 Food availability 381, 1051, 1071, 1133, 1236,
 1756
 Food composition 348, 1482, 1804, 1833
 Food consumption 273, 298, 344, 425, 436, 617,
 735, 738, 1238, 1311, 1312, 1340, 1496,
 1804, 1805, 1821, 1869, 1870, 1914
 Food conversion 22, 26, 42, 273, 276, 367, 440,
 490, 548, 635, 636, 728, 859, 896, 978,
 1075, 1149, 1166, 1275, 1311, 1327, 1427,
 1466, 1469, 1614, 1618, 1631, 1648, 1762,
 1802, 1851, 1869
 Food fish 1215, 1655

Food organisms 20, 246, 387, 433, 571, 946, 1254,
 1320, 1321, 1402, 1475, 1562, 1779
 Food preferences 37, 94, 102, 320, 323, 327, 465,
 505, 506, 1166, 1562
 Food sources 212, 617
 Food utilization 1790
 Food webs 466, 479, 1185, 1561
 Formalin 1294, 1295, 1452, 1925
 Fouling 202
 Fouling control 1013
 Freezing storage 293, 743, 745, 1447, 1594
 Frequency analysis 84, 895
 Fresh water 279, 842, 916
 Freshwater aquaculture 49, 89, 97, 148, 173, 240,
 298, 336, 341, 364, 461, 478, 489, 663, 682,
 683, 690, 735, 824, 873, 884, 939, 991,
 1171, 1176, 1195, 1204, 1210, 1279, 1304,
 1416, 1426, 1504, 1512, 1576, 1586, 1676,
 1696, 1708, 1725, 1792, 1812, 1912, 1941
 Freshwater ecology 1270
 Freshwater fish 17, 40, 65, 105, 115, 315, 400,
 452, 581, 674, 723, 731, 811, 879, 1253,
 1278, 1293, 1296, 1344, 1384, 1565, 1570,
 1661, 1676, 1748, 1765, 1811, 1858, 1866,
 1966
 Freshwater lakes 41, 126, 400, 683, 1966
 Freshwater molluscs 724, 1635
 Frozen products 1530
 Fry 85, 154, 172, 188, 191, 196, 241, 387, 409,
 410, 414, 429, 436, 446, 513, 554, 559, 566,
 568, 630, 644, 667, 679, 684, 691, 750, 759,
 760, 764, 799, 808, 870, 890, 923, 1006,
 1009, 1051, 1054, 1060, 1069, 1081, 1227,
 1228, 1261, 1287, 1288, 1300, 1321, 1348,
 1349, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445,
 1482, 1513, 1540, 1545, 1547, 1631, 1688,
 1745, 1790, 1832, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1912,
 1939, 1956, 1957
 Frying 1665, 1666
 Functional morphology 189
 Fungal diseases 1448
 Fungi 1278, 1678
 Fungicides 1292

G

Gas chromatography 837
 Gastric evacuation 438
 Gear selectivity 866, 1110, 1457
 Gene banks 1405
 Gene expression 488
 Gene transfer 238
 Genes 119, 184, 185, 238, 426, 725, 1313
 Genetic abnormalities 1723, 1724
 Genetic distance 1046
 Genetic maps 47, 912
 Genetic markers 266, 1048
 Genetic parameters 853
 Genetic resources 536, 1404, 1909
 Genetic transformation 1359, 1430
 Genetic variance 594, 877, 980, 1806
 Genetic variation 247, 265, 487, 508, 536, 613,
 631, 950, 1046, 1208, 1339, 1382, 1487
 Genetics 12, 17, 46, 69, 86, 160, 162, 182, 183,
 184, 185, 198, 238, 260, 311, 371, 384, 470,
 472, 473, 474, 488, 493, 496, 503, 507, 531,
 533, 535, 536, 544, 580, 590, 620, 621, 645,
 740, 797, 803, 806, 807, 814, 819, 825, 843,
 853, 856, 864, 894, 918, 919, 920, 921, 928,
 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937,
 967, 983, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1045,
 1063, 1066, 1073, 1074, 1104, 1107, 1119,
 1120, 1121, 1169, 1188, 1190, 1198, 1205,
 1284, 1315, 1334, 1356, 1406, 1407, 1417,
 1418, 1491, 1571, 1572, 1644, 1645, 1675,
 1688, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720,
 1721, 1722, 1737, 1748, 1773, 1774, 1776,
 1793, 1794, 1795, 1818, 1823, 1825, 1828,
 1898, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1939
 Genetics markers 487
 Genomes 725, 1124, 1917
 Genotype environment interaction 152, 183, 265,
 408, 1047
 Genotypes 408, 468, 1047, 1107, 1419, 1490,
 1717, 1757, 1775, 1830, 1909
 Geographical description 304
 Geographical distribution 309, 1239
 GIFT 1688, 1898
 Gillnets 78, 83, 441, 866, 1110, 1111, 1164
 Gills 38, 115, 194, 197, 275, 342, 427, 506, 941,
 1018, 1087, 1384, 1754
 Glucocorticoids 1813
 Glucocorticoids 1385
 Glucose 1385
 Glycogen 847, 1300
 Glycoproteins 350, 1569
 Goats 987, 988
 Golden snail 1453
 Gonadotropins 1940
 Gonads 864
 Grazing 195, 369, 413, 465, 800, 1125, 1172, 1843
 Group effects 95
 Grouper culture 1088, 1102

- Growth 2, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 61, 76, 84, 88, 93,
106, 126, 142, 143, 153, 157, 158, 160, 162,
169, 173, 183, 209, 211, 218, 221, 222, 223,
226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 235, 237, 254, 265,
267, 273, 294, 299, 324, 326, 328, 330, 333,
337, 344, 345, 346, 353, 367, 381, 387, 408,
409, 428, 430, 436, 439, 451, 453, 456, 457,
460, 461, 480, 484, 490, 491, 498, 501, 502,
503, 514, 515, 516, 525, 535, 540, 541, 548,
551, 558, 559, 566, 591, 596, 597, 601, 614,
617, 620, 634, 635, 651, 655, 666, 672, 702,
716, 728, 732, 734, 739, 750, 758, 770, 774,
783, 791, 796, 799, 803, 809, 812, 815, 836,
852, 856, 857, 859, 861, 864, 868, 870, 873,
879, 880, 882, 893, 894, 905, 911, 915, 918,
922, 923, 924, 929, 931, 932, 947, 968, 973,
975, 978, 980, 984, 993, 996, 1003, 1007,
1016, 1024, 1033, 1034, 1047, 1049, 1051,
1059, 1061, 1069, 1078, 1080, 1085, 1090,
1107, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1125, 1127, 1129,
1130, 1131, 1135, 1145, 1149, 1162, 1163,
1165, 1166, 1178, 1200, 1202, 1208, 1210,
1211, 1224, 1243, 1245, 1250, 1251, 1255,
1256, 1264, 1275, 1290, 1295, 1297, 1299,
1303, 1311, 1322, 1325, 1327, 1328, 1331,
1332, 1333, 1335, 1348, 1349, 1379, 1387,
1388, 1389, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1398, 1420,
1439, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1454, 1455,
1458, 1464, 1466, 1469, 1472, 1476, 1490,
1493, 1509, 1515, 1522, 1533, 1534, 1537,
1539, 1540, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1559,
1582, 1595, 1600, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1618,
1627, 1628, 1631, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1655,
1660, 1668, 1669, 1688, 1698, 1703, 1705,
1706, 1709, 1716, 1721, 1742, 1744, 1756,
1757, 1769, 1773, 1775, 1778, 1790, 1791,
1793, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1810, 1821, 1831,
1834, 1840, 1851, 1852, 1858, 1861, 1864,
1868, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1881, 1882, 1888,
1897, 1902, 1909, 1914, 1922, 1923, 1924,
1934, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1951, 1955, 1958,
1959, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1972, 1977
- Growth curves 82, 126, 1113, 1201, 1332
- Growth rate 1515
- Growth regulators 184, 185, 793, 888, 896, 938,
1100, 1428, 1503, 1544, 1612, 1849
- Gynogenesis 119, 274, 862, 1067, 1068, 1070,
1313, 1314, 1334, 1343, 1585
- H**
- Habitat improvement 1597
- Habitat improvement (Biological) 324
- Habitat improvement (Chemical) 849
- Habitat improvement (Fertiliation) 710
- Habitat improvement (Fertilization) 18, 19, 36,
128, 229, 321, 351, 403, 480, 481, 558, 668,
791, 907, 908, 909, 911, 1078, 1128, 1144,
1251, 1611, 1660, 1696, 1697, 1735, 1937
- Habitat selection 231, 232, 1470
- Haematology 123, 296, 397, 1452, 1624
- Haemoglobins 828, 966, 1048, 1150, 1257, 1835
- Harvesting 242, 884, 911, 1660
- Hatcheries 165, 174, 193, 205, 240, 375, 563, 643,
808, 855, 1010, 1069, 1187, 1209, 1246,
1439, 1590, 1642, 1873
- Hatchery 714
- Hatching 1015
- Hazard assessment 1501
- Heart 1563
- Heat shock 291, 495, 1398, 1822
- Heavy metals 40, 400, 798, 1055, 1167, 1385,
1630, 1857, 1914, 1919
- Hepatopancreas 923, 1698
- Herbicides 429, 940, 1595, 1960
- Herbivores 976
- Herbivorous fish 251, 369, 413, 637, 639, 976,
1172, 1238, 1456
- Hermaphroditism 347
- Hervivorous fish 772
- Heterosis 183, 965, 1165, 1715, 1716, 1859, 1939
- Histochemistry 1524, 1569, 1570
- Histology 77, 149, 194, 275, 379, 381, 923, 997,
1028, 1120, 1299, 1302, 1577, 1698
- Histopathology 268, 270, 297, 397, 1281, 1338,
1377, 1451, 1655, 1969
- Historical account 14, 131, 909
- Homing behaviour 768
- Horizontal distribution 1138
- Hormones 2, 23, 32, 113, 149, 153, 184, 185, 514,
539, 591, 611, 627, 662, 680, 765, 793, 868,
938, 968, 1024, 1064, 1218, 1227, 1228,
1247, 1248, 1317, 1397, 1423, 1466, 1469,
1503, 1756, 1820, 1821, 1824, 1830, 1858,
1911, 1931, 1940, 1946
- Hosts 1654
- Husbandry diseases 1274
- Hybrid culture 5, 62, 76, 164, 183, 294, 603, 617,
654, 670, 720, 797, 803, 804, 805, 823, 861,
918, 929, 931, 932, 936, 984, 992, 998,
1033, 1035, 1043, 1051, 1140, 1157, 1187,
1362, 1455, 1514, 1533, 1599, 1602, 1773,
1833, 1834, 1860, 1877, 1906, 1910
- Hybridization 238, 353, 407, 426, 584, 598, 621,
629, 763, 764, 810, 823, 928, 929, 930, 965,

1068, 1089, 1090, 1121, 1165, 1190, 1306,
1318, 1407, 1446, 1455, 1710, 1714, 1716,
1729, 1774, 1834, 1906, 1907, 1910
Hybrids 59, 169, 172, 220, 255, 286, 298, 330,
337, 338, 384, 414, 426, 498, 507, 544, 576,
598, 804, 861, 877, 933, 934, 935, 937, 962,
997, 1003, 1008, 1033, 1089, 1131, 1163,
1165, 1208, 1250, 1319, 1333, 1338, 1342,
1357, 1362, 1472, 1493, 1501, 1503, 1533,
1570, 1582, 1600, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1615,
1616, 1631, 1657, 1715, 1774, 1778, 1795,
1796, 1822, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1851, 1852,
1869, 1872, 1875, 1884, 1906, 1963
Hydrogen peroxide 830
Hydroponics 1229, 1432, 1434, 1886, 1887
Hydroxyandrostenedione 146
Hypothermia 996
Hypoxia 123, 592

I

Ice 360, 1690, 1691, 1967
Ichthyocides 315, 1450
ICLARM 35, 205, 469, 472, 473, 475, 821, 927,
1356, 1406, 1422, 1803, 1898
ICLARM brochures 825
ICLARM Contrib. 990 327
ICLARM Contrib. No. 248, 249, 322, 324, 536,
1079, 1429, 1788, 1829
ICLARM Contrib. No. 000 1590
ICLARM Contrib. No. 26 1409
ICLARM Contrib. No. 54 1904, 1905
ICLARM Contrib. No. 62 1413
ICLARM Contrib. No. 65 832
ICLARM Contrib. No. 70 1403
ICLARM Contrib. No. 76 927
ICLARM Contrib. No. 77 1415
ICLARM Contrib. no. 84 1556
ICLARM Contrib. No. 86 782
ICLARM Contrib. No. 90 784
ICLARM Contrib. No. 129 1402
ICLARM Contrib. No. 130 778
ICLARM Contrib. No. 139 1410
ICLARM Contrib. No. 144 1345
ICLARM Contrib. No. 151 779
ICLARM Contrib. No. 158 1639
ICLARM Contrib. No. 180 1640
ICLARM Contrib. No. 181 926
ICLARM Contrib. No. 182 1053
ICLARM Contrib. No. 196 1557
ICLARM Contrib. No. 208 1871
ICLARM Contrib. No. 209 1884
ICLARM Contrib. No. 211 1710

ICLARM Contrib. No. 212 787
ICLARM Contrib. No. 214 788
ICLARM Contrib. No. 233 1045
ICLARM Contrib. No. 234 1883
ICLARM Contrib. No. 237 354
ICLARM Contrib. No. 238 565
ICLARM Contrib. No. 253 1558
ICLARM Contrib. No. 254 1638
ICLARM Contrib. No. 285 1875
ICLARM Contrib. No. 292 1202
ICLARM Contrib. No. 322 1331
ICLARM Contrib. No. 347 789
ICLARM Contrib. No. 349 73
ICLARM Contrib. No. 361 1052
ICLARM Contrib. No. 366 208
ICLARM Contrib. No. 372 1407
ICLARM Contrib. No. 373 1323
ICLARM Contrib. No. 457 1418
ICLARM Contrib. No. 492 1827
ICLARM Contrib. No. 502 783
ICLARM Contrib. No. 530 1411, 1412
ICLARM Contrib. No. 532 267
ICLARM Contrib. No. 568 1417
ICLARM Contrib. No. 669 1388
ICLARM Contrib. No. 696 323
ICLARM Contrib. No. 721 1406
ICLARM Contrib. No. 722 532
ICLARM Contrib. No. 723 531
ICLARM Contrib. No. 755 1401
ICLARM Contrib. No. 776 1312
ICLARM Contrib. No. 789 1828
ICLARM Contrib. No. 792 321
ICLARM Contrib. No. 805 711
ICLARM Contrib. No. 841 1416
ICLARM Contrib. No. 846 710
ICLARM Contrib. No. 864 1332
ICLARM Contrib. No. 961 1266
ICLARM Contrib. No. 967 50
ICLARM Contrib. No. 971 1210
ICLARM Contrib. No. 973 537
ICLARM Contrib. No. 974 849
ICLARM Contrib. No. 977 206
ICLARM Contrib. No. 991 329
ICLARM Contrib. No. 995 1061
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1003 370
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1018 1805
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1028 244
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1063 221
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1074 183
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1094 250
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1127 251
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1150 1044

ICLARM Contrib. No. 1237 326
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1301 1048
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1322 580
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1325 1414
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1326 1408
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1332 470
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1350 1400
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1352 1404
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1362 311
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1378 1025
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1429 1405
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1443 983
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1459 325
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1460 708
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1506 709
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1628 35
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1642 476
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1646 471
 Identification 371, 512, 740
 Identification keys 305, 306, 841
 Imaging techniques 1828
 Immersion effects 1763
 Immunity 117, 300, 576, 632, 775, 1023, 1027,
 1028, 1167, 1198, 1199, 1218, 1677, 1701
 Immunization 117, 904, 1592
 Immunoglobulins 6, 1701
 Immunology 117, 300, 867, 1005, 1257
 Immunostimulant 1023
 Immunosuppression 576
 Impact assessment 472, 709, 1898
 Imprinting 1513
 Inbreeding 223, 620, 763, 1205, 1906
 Incubation 241, 566, 1060, 1069, 1225, 1440,
 1443, 1444, 1455, 1502, 1678, 1680, 1681
 Indicator species 811
 Induced breeding 74, 380, 493, 528, 628, 955,
 1096, 1158, 1209, 1225, 1357, 1447, 1529,
 1622, 1662, 1927
 Induced polyploidy 291, 812, 813, 818, 819, 1092,
 1398, 1748, 1822, 1823
 Industrial wastes 1230, 1449
 Infectious diseases 128, 1214, 1591
 Infestation 649
 Ingestion 278, 438, 465, 506, 638, 977, 1103,
 1166, 1275, 1475
 Inheritance 101
 Inhibitors 1612, 1630
 Injuries 858
 Inland fisheries 141, 442, 829, 1112, 1894
 Insecticides 200, 429, 649, 730, 761, 762, 775,
 1086, 1148, 1383, 1596, 1786, 1787, 1791,
 1954
 Integrated culture 1942
 Integrated farming 13, 103, 136, 176, 180, 207,
 259, 281, 316, 325, 359, 401, 460, 464, 492,
 606, 618, 650, 656, 708, 709, 721, 722, 723,
 735, 736, 737, 739, 782, 784, 832, 876, 889,
 942, 961, 987, 988, 1052, 1056, 1082, 1083,
 1084, 1115, 1129, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142,
 1143, 1233, 1246, 1249, 1251, 1254, 1266,
 1282, 1346, 1363, 1391, 1429, 1437, 1506,
 1507, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1516, 1536, 1549,
 1629, 1730, 1788, 1800, 1886, 1887
 Integrated resource management 601
 Intensive culture 132, 133, 134, 330, 341, 687,
 756, 970, 1000, 1035, 1059, 1153, 1309,
 1326, 1337, 1396, 1517, 1548, 1646, 1647,
 1659, 1844, 1851, 1855, 1860, 1974, 1975
 Intermediate fishing 1309
 Interspecific hybridization 47, 81, 671, 1043
 Interspecific relationships 1048, 1509, 1589
 Intestines 615, 962, 1299, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1569,
 1686, 1738, 1739, 1932
 Intraspecific relationships 1090, 1259, 1714, 1774
 Introduced species 111, 139, 217, 423, 439, 454,
 455, 556, 659, 686, 794, 846, 899, 957,
 1022, 1091, 1235, 1236, 1239, 1270, 1400,
 1581, 1643, 1661, 1664, 1729, 1808, 1811,
 1916
 Ion exchange 1384, 1813
 Ion transport 611
 Ions 518, 1797
 Irrigation water 401, 794
 Isoelectric focusing 98
 Isoenzymes 266, 1419, 1633, 1918
J
 Jack bean meal 1099
 Jaw movement 43
 Juveniles 251, 329, 435, 490, 751, 883, 887, 993,
 996, 1381, 1392, 1472, 1582, 1606, 1650,
 1703, 1869, 1870
K
 Karyology 105, 291, 384, 1074
 Karyotypes 105, 816, 1795
 Kidneys 1087
 Kinetics 1973
L
 Laboratory culture 628, 920, 1284, 1528
 Lactase dehydrogenase 500
 Lactic acid 573
 Lagoons 498, 970, 971

Lake fisheries 33, 41, 78, 83, 139, 352, 419, 454,
 686, 899, 1164, 1276, 1301, 1700, 1916
 Lakes 556, 642
 Larvae 230, 1002, 1038, 1116, 1900
 Larval development 452, 622, 1683, 1858
 Lead 847, 1055, 1960
 Leaf meal 386, 641, 1075, 1241, 1289, 1546, 1889
 Leaves 329, 925, 1303
 Lectins 1260, 1570
 Legal aspects 901
 Legumes 61, 1075, 1290
 Length 84, 895, 1164, 1934
 Length-weight relationships 204, 557, 882, 947,
 1116, 1164, 1386, 1420, 1519, 1656, 1700
 Less favoured areas 1424
 Lethal effects 282, 715, 1293, 1383
 Lethal limits 54, 268, 397, 997
 Lidocaine 272
 Life history 1112, 1392, 1654
 Light effects 1467
 Light intensity 1465
 Light microscopy 1302
 Lima beans 39
 Liming agent 850
 Limnology 1116
 Lindane 715, 1330
 Lipids 2, 27, 338, 440, 728, 1007, 1485, 1541,
 1669, 1670, 1900, 1966
 Liqueurs 1247, 1248
 Literature reviews 406, 840, 1341, 1352, 1673,
 1674, 1675, 1718, 1827, 1910
 Littoral zone 231, 232
 Live storage 830
 Liver 432, 847, 1299, 1427, 1531, 1577
 Local movements 1470
 Longevity 128
 Lowland 1361
 Lucerne 452
 Lysine 540, 844

M

Macadamia 140
 Macrophages 1523
 Magnesium 404, 405, 1458, 1810
 Maintenance 758
 Malathion 268, 1194
 Males 232, 260, 344, 581, 627, 1033, 1089, 1510,
 1559
 Manganese 1608
 Mango seeds 1297

Manuals 34, 138, 167, 528, 529, 580, 676, 685,
 687, 697, 718, 989, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1220,
 1329, 1375, 1462, 1812, 1941
 Manure 66, 92, 97, 128, 137, 239, 271, 353, 354,
 368, 457, 459, 460, 564, 605, 654, 664, 668,
 669, 748, 873, 906, 910, 946, 987, 1018,
 1128, 1129, 1144, 1175, 1192, 1211, 1219,
 1233, 1234, 1240, 1243, 1251, 1254, 1380,
 1393, 1560, 1597, 1697, 1734, 1735
 Mapping 350
 Marine aquaculture 236, 294, 346, 390, 391, 393,
 395, 563, 564, 692, 693, 733, 752, 783, 786,
 1514, 1602, 1604, 1867, 1868, 1876, 1877,
 1880, 1881, 1915
 Marine ecosystems 1022
 Marine environment 1024
 Marine fish 1215, 1858
 Market research 753, 776, 788, 1816
 Marketing 15, 69, 198, 562, 589, 776, 789, 1009,
 1122, 1191, 1354, 1682, 1798, 1950
 Marking 398, 903, 1226, 1366, 1571
 Mass culture 1962
 Mathematical models 267, 456, 491, 783, 853,
 1016, 1203, 1312, 1489, 1497, 1646, 1647,
 1660, 1750, 1800, 1913, 1935
 Meiosis 818, 819
 Mercury 400, 452, 1149, 1150, 1857
 Meristic counts 17, 337, 631, 660, 934, 937, 985,
 1252, 1323
 Mesh regulations 78
 Mesh selectivity 78, 441, 866, 1111, 1378
 Metabolism 170, 230, 716, 1231, 1577, 1756, 1786
 Metabolites 1786
 Methionine 540, 844, 1743, 1745
 Methodology 117, 1070, 1267, 1332
 Methyl parathion 1451
 Methyltestosterone 23, 146, 399, 657, 658, 681,
 700, 793, 868, 896, 1050, 1163, 1316, 1423,
 1466, 1790, 1821
 Mibolerone 1154
 Microbiological analysis 65, 567, 1213, 1268,
 1526, 1686
 Microbranchiospines 194
 Microinjections 1359, 1430
 Microorganisms 1523, 1686
 Microsatellites 45
 Microtaggant 903
 Migrations 768
 Milkfish culture 605, 607, 609
 Minced products 51, 52, 53, 1253

Minifluviarum 703
 Mitosis 818, 1070
 Mixed culture 618
 Models 472, 1513, 1802, 1805, 1937, 1944
 Molecular structure 184
 Mollusc culture 1013
 Molluscicides 331, 397
 Monoclonal antibodies 6
 Monocrotophos 429
 Monoculture 137, 187, 329, 560, 600, 748, 1172, 1516
 Monosex culture 137, 168, 303, 467, 720, 764, 785, 851, 863, 869, 1035, 1059, 1092, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1310, 1314, 1337, 1423, 1559, 1573, 1775, 1869, 1961, 1962
 Morphogenesis 588, 886
 Morphometry 532, 986, 1323, 1807, 1828
 Mortalities 1006
 Mortality 82, 84, 548, 879, 882, 915, 1251, 1300, 1595, 1610, 1970
 Mortality causes 513, 1206, 1262, 1273, 1680, 1681
 Mouth parts 109, 1252
 Mucus 1570, 1679, 1918
 Mud 325
 Mullet culture 757
 Multivariate analysis 267, 783, 985, 1387, 1388, 1389
 Muscles 64, 335, 432, 500, 706, 847, 865, 902, 1390, 1501, 1519, 1925, 1926
 Myosin 1948

N

National planning 531
 Natural mortality 1201
 Nerves 1789
 Nesting 252, 443, 1236, 1565, 1783
 New records 304
 New species 225, 1579, 1766
 Night soil 1370
 Nitrification 1183
 Nitrites 112
 Nitrogen 19, 504, 664, 906, 1619
 Nitrogen cycle 1254
 Nitrogen fixation 939
 Nuclei 1074, 1087
 Nucleotide sequence 1917
 Nucleotides 184, 185
 Numerical taxonomy 985, 1527
 Nursery grounds 1589
 Nursery ponds 1590
 Nutrient cycles 1254, 1619

Nutrient deficiency 1490
 Nutrients (Mineral) 325, 412, 481
 Nutrition 69, 143, 212, 433, 716, 1607, 1738
 Nutrition disorders 234, 297, 731
 Nutritional requirement 1758
 Nutritional requirements 167, 198, 338, 343, 344, 345, 346, 406, 412, 434, 440, 530, 554, 751, 836, 844, 858, 1031, 1114, 1123, 1250, 1458, 1473, 1474, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1541, 1542, 1600, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1614, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1670, 1671, 1704, 1747, 1759, 1810, 1888, 1900, 1901
 Nutritive value 25, 61, 299, 323, 436, 526, 547, 550, 553, 572, 573, 635, 747, 792, 826, 827, 905, 978, 1099, 1116, 1117, 1241, 1242, 1288, 1289, 1303, 1482, 1520, 1599, 1745, 1889, 1890

O

Oases 794
 Odour 567, 1963
 Oil meals 192
 Oilseed cakes 1170, 1174, 1175
 Omnivores 1238
 Ontogeny 588, 886, 1227, 1228, 1500, 1582, 1739, 1875
 Oocytes 284, 347, 539, 706
 Oogenesis 334, 379, 626, 1151, 1345
 Open systems 1210
 Opioids 576
 Organic acids 820
 Organic carbon 1976
 Organic constituents 332, 1390
 Organic fertilizers 325
 Organic matter 520, 1058
 Organic wastes 128, 229, 527, 1263
 Organism morphology 197, 217, 1427
 Organoleptic properties 567, 1215
 Organophosphates 123
 Osmoregulation 38, 59, 113, 115, 155, 156, 277, 342, 518, 842, 872, 1020, 1231, 1397, 1803
 Osmotic adaptations 113, 155, 156
 Osmotic pressure 662
 Osteology 1902
 Otolith reading 228, 1200, 1709
 Otoliths 880
 Ovaries 200, 219, 379, 380, 381, 383, 705, 1271, 1789, 1940
 Overfishing 80, 1270
 Overwintering 307, 410, 1029
 Overwintering techniques 389, 396
 Ovulation 230, 1357

Ovvulation 122
 Oxolinic acid 897
 Oxygen 915
 Oxygen consumption 95, 155, 169, 170, 428, 592,
 593, 702, 842, 902, 1498, 1564, 1835, 1912,
 1971
 Oxygen demand 1805
 Oxygen depletion 1750
 Oxytetracycline 336, 1926
 Oxytetracyline 335
 Oyster 302

P

Palm kernel meal 1242
 Palm kernels 994
 Pantothenic acid 1483, 1651
 Parasites 224, 225, 1098, 1168, 1298, 1654, 1655,
 1930
 Parasitic diseases 121, 224, 362, 462, 499, 577,
 945, 1237, 1274, 1654, 1760
 Parasitism 878
 Parental behaviour 147, 630, 971, 1441, 1461,
 1565, 1567, 1939
 Particle size 505, 506, 1951
 Pathogenic bacteria 65, 512, 1006, 1678, 1685,
 1863, 1936
 Pathogens 513, 982
 Pathology 577, 716, 945, 959, 1006, 1168, 1245,
 1283
 Pellet feeds 312, 314, 316, 366, 388, 526, 655, 669,
 767, 827, 994, 1241, 1242, 1305, 1393,
 1562, 1613, 1698, 1846, 1850, 1855, 1889,
 1890
 performance 473
 Periphyton 233, 465, 466, 504, 800, 1116
 Permeability 38
 Pest control 258, 259, 721, 723, 724
 Pesticides 54, 268, 288, 424, 452, 650, 715, 811,
 1004, 1152, 1194, 1330, 1451, 1524, 1583,
 1633, 1960
 Petroleum 1272, 1593
 Petroleum hydrocarbon 1296
 pH 638, 849, 850, 1057, 1929
 pH effects 199, 500, 703, 1797, 1813, 1864, 1912
 Phagocytosis 1523, 1695
 Pharmacology 336
 Phenotypes 544, 764, 814, 1572, 1722, 1723, 1757
 Phenotypic variations 142, 509, 544, 1723, 1909
 Phentoate 1960
 Phosphorous 1473
 Phosphorus 412, 504, 664, 751, 1611, 1619
 Photographs 1828
 Photoperiodicity 1095, 1709
 Photoperiods 1465, 1498, 1627, 1628, 1642
 Phototrophie 618
 Phylogenetics 590, 1119, 1487, 1918
 Physicochemical properties 1185, 1206, 1211,
 1587
 Physiology 277, 428, 512, 611, 1723
 Phytoplankton 369, 460, 505, 523, 524, 1320,
 1322, 1340, 1475
 Pig-fish culture 605, 961
 Pigments 227, 1190, 1609
 Pituitary gland 588, 1529, 1622, 1662
 Plankton 16, 505, 558, 852, 1184, 1185, 1197,
 1843
 Plankton feeders 195, 960
 Plant control 251, 258, 976, 1130, 1172, 1361,
 1456, 1568
 Plant culture 523, 524, 1433
 Plant utilization 181, 314, 316, 329, 905
 Plants 323, 327, 1293
 Plastic pools 759
 Pollution detection 833
 Pollution effects 200, 424, 1149, 1167, 1272, 1296,
 1384, 1385, 1593
 Polyculture 21, 24, 40, 100, 175, 180, 187, 248,
 250, 281, 324, 329, 340, 351, 365, 402, 417,
 418, 516, 519, 560, 600, 607, 609, 633, 651,
 652, 672, 748, 755, 774, 791, 803, 815, 854,
 873, 881, 990, 998, 999, 1000, 1008, 1013,
 1080, 1088, 1101, 1102, 1156, 1157, 1171,
 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1185, 1189,
 1221, 1277, 1282, 1291, 1304, 1328, 1393,
 1429, 1454, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1516,
 1532, 1554, 1561, 1562, 1623, 1657, 1733,
 1753, 1860, 1897, 1964
 Polyembryony 616
 Polyploids 291, 495, 496, 812, 813, 818, 864,
 1315, 1398, 1491, 1822, 1823
 Polyploidy 616
 Polyunsaturated fatty acids 1847
 Pond construction 1, 989
 Pond culture 1, 18, 19, 21, 36, 50, 89, 103, 121,
 198, 211, 235, 245, 248, 249, 254, 271, 298,
 324, 325, 354, 378, 403, 408, 420, 421, 452,
 475, 480, 482, 483, 484, 516, 523, 524, 525,
 548, 601, 633, 651, 652, 661, 664, 665, 666,
 668, 669, 676, 690, 718, 729, 735, 738, 748,
 774, 791, 801, 802, 822, 854, 871, 881, 906,
 907, 911, 953, 989, 995, 998, 1021, 1033,
 1034, 1059, 1061, 1076, 1078, 1133, 1171,
 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1195, 1207,
 1209, 1210, 1212, 1221, 1277, 1278, 1279,

1308, 1337, 1371, 1375, 1379, 1380, 1387,
1396, 1454, 1462, 1504, 1554, 1586, 1597,
1696, 1697, 1749, 1761, 1792, 1800, 1804,
1812, 1879, 1895, 1896, 1903, 1937, 1941,
1942, 1944, 1953, 1964, 1976, 1977
Ponds 40, 203, 523, 646, 1001, 1116, 1489, 1976
Popular participation 103
Population characteristics 439, 895, 1404, 1667
Population control 11, 418, 519, 543, 575, 608,
610, 688, 1065, 1173, 1265, 1478
Population density 525, 1197, 1935
Population dynamics 82, 111, 407, 452, 634, 882,
895, 915, 1112, 1113, 1202, 1344, 1457,
1920
Population factors 1386
Population functions 882
Population genetics 158, 159, 243, 247, 487, 508,
532, 594, 631, 671, 934, 1046, 1048, 1104,
1257, 1259, 1339, 1382, 1644, 1806, 1807
Population number 215, 369, 717, 1236
Population structure 124, 717, 1276
Potential yield 557
Poultry 1181, 1233
Powdered products 966, 1518, 1520
Prawn culture 175, 314, 351, 560, 651, 661, 1101,
1189, 1511, 1516, 1562
Predation 171, 516, 543, 575, 607, 834, 1132,
1133, 1265, 1270, 1380, 1461, 1712, 1713,
1740
Predations 231
Predator control 171, 607, 610, 674, 834, 1013,
1740
Predators 418, 575, 607, 661
Preservation (Fishery products) 649, 1967
Preservations 204
Pressure effects 819
Primary production 104, 481, 482, 906, 907, 1560,
1734, 1735, 1976
Processed fishery products 601, 1213, 1329
Processing fishery products 52, 53, 587, 969, 1682
Production cost 561
Production costs 955
Production management 1682, 1687
Progeny 260
Progeny testing 1648
Programmes 531
Prolactin 113
Prophylaxis 356
Proteases 1932
Protective behaviour 851
Protein 435
Protein denaturation 1948

Proteins 27, 61, 98, 120, 140, 159, 199, 234, 239,
343, 344, 345, 346, 366, 405, 415, 434, 436,
437, 440, 446, 447, 458, 477, 541, 547, 551,
553, 554, 572, 586, 595, 596, 704, 705, 706,
707, 792, 828, 836, 859, 887, 966, 1017,
1026, 1039, 1058, 1075, 1114, 1150, 1224,
1263, 1269, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1298, 1382,
1419, 1427, 1482, 1490, 1518, 1520, 1524,
1535, 1539, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604,
1606, 1614, 1666, 1742, 1744, 1758, 1759,
1796, 1850, 1851, 1861, 1862, 1866, 1868,
1888, 1900, 1901, 1923, 1945, 1952, 1972

Protiens 1746
Protozoan diseases 867
Public health 522, 891
Pulp wastes 1488
Purse seining 717

Q

Quality assurance 567, 1213, 1530, 1768, 1967

R

Rabbitfish culture 361
Raceway culture 132
Racial studies 580
Radio telemetry 768
Radioactivity 657, 658
Radiography 1496
Rams 750
Rapeseed meal 415
Rare species 45
Rearing 298, 432, 558, 564, 640, 759, 769, 794,
854, 970, 971, 1438, 1871
Receptors 1523
Recirculating systems 32, 72, 388, 914, 991, 1051,
1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1229, 1309,
1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1395, 1421, 1432,
1433, 1434, 1464, 1486, 1870, 1886
Recirculating systems 58
Recombinants 968
Recruitment 171, 634, 1061, 1132, 1201, 1203
Recycling 1234
Regression analysis 1312, 1801, 1909, 1935
Removal 1832
Report literature 129, 1374, 1432, 1639
Reproduction 41, 81, 89, 91, 111, 122, 130, 147,
198, 202, 209, 222, 244, 386, 422, 437, 448,
449, 468, 508, 509, 537, 543, 569, 597, 614,
716, 813, 845, 890, 898, 955, 965, 970, 972,
974, 1014, 1015, 1047, 1081, 1085, 1094,
1145, 1146, 1158, 1209, 1319, 1446, 1541,
1543, 1546, 1567, 1588, 1616, 1649, 1675,
1683, 1741, 1783, 1874, 1888

Reproductive behaviour 55, 130, 216, 252, 568,
 583, 584, 851, 1011, 1095, 1307, 1438,
 1441, 1446, 1505, 1510, 1539, 1565, 1566,
 1645, 1782
 Reproductive cycle 614, 1014, 1566
 Research 840, 1368, 1401
 Research programmes 534, 825, 927, 958, 1356,
 1406
 Reservoir fisheries 79, 80, 81, 82, 127, 285, 322,
 430, 441, 442, 443, 445, 450, 451, 511, 557,
 686, 712, 1222, 1235, 1236, 1344, 1347,
 1424, 1553, 1632, 1809
 Reservoirs (Water) 138, 375, 439, 683, 713, 1113,
 1186, 1893
 Residues 650
 Resource conservation 536
 Respiration 123, 592, 593, 1498, 1499, 1835, 1836
 Respirometers 1499
 Response analysis 1789
 Rice 1507
 Rice bran 750, 925
 Rice field aquaculture 207, 258, 259, 464, 721,
 722, 736, 737, 739, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1115,
 1177, 1246, 1437, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1516,
 1730, 1801
 Rice fields 258, 1246, 1361
 Rice-fish culture 650, 708, 723, 724, 876, 942,
 1056, 1148, 1249, 1361, 1506, 1549, 1595,
 1629
 Rift valleys 1966
 River basins 489
 River fisheries 1811
 Rivers 1426
 Roes 741
 Rural development 913, 1176
 Saline water 186, 753, 1341, 1692
 Saline waters 1728
 Salinity 428, 872, 1963
 Salinity effects 59, 115, 287, 289, 435, 514, 597,
 842, 872, 938, 993, 1127, 1231, 1333, 1476,
 1755, 1833, 1840, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872,
 1874, 1882, 1883, 1925, 1955, 1959
 Salinity tolerance 60, 114, 115, 186, 277, 286, 342,
 498, 742, 870, 1020, 1342, 1397, 1673,
 1839, 1840, 1841, 1867, 1871, 1875, 1881,
 1883, 1884, 1958
 Saponins 1740
 Scale models 914
 Scale reading 126, 228, 502, 1705, 1706, 1934
 Scales 305, 306, 310, 877, 941, 1706
 Schistosomiasis 331, 1635
 Schooling behaviour 771
 Sea bass 1798
 Sea bream culture 395
 Sea water 56, 57, 113, 301, 389, 391, 392, 432,
 461, 842, 870, 1469, 1879, 1882
 Seabass culture 835
 Seasonal variations 27, 915, 1667
 Seasons 1736
 Seawater 55
 Secondary production 774, 1560
 Secretion 219
 Secretory organs 1252
 Secretory products 1570
 Sediment analysis 833
 Sediment pollution 400
 Sediments 40, 1973
 Seed (Aquaculture) 262, 890, 1590
 Seed production 89, 198, 201, 202, 203, 241, 290,
 370, 558, 561, 566, 690, 694, 707, 808, 955,
 1010, 1011, 1032, 1044, 1060, 1081, 1096,
 1465, 1467, 1468, 1528, 1615, 1642, 1873
 Seeding (Aquaculture) 1044
 Seeds 1264
 Seining 777, 983
 Selection 161
 Selective breeding 28, 30, 34, 151, 172, 173, 182,
 183, 260, 470, 534, 537, 623, 645, 790, 809,
 810, 825, 853, 856, 857, 981, 1012, 1040,
 1043, 1089, 1090, 1314, 1406, 1490, 1573,
 1648, 1721, 1748, 1794, 1939
 Selective feeding 94
 Semen 1892
 Sense organs 886
 Septicaemia 1777
 Serological studies 1259, 1796
 Serum 120, 706, 1017, 1150, 1260, 1419, 1771
 Sewage 523, 524, 525, 1785
 Sewage ponds 523, 1128
 Sewage treatment 891
 Sex 226, 296, 591, 922, 1756
 Sex characters 77, 149, 253, 453, 515, 517, 1017,
 1124, 1500, 1757, 1771, 1946, 1947
 Sex determination 107, 118, 119, 148, 150, 151,
 152, 253, 255, 265, 303, 467, 764, 979,
 1062, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1124, 1315, 1365,
 1500, 1573, 1776, 1907
 Sex hormone 1947
 Sex hormones 74, 146, 188, 218, 219, 255, 256,
 380, 399, 411, 468, 517, 628, 644, 666, 700,
 764, 781, 863, 869, 888, 898, 1010, 1049,
 1063, 1126, 1154, 1349, 1494, 1501, 1510,
 1622, 1662, 1727, 1741, 1817, 1819, 1826,
 1831, 1885

Sex ratio 81, 107, 119, 122, 146, 148, 150, 151, 152, 154, 165, 260, 337, 448, 449, 467, 629, 750, 916, 965, 971, 979, 1014, 1044, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1089, 1090, 1126, 1163, 1164, 1318, 1334, 1349, 1446, 1455, 1466, 1468, 1528, 1615, 1627, 1628

Sex reversal 32, 69, 142, 146, 148, 151, 154, 188, 218, 240, 255, 256, 260, 294, 408, 411, 468, 514, 539, 624, 644, 666, 667, 680, 681, 688, 690, 700, 765, 781, 785, 863, 868, 869, 1014, 1024, 1050, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1092, 1121, 1154, 1163, 1247, 1248, 1314, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1348, 1349, 1375, 1466, 1469, 1477, 1494, 1495, 1501, 1726, 1727, 1763, 1775, 1817, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1830, 1831, 1870, 1878, 1879, 1885, 1911, 1931

Sexual behaviour 583

Sexual cells 154

Sexual dimorphism 308, 979

Sexual isolation 1783

Sexual maturity 122, 153, 235, 244, 380, 448, 449, 511, 557, 569, 614, 626, 790, 812, 813, 916, 919, 920, 921, 970, 980, 1025, 1049, 1113, 1146, 1284, 1335, 1398, 1616, 1667, 1793, 1831

Sexual reproduction 189, 569, 1585

Sexual selection 1365

Shrimp culture 102, 271, 633, 652, 885, 1532, 1542, 1740, 1803, 1860

Shrimp fisheries 230, 452, 1116

Shrimp meal 551

Silage 178

Simazine 1130

Simulation 853, 1804, 1805

Single cell proteins 116, 416

Site selection 989

Size 161, 382, 765, 1131, 1135

Size distribution 511, 1184

Skin 1281, 1283, 1863

Sludge 1369

Small farms 249

Small scale aquaculture 50, 254, 327, 619, 653, 710, 884, 948, 949, 1069, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1196, 1221, 1346, 1542, 1812, 1886, 1895, 1896

Social behaviour 145, 581, 582, 770, 771, 1510, 1515

Social bonds 1513

Socioeconomics 205, 474

Sociological aspects 236, 711, 1749, 1808

Sodium 518, 820

Sodium chloride 591

Solar-algae ponds 1913

Solar driers 586

Solar power 9, 180

Solutes 1563

Somatic growth 888

Soybean 1324

Soybean meal 573, 994, 1255, 1290, 1518, 1520, 1598, 1601, 1605, 1612, 1743

Spawning 85, 125, 174, 216, 262, 345, 347, 381, 437, 449, 568, 704, 971, 1011, 1016, 1319, 1357, 1467, 1468, 1539, 1566, 1616, 1645, 1717, 1764, 1814, 1832, 1874, 1883

Spawning migrations 1470

Spawning seasons 382, 510, 557, 614, 1014

Species 1116

Species diversity 41

Species extinction 659

Sperm 189, 293, 497, 627, 742, 745, 1193, 1447, 1797, 1892

Spermatozoa 743

Sport fishing 557

Starvation 432, 731, 872, 1162, 1550

Statistical analysis 160, 503, 1387, 1706

Statistical models 502

Steel slags 319

Sterilization 869

Steroids 1946

Steroids 380, 624, 869, 1500, 1763, 1824

Stochastic processes 205, 473, 475

Stock assesment 1216

Stock assessment 79, 82, 215, 352, 419, 1344, 1894

Stock identification 243, 266, 310, 384, 398, 507, 580, 623, 843, 1072, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1404, 1580, 1581, 1781, 1806, 1828, 1829, 1918

Stocking 1424

Stocking density 48, 89, 145, 165, 187, 209, 226, 229, 237, 294, 312, 351, 354, 367, 390, 393, 395, 396, 402, 409, 452, 479, 515, 525, 546, 603, 646, 672, 732, 746, 756, 769, 774, 799, 881, 911, 987, 998, 1016, 1021, 1051, 1061, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1102, 1132, 1133, 1157, 1177, 1178, 1223, 1224, 1261, 1277, 1309, 1429, 1453, 1509, 1511, 1615, 1616, 1619, 1620, 1733, 1860, 1868, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1894, 1943, 1976

Stocking (Organisms) 713, 759, 884, 899, 1131, 1916

Stocking rates 1234

Stomach 638, 1271, 1302
Stomach content 27, 196, 298, 425, 466, 571, 635,
636, 638, 735, 738, 1197, 1238, 1312, 1367,
1496, 1779
Storage effects 360, 572, 744, 1447, 1530, 1691
Storage life 292, 360, 1690, 1967
Strain 539
Strains 222, 371, 535, 1100
Streptococcus 601
Striped bass 903
Stunting 217, 451
Sublethal effects 730, 847, 1230, 1292, 1294, 1295,
1311, 1524, 1791, 1857
Subpopulations 1046
Substrata 91, 319
Sugarcane bagasse 550
Sulphides 1772
Sumithion 730, 1383
Surfactants 96
Survival 22, 26, 59, 142, 153, 154, 157, 209, 221,
226, 229, 294, 311, 367, 381, 396, 408, 409,
453, 461, 490, 498, 514, 559, 566, 596, 597,
651, 672, 732, 739, 750, 799, 870, 1047,
1051, 1069, 1090, 1163, 1243, 1250, 1335,
1439, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1454, 1455,
1464, 1469, 1533, 1544, 1545, 1547, 1617,
1627, 1628, 1631, 1668, 1688, 1714, 1822,
1840, 1864, 1868, 1881, 1882, 1912, 1943
Suspended particulate matter 196
Sustainable development 885
Swamps 368
Sweet potatoes 1181
Swine 92, 1219
Synergism 1630

T

Tagging 1267
Tags 725, 903
Tanks 452, 684, 746, 1368
Taste 570, 1929
Taste functions 1928
Taste tests 1215
Taxonomy 17, 109, 197, 225, 945, 1399, 1415,
1579, 1765, 1767, 1780
Tea seed 1740
Technical feasibility 205, 475
Technology transfer 372, 373, 708, 709, 1077,
1176, 1195
Teeth 1252
Temperature 333, 428, 493, 592, 1771, 1965

Temperature effects 59, 64, 107, 117, 148, 150,
152, 226, 291, 334, 370, 467, 500, 515, 518,
548, 572, 667, 702, 755, 758, 819, 888, 897,
898, 900, 962, 993, 1062, 1079, 1080, 1158,
1212, 1333, 1392, 1393, 1444, 1467, 1496,
1515, 1534, 1550, 1647, 1662, 1664, 1714,
1754, 1755, 1870, 1925
Temperature tolerance 173, 703, 773, 894, 1007,
1443, 1621, 1715, 1845
Terminology 841, 1415
Territoriality 581, 1217, 1510, 1784
Test organisms 424, 1087
Testes 347, 750, 1027, 1028
Testosterone 1510
Tetraploidy 496
Therapy 356, 878, 1244
Thermal aquaculture 9, 1145, 1153
Thermal shock 493
Thermal stress 900
Thiodan 715
Thyroid 591, 1858
Thyroid gland 1227, 1228
Thyroxine 1683
Tilapia 6, 7, 16, 24, 35, 39, 43, 45, 47, 57, 67, 68,
86, 91, 92, 96, 98, 101, 106, 112, 142, 145,
161, 168, 172, 186, 187, 188, 198, 201, 202,
203, 205, 230, 236, 243, 246, 290, 299, 302,
306, 311, 333, 346, 349, 350, 371, 383, 388,
410, 414, 422, 427, 428, 432, 440, 455, 469,
471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 509, 510, 539,
546, 555, 559, 562, 564, 570, 574, 579, 586,
589, 590, 591, 611, 616, 620, 621, 646, 647,
648, 657, 658, 682, 715, 725, 732, 733, 746,
752, 753, 758, 773, 789, 792, 797, 815, 821,
841, 848, 856, 857, 875, 883, 896, 900, 903,
904, 914, 916, 918, 921, 928, 929, 930, 931,
932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 943, 992, 994,
1001, 1002, 1017, 1023, 1025, 1038, 1040,
1041, 1045, 1050, 1054, 1058, 1073, 1085,
1098, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1118, 1154, 1155,
1156, 1181, 1202, 1214, 1219, 1242, 1269,
1272, 1291, 1298, 1313, 1330, 1333, 1342,
1347, 1352, 1368, 1373, 1399, 1424, 1427,
1428, 1440, 1448, 1464, 1465, 1488, 1492,
1514, 1525, 1543, 1574, 1591, 1592, 1594,
1608, 1609, 1610, 1631, 1634, 1642, 1663,
1669, 1672, 1673, 1682, 1687, 1693, 1695,
1703, 1723, 1728, 1738, 1753, 1769, 1771,
1773, 1774, 1798, 1834, 1856, 1868, 1869,
1870, 1872, 1873, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880,
1881, 1882, 1885, 1899, 1908, 1928, 1929,
1930, 1942, 1944, 1950, 1965, 1970, 1973

Tilapia—Bibliography 1752

Tilapia culture 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 44, 48, 49, 50, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 85, 90, 97, 103, 104, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 121, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 162, 163, 164, 166, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 181, 182, 183, 187, 190, 191, 192, 193, 206, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 220, 229, 232, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245, 248, 249, 251, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 276, 279, 280, 294, 295, 298, 301, 303, 307, 312, 313, 314, 316, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 335, 336, 338, 339, 343, 344, 353, 354, 355, 361, 363, 366, 367, 368, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 381, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 403, 408, 409, 412, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 432, 434, 435, 447, 452, 453, 457, 459, 461, 462, 467, 470, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 498, 519, 520, 521, 527, 528, 529, 534, 540, 541, 542, 547, 548, 551, 552, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 566, 567, 569, 577, 585, 594, 596, 597, 599, 602, 603, 605, 606, 607, 609, 619, 625, 628, 633, 640, 643, 645, 651, 652, 653, 654, 656, 661, 663, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 681, 683, 684, 685, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 704, 710, 711, 713, 714, 718, 719, 720, 729, 733, 734, 735, 739, 747, 748, 749, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760, 764, 766, 767, 769, 778, 779, 780, 783, 785, 786, 787, 790, 794, 797, 799, 804, 805, 806, 808, 809, 817, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 829, 831, 834, 835, 836, 838, 839, 840, 846, 851, 852, 857, 859, 860, 863, 871, 872, 873, 874, 881, 884, 885, 890, 891, 893, 901, 905, 906, 907, 909, 910, 911, 913, 920, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 939, 946, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 956, 958, 963, 965, 966, 973, 974, 975, 977, 980, 981, 984, 987, 988, 989, 991, 993, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1018, 1021, 1029, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1047, 1052, 1053, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1069, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1093, 1097, 1101, 1102, 1121, 1122,

1123, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1131, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1147, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1183, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1191, 1195, 1196, 1204, 1207, 1210, 1212, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1228, 1229, 1233, 1240, 1243, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1261, 1265, 1273, 1279, 1281, 1282, 1284, 1287, 1288, 1290, 1295, 1303, 1304, 1306, 1309, 1310, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1325, 1327, 1336, 1337, 1341, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1387, 1388, 1391, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1400, 1401, 1403, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1431, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1438, 1442, 1447, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1459, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1474, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1487, 1489, 1493, 1497, 1498, 1503, 1511, 1514, 1516, 1517, 1528, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1537, 1548, 1552, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1584, 1586, 1597, 1599, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1613, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1625, 1626, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1643, 1644, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1657, 1659, 1674, 1675, 1681, 1684, 1688, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1697, 1699, 1702, 1707, 1708, 1711, 1726, 1732, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1759, 1763, 1764, 1767, 1775, 1785, 1794, 1799, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1814, 1815, 1823, 1825, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1837, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1851, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1871, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1887, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1904, 1905, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1923, 1924, 1931, 1937, 1938, 1941, 1943, 1949, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1977

Tilapia diseases 224, 289, 317, 362, 462, 499, 513, 578, 867, 878, 945, 959, 991, 992, 1006, 1168, 1237, 1244, 1273, 1274, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1286, 1377, 1654, 1655, 1677, 1777, 1827, 1863, 1969

Tilapia eggs 1680

Tilapia industry 208, 470, 565, 701, 1725, 1731, 1838

- Tilapia nutrition 73, 93, 157, 227, 290, 299, 345, 346, 431, 444, 446, 490, 526, 530, 573, 595, 727, 751, 844, 860, 875, 922, 1039, 1049, 1166, 1223, 1241, 1256, 1299, 1305, 1324, 1473, 1484, 1486, 1535, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1545, 1577, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1604, 1605, 1614, 1650, 1653, 1671, 1698, 1704, 1744, 1745, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1888, 1889, 1890
- Tilapia physiology 170
- Tilapia production 565
- Tilapia culture 944, 1433
- Tissue culture 941
- Tissues 657, 658, 816, 1458, 1810, 1919
- Titanium 1230
- Tomatoes 1143, 1887
- Total factor productivity 469
- Total mortality 634
- Toxicants 282, 674, 1928
- Toxicity 112, 315, 452, 762, 820, 917, 1004, 1292, 1311, 1330, 1772, 1856, 1857, 1960
- Toxicity test 414
- Toxicity tests 54, 268, 275, 282, 288, 315, 424, 429, 715, 730, 761, 775, 798, 811, 908, 940, 997, 1004, 1086, 1148, 1149, 1152, 1293, 1358, 1383, 1452, 1583, 1595, 1596, 1740, 1914, 1954
- Toxicity tolerance 268, 302, 397, 1194, 1583, 1836
- Toxicology 96, 318, 716
- Toxins 943
- Trace elements 1665
- Trace metals 833
- Trade 1354, 1816
- Training 129, 855, 1803
- Transferrins 507
- Transgenic fish 1430
- Transmission 1002
- Transplantation 423, 899, 957, 1091, 1661
- Transportation 830, 1300
- Trenbolone acetate 624
- Triiodothyronine 793
- Triploidy 235, 493, 495, 614, 1067, 1068, 1316, 1334, 1335, 1491, 1825
- Trophic relationships 403, 1184, 1893
- Trophic structure 556
- Trophodynamic cycle 479
- Tropical aquaculture 601
- Tropical environment 244, 452
- Tropical fish 115, 1691
- Tropical lakes 283, 772, 1262
- Tropics 230, 258, 336, 375, 1253, 1279, 1966
- Tumours 1969
- Turbidity 106
- U**
- Ultrastructure 189, 342, 1252
- Ultraviolet radiation 494, 497
- Unconventional resources 1632
- Urea 907, 908, 1144
- V**
- Vaccination 1005
- Vaccines 300, 904, 1005
- Variance analysis 158, 1656
- Variations 1057
- Vegetable crops 1141
- Vegetable growing 1139, 1142
- Vegetables 1140, 1536
- Vertebrae 279
- Vertical distribution 1138
- Vibriosis 356, 612
- Viral diseases 982, 1137, 1634, 1760
- Visual stimuli 583
- Vitamin B 1600, 1652
- Vitamin B12 1030
- Vitamin C 25, 26, 88, 858, 1250, 1607, 1649, 1650, 1653, 1671, 1900
- Vitamin D 1256
- Vitamin E 1485, 1607
- Vitamin E requirement 1551
- Vitamin requirements 1030, 1250, 1486
- Vitamins 486, 1606, 1651, 1665
- Vitellogenesis 284, 379, 488
- W**
- Warm-water aquaculture 177, 396, 585, 1432
- Waste 385
- Waste disposal 1554, 1555
- Waste treatment 1183
- Waste utilization 52, 53, 108, 329, 521, 1554, 1555, 1891
- Waste water 302, 524, 1587
- Wastes 10, 1001, 1181, 1689
- Wastewater aquaculture 522
- Wastewater aquaculture 8, 10, 357, 358, 374, 527, 567, 618, 891, 1268, 1369, 1370, 1587, 1625, 1626
- Wastewater treatment 8, 128, 358, 618, 1369, 1433, 1449
- Water 548
- Water analysis 40, 833
- Water bodies 1112
- Water depth 1361, 1696, 1697
- Water exchange 1183, 1617
- Water hyacinth 526, 766, 767, 826, 905
- Water levels 442, 1177

Water management 480, 1749

Water mixing 1696

Water pollution 65

Water quality 16, 19, 41, 97, 226, 271, 324, 325,
328, 329, 370, 389, 596, 654, 722, 746, 769,
850, 1000, 1129, 1150, 1183, 1185, 1212,
1229, 1251, 1279, 1433, 1464, 1507, 1617,
1635, 1736, 1913, 1925, 1977

Water reservoirs 16

Water temperature 1515, 1802, 1804

Water treatment 504

Water use 245, 401, 1140

Water utilization 176

Weeds 258, 1361, 1507

Weight 1345

Wetlands 374

Wild spawning 179, 1964

Winter 1618

World 1376, 1416

WorldFish Center 474

Y

Yield 387, 442, 481, 482, 523, 646, 668, 739, 784,
873, 911, 1033, 1034, 1132, 1201, 1234,
1696, 1697, 1734, 1735, 1942

Z

Zeolites 452

Zinc 275, 530, 1055, 1123

Zooplankton 479

TAXONOMIC INDEX

A

Acanthopagrus cuvieri 395
Achatina fulica 1584
Acipenser transmontanus 1003
Actinomyces 1281
Aeromonas hydrophila 991, 1273, 1279, 1280, 1525, 1936
Algae 523, 525
Alitropus typus 462
Alocasia macrorrhiza 1435
Ambiphrya 991
Amblypharyngodon meletinus 212
Anabaena 939, 1125
Anabas testudineus 941, 1177
Anas platyrhynchos 259
Anguilla 1808, 1809
Anguilla anguilla 716, 1900
Anguilla japonica 288, 302, 1772, 1960
Ankistrodesmus 1475
Apiosoma 991
Aponogeton distachyos 618
Argulus 121
Aristichthys molitrix 413
Aristichthys nobilis 258, 270, 281, 423, 519, 672, 798, 961, 1542, 1622, 1964
Arius manilensis 270
Artemia 1858
Astatoreochromis alluaudi 1635
Astyanax eigenmaniorum 1186
Azadirachta indica 1023, 1293
Azolla 94, 942, 1166, 1402
Azolla filiculoides 259, 977, 978
Azolla microphylla 259
Azolla pinnata 73, 549, 1547

B

Bacteroides 1525
Bagrus 1213
Bagrus dogmac 1216
Barbodes gonionotus 708, 736
Barbus 454, 1966
Barbus paludinosus 250
Barbus trimaculatus 250
Barbus tsanensis 1920
Basilichthys bonaviensis 105
Betta splendens 1092
Bohemeria nivea 276
Brachionus plicatilis typicus 387
Brachiura sowerbyi 1383
Brachydanio 1092

Bulinus forskali 1635
Bulinus globosus 331
Bulinus tropicus 331
Bulinus truncatus 1635

C

Cajanus cajan 1075
Camellia 1740
Campostoma anomalum 504
Canavalia ensiformis 1099
Candida guilliermondii 1523
Carassius auratus 898, 1057, 1096, 1676
Carassius carassius 1661
Catla catla 230, 423, 708, 737, 852, 941, 1066, 1072, 1116, 1429, 1788
Centrarchidae 1676
Ceratophyllum demersum 312, 313, 314, 316, 320, 905, 1711
Channa marulius 516
Channa micropeltes 516
Channa punctatus 1253
Channa striata 782, 784, 1177
Channa striatus 516
Chanos chanos 129, 167, 332, 400, 463, 600, 605, 609, 1055, 1096, 1542, 1691, 1903
Chara 661
Cherax quadricarinatus 248
Chetia 1806
Chironomidae 1562
Chlamydomonas 1125
Chlorella vulgaris 1299, 1698
Chlorophyta 661, 1779
Chromobacterium violaceum 196
Chrysichthys auratus 17, 419
Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus 17, 46, 121, 419, 1792
Cichlidogyrus 1098
Cichla ocellaris 1133, 1435
Cichlasoma 94
Cichlasoma managuense 1512
Cichlasoma melanurum 93
Cichlidae 47, 362, 879, 972, 1201, 1202, 1307, 1345, 1393
Cichlidogyrus 270
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus 959
Ciliata 959
Ciliophora 225
Cirrhinus mrigala 423, 641, 708, 737, 748, 852, 941, 1177, 1429, 1788
Clariac batrachus 230

Clarias 36, 315, 855, 1008, 1213, 1277, 1308,
 1554, 1555, 1748, 1812
Clarias anguillaris 46
Clarias batrachus 600, 782, 941, 1177, 1891
Clarias gariiepinus 40, 46, 99, 121, 190, 418, 458,
 573, 716, 749, 955, 998, 1000, 1077, 1080,
 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1254, 1282,
 1291, 1298, 1520, 1529, 1542, 1635, 1792,
 1920, 1930, 1966
Clarias isheriensis 575
Clarias lazera 457, 460, 774, 835, 854, 990, 1182,
 1273, 1278, 1749
Clarias macrocephalus 998, 999, 1000, 1177,
 1542
Clarias mossambicus 1216
Clariidae 972
Clonorchis sinensis 1460
Closterium 618
Clostridium botulinum 943
Coleoptera 661
Colisa labiosa 1577
Colocasia 925
Colossoma macropomum 560, 1336, 1481, 1733
Copepoda 224
Corbicula manilensis 424
Crassostrea gigas 288, 302, 820, 1954, 1960
Crassostrea rhizophorae 1013
Crassostrea tulipa 190
Cristaria plicata 1454
Ctenopharyngodon idella 258, 273, 281, 423, 961,
 1004, 1429, 1456, 1512, 1561, 1661, 1686,
 1788, 1964, 1968
Cucumis sativus 1141, 1142
Cyanopsis tetragonoloba 61
Cylindrospermum 939
Cyphocharax modestus 1186
Cyprinidae 341, 424, 1274, 1393, 1590, 1632,
 1676, 1748, 1848, 1906
Cyprinus 1277, 1812, 1857
Cyprinus carpio 19, 21, 22, 24, 40, 66, 129, 179,
 190, 258, 270, 272, 281, 315, 340, 352, 357,
 358, 374, 377, 417, 423, 458, 464, 491, 519,
 543, 587, 672, 708, 721, 722, 723, 724, 782,
 784, 791, 807, 811, 832, 835, 873, 881, 941,
 961, 995, 1004, 1066, 1082, 1103, 1115,
 1148, 1157, 1177, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1232,
 1268, 1326, 1328, 1361, 1429, 1437, 1454,
 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1549,
 1561, 1562, 1563, 1578, 1629, 1656, 1661,
 1686, 1695, 1730, 1743, 1786, 1787, 1808,
 1809, 1854, 1859, 1866, 1900, 1909, 1964,
 1976, 1977

Cyprinus carpio var. *specularis* 1623

D

Dactilogiridae 959
Dactylogyrus 121, 1244
Danakila 1767
Daphnia magna 1299
Decapterus lajang 292
Dentex 1665, 1666
Dermestes maculatus 649
Derris 674
Diaptomus forbest 1383
Dicentrarchus labrax 716, 835, 1900
Dicentrarchus labrax L. 716
Digenea 224
Diplodus sargus 807
Diplostomum compactum 362

E

Edwardsiella tarda 991, 1005, 1219
Egeria densa 1433
Eichhornia crassipes 374, 526, 826, 905, 1370,
 1433
Eleocharis ochrostachys 905
Elodea canadensis 1275
Elops hawaiiensis 607
Elops lacerta 100
Eluetheronema tetradactylum 1740
Enterobacter aerogene 1273
Epinephelus coriodes 1542
Epinephelus suillus 1096
Epinephelus tauvina 1088, 1102
Epistylis 991
Ergasilus 270
Escherichia coli 65, 1273, 1280
Esomus danrica thermoicos 212
Esox 1676
Esox lucius 1646
Esox masquinongy 1646
Etropolis suratensis 83, 285, 1689, 1691, 1893
Eutropius mandibularis 17
Eutropius niloticus 17

F

Flavobacterium 1273

G

Gambusia 315, 1661
Gambusia affinis 374
Geophagus brasiliensis 960, 1169
Glabaris luteolus 1512
Gliricidia sepium 1075

Gossypium hirsutum 1264
Goviapterus chuno 1740
Gyrodactylus 121

H

Haphlochromis 1216
Haplochormis 454
Haplochromis obesus 1200
Haplorchis pumilio 1654, 1655
Hemichromis 100, 1806
Hemichromis fasciatus 1380
Hemiptera 661
Hemisynodontis membraceus 419
Hepsetus odoe 879
Heterobranchus 855, 1277
Heterobranchus bidorsalis 99, 1251, 1273, 1278, 1529, 1554, 1555
Heterobranchus isopterus 365, 403
Heterobranchus longifilis 46, 190, 614, 955, 972, 1792
Heteropneustes fossilis 230, 737, 941
Heterotis niloticus 365, 403, 1182, 1554, 1555
Hoplias aff. malabaricus 1186
Hydrilla verticillata 976
Hydrocynus vittatus 866
Hypophthalmichthys molitri 21
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 24, 195, 212, 230, 258, 413, 423, 538, 708, 748, 791, 961, 1184, 1232, 1429, 1512, 1561, 1562, 1661, 1788
Hypophthalmichthinae 1504

I

Ichthyobodo 991
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 959, 1677
Ictalurus punctatus 180, 245, 272, 348, 357, 358, 402, 1031, 1057, 1646, 1670, 1676, 1897
Ipomea aquatica 374

K

Klebsiella 1273

L

Labeo coubie 419
Labeo niloticus 124
Labeo rohita 423, 452, 641, 708, 737, 748, 852, 941, 1072, 1116, 1429, 1788
Labeo victorianus 1213, 1216, 1270
Lagarosiphon ilicifolius 320
Lates 1277
Lates calcarifer 167, 1740, 1858

Lates niloticus 33, 171, 543, 659, 1200, 1216, 1262, 1265, 1270, 1519
Lemna gibba 617
Lemna paucicostata 1117
Lemna perpusilla 521, 747
Leporinus elongatus 150
Lernaea 270
Leucaena 386, 641, 1889
Leucaena leucocephala 1075, 1303, 1546
Limnothrissa 1213
Lipinus angustifolius 1855
Litopenaeus vannamei 1900
Lucilia sericata 1254
Lycopersicon esculentum 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1886
Lycopersicum esculentum 1421
Lymnaea 331

M

Macadamia intergrifolia 140
Macrobrachium 424
Macrobrachium rosenbergii 129, 351, 560, 600, 661, 737, 837, 1004, 1189, 1481, 1511, 1516, 1542, 1562, 1900
Maesa ramentacea 315
Manihot esculenta 1241, 1856
Manihot esculenta 1855
Maravichromis anaphyrms 331
Marcusenius senegalensis 17
Medicago sativa 1289
Megalops cyprinoides 270, 607, 608, 610
Megalops cyprinoids 609
Meretrix lusoria 1803
Metapenaeus dobsoni 1689
Metapenaeus monoceros 1689
Microcystis 413
Microcystis aeruginosa 195, 465, 1698
Micropterus salmoides 557, 886, 1132, 1240, 1712
Misgurnus angullicaudatus 258
Mollusca 224
Monogenea 224
Mormyrus kannume 1216
Morone chrysops 1031
Morone saxatilis 1031, 1676
Mugil 100, 340, 543, 1504, 1590
Mugil cephalus 716, 1184, 1185
Mugil cephalus cephalus 899
Mugil saliens 20
Mycobacterium 300
Mylopharyngodon spiceus 1116
Myriophyllum spicatum 1275
Myriophyllum spicatum exalbescens 976

- Mystus* 1740
Myxobacteria 1273
Myxobolus agolus 945
Myxobolus galilaeus 945
Myxobolus israelensis 945
Myxococcus (chondrococcus) 1273
Myxosoma equatorialis 945
Myxosoma sarigi 945
- N**
Najas pectinata 320
Navicula notha 1321
Necrobia rufipes 649
Neobenedenia melleni 878
Nicotiana tabaccum 282
Nodularia 939
Notemigonus crysoleucas 1676
Notopteris afer 834
- O**
Odonata 661
Oncorhynchus kisutch 350, 716
Oncorhynchus mykiss 273, 1481, 1646, 1802, 1866, 1900
Ophicephalus striatus 832, 873, 1055
Ophiocephalus obscuris 418
Oreochromis 4, 16, 47, 60, 68, 70, 94, 120, 127, 129, 138, 147, 188, 192, 194, 197, 206, 241, 244, 253, 256, 279, 299, 330, 335, 350, 375, 376, 377, 408, 470, 502, 528, 542, 547, 564, 580, 590, 598, 602, 613, 621, 631, 633, 685, 686, 736, 737, 738, 788, 803, 831, 838, 846, 855, 928, 951, 957, 981, 995, 1031, 1042, 1062, 1065, 1074, 1104, 1118, 1119, 1138, 1159, 1161, 1184, 1191, 1225, 1239, 1242, 1277, 1331, 1339, 1376, 1388, 1394, 1400, 1404, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1440, 1447, 1449, 1459, 1462, 1478, 1494, 1495, 1556, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1675, 1706, 1748, 1760, 1767, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1806, 1812, 1816, 1867, 1878, 1879, 1900, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1918, 1938, 1949, 1959
Oreochromis alcalicus 518, 1899
Oreochromis andersonii 228, 656, 1387, 1446, 1558
Oreochromis aurea 1897
Oreochromis aureus 2, 17, 57, 59, 62, 63, 109, 114, 115, 116, 119, 164, 169, 172, 173, 174, 179, 189, 243, 247, 255, 274, 287, 291, 308, 332, 338, 343, 347, 349, 434, 457, 458, 460, 467, 468, 476, 477, 487, 488, 493, 495, 496, 498, 515, 529, 544, 557, 577, 578, 584, 616, 617, 623, 624, 647, 648, 657, 658, 660, 676, 726, 734, 761, 762, 764, 786, 787, 804, 807, 808, 868, 880, 881, 888, 945, 950, 963, 977, 985, 986, 991, 1003, 1007, 1013, 1020, 1048, 1051, 1064, 1068, 1095, 1123, 1125, 1126, 1129, 1151, 1154, 1185, 1199, 1250, 1256, 1259, 1275, 1313, 1317, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1334, 1335, 1338, 1341, 1358, 1367, 1378, 1446, 1457, 1458, 1473, 1477, 1484, 1485, 1488, 1491, 1501, 1503, 1536, 1557, 1589, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1609, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1619, 1624, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1656, 1664, 1672, 1718, 1728, 1758, 1759, 1763, 1764, 1778, 1844, 1851, 1859, 1875, 1884, 1887, 1913, 1914, 1939, 1952, 1955, 1977
Oreochromis esculentus 45, 283, 659, 1558
Oreochromis galileus 835
Oreochromis hornorum 186, 187, 529, 877, 992, 1033, 1100, 1157, 1261, 1337, 1557, 1582
Oreochromis karongae 326, 485, 1077, 1078, 1080, 1209, 1210, 1255
Oreochromis leucostictus 1558
Oreochromis lidole 1210, 1475, 1779
Oreochromis macrochir 584, 671, 729, 962, 1165, 1249, 1446, 1487, 1557, 1565
Oreochromis mortimeri 499, 671, 1164, 1446, 1558
Oreochromis mossambica 1691
Oreochromis mossambicus 14, 59, 63, 64, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 101, 109, 111, 113, 137, 154, 158, 186, 187, 199, 200, 207, 212, 217, 236, 243, 247, 272, 273, 277, 282, 290, 294, 298, 322, 333, 334, 339, 342, 346, 349, 356, 368, 373, 374, 384, 397, 401, 411, 414, 415, 416, 425, 426, 430, 431, 432, 434, 439, 440, 441, 443, 445, 448, 451, 452, 461, 487, 490, 498, 501, 503, 504, 514, 516, 529, 532, 541, 577, 583, 584, 594, 600, 605, 618, 632, 655, 671, 676, 680, 692, 693, 694, 696, 698, 701, 716, 732, 733, 735, 739, 745, 746, 753, 793, 797, 814, 840, 842, 847, 852, 869, 872, 877, 878, 882, 888, 895, 896, 899, 924, 938, 941, 943, 959, 961, 962, 968, 991, 992, 994, 997, 1002, 1023, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1057, 1066, 1072, 1073, 1086, 1087, 1091, 1092, 1099, 1102, 1105, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1181, 1214, 1217, 1218, 1231, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1238, 1289, 1290, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1323, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1396, 1439,

1441, 1442, 1445, 1446, 1472, 1475, 1477,
1487, 1510, 1514, 1542, 1549, 1553, 1557,
1582, 1583, 1584, 1593, 1627, 1628, 1631,
1632, 1634, 1637, 1642, 1648, 1649, 1661,
1672, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1683,
1705, 1712, 1713, 1718, 1728, 1753, 1754,
1771, 1784, 1795, 1796, 1807, 1808, 1809,
1810, 1813, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1821, 1822,
1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1833, 1838, 1839,
1840, 1841, 1858, 1860, 1868, 1869, 1870,
1872, 1875, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1893,
1908, 1917, 1964, 1965

Oreochromis mozambique 476

Oreochromis mweruensis 1565

Oreochromis mykiss 1160

Oreochromis nilotica 889

Oreochromis niloticus 6, 8, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 38,
39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 49, 54, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63,
73, 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96,
98, 107, 109, 112, 114, 115, 126, 139, 140,
142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153,
158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167,
169, 171, 173, 178, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185,
189, 190, 195, 196, 201, 202, 203, 207, 218,
221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 235,
237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 247, 248, 254, 255,
257, 258, 259, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271,
274, 275, 277, 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 289,
290, 294, 297, 298, 300, 301, 311, 312, 313,
314, 315, 316, 319, 332, 338, 342, 348, 349,
353, 354, 355, 360, 365, 367, 384, 388, 399,
400, 403, 404, 405, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414,
418, 419, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429, 432,
434, 436, 437, 440, 444, 446, 447, 452, 453,
458, 461, 465, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481,
482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 491, 493, 497, 498,
500, 508, 509, 510, 511, 519, 520, 521, 522,
526, 527, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535,
536, 537, 539, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548,
549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 558, 566, 567,
572, 573, 574, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586,
591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 601, 606, 612,
614, 616, 617, 623, 626, 627, 628, 630, 634,
635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 643, 644, 645, 646,
651, 652, 660, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668,
669, 672, 674, 676, 681, 683, 684, 688, 690,
691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 698, 699, 701, 704,
705, 706, 707, 708, 710, 711, 712, 715, 717,
721, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 735,
739, 740, 742, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751,
760, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 777, 782, 784,

790, 791, 792, 796, 797, 800, 801, 802, 804,
807, 808, 809, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817,
818, 819, 825, 830, 834, 835, 836, 837, 843,
853, 854, 858, 861, 862, 864, 873, 876, 881,
883, 887, 888, 891, 892, 893, 894, 896, 897,
902, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911,
912, 915, 919, 920, 923, 925, 942, 945, 950,
954, 955, 966, 967, 978, 979, 980, 983, 984,
985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 993, 996, 997,
998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1006, 1008,
1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1016, 1021, 1025,
1026, 1027, 1028, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1037,
1038, 1040, 1041, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048,
1049, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1059,
1060, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1067, 1069, 1070,
1082, 1083, 1084, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091,
1096, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1115, 1116, 1120,
1124, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1144,
1145, 1148, 1157, 1158, 1162, 1163, 1165,
1166, 1167, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174,
1175, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182,
1185, 1186, 1189, 1190, 1193, 1195, 1197,
1200, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1215,
1219, 1222, 1223, 1231, 1232, 1235, 1236,
1237, 1240, 1241, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1250,
1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1259, 1262, 1264,
1265, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272,
1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284,
1286, 1287, 1288, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295,
1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1303, 1304,
1305, 1306, 1308, 1312, 1319, 1321, 1323,
1324, 1332, 1334, 1335, 1337, 1338, 1340,
1341, 1343, 1348, 1349, 1355, 1357, 1359,
1371, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1387, 1396,
1398, 1405, 1407, 1420, 1421, 1427, 1429,
1430, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446,
1453, 1454, 1455, 1464, 1465, 1475, 1477,
1479, 1481, 1482, 1487, 1490, 1491, 1498,
1499, 1501, 1503, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509,
1510, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1521, 1528,
1530, 1532, 1533, 1537, 1540, 1541, 1542,
1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1554, 1555,
1557, 1559, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1575, 1576,
1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1585, 1587, 1591,
1592, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600,
1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607,
1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614,
1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621,
1622, 1629, 1631, 1635, 1645, 1648, 1650,
1653, 1660, 1662, 1667, 1672, 1688, 1693,
1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1703,
1708, 1711, 1715, 1718, 1725, 1728, 1730,

- 1732, 1733, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1743, 1745,
1753, 1756, 1757, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1775,
1776, 1778, 1780, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1791,
1792, 1793, 1794, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1801,
1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1811, 1828, 1829,
1830, 1831, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840,
1841, 1844, 1851, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1864,
1866, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1883, 1884, 1888,
1889, 1890, 1891, 1902, 1903, 1920, 1921,
1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929,
1931, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1944,
1945, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1972, 1973
- Oreochromis placidus* 1446
Oreochromis salinicolus 584
Oreochromis shiranus 10, 85, 86, 103, 190, 242,
250, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331,
849, 850, 874, 884, 1044, 1075, 1077, 1078,
1079, 1080, 1081, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1210,
1211, 1212, 1221, 1346
Oreochromis spilurus 55, 56, 57, 58, 361, 387,
389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 461, 786,
787, 870, 1024, 1333, 1446, 1463, 1466,
1467, 1468, 1469, 1523, 1558, 1728
Oreochromis squamipinnis 1210
Oreochromis tanganicae 1446
Oreochromis urolepis 109, 236, 243, 346, 374,
401, 498, 501, 732, 753, 866, 991, 1163,
1342, 1386, 1472, 1487, 1514, 1642, 1705,
1718, 1795, 1796, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1880,
1882
Oreochromis urolepsis 1870, 1885
Oreochromis variabilis 659, 1558
Oreochromis zillii 1281
Orthodon microlepidotus 357, 358
Oryza sativa 207, 1801
Oryzias latipes 350
Oscillatoria 465
Osphronemus gorami 1661
Osphronemus gouramy 995
- P**
Paecilomyces 991
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1448
Paecilomyces marquandii 992
Pagrus major 807
Pangasius goniosotus 1363
Pangasius hypophthalmus 1232
Pangasius pangasius 1363
Panicum repens 278
Pantala 1713
Paralichthys olivaceus 350, 1900
Parapenaeopsis stylifera 230
- Penaeidae* 1031
Penaeus 1371
Penaeus chinensis 1753, 1860
Penaeus merguensis 314, 1740
Penaeus monodon 102, 129, 167, 271, 651, 652,
1116, 1532, 1542, 1803, 1900
Penaeus orientalis 633
Penaeus schmitti 187
Penaeus vannamei 801, 802
Pennisetum purpureum 321, 324, 326, 328
Perca flavescens 1676
Peritrichida 225
Pharyngochromis 1806
Phaseolus aureus 436
Phaseolus mungo 887
Phaseolus vulgaris 1142
Piaractus brachypomus 1481
Piaractus mesopotamicus 230
Pimephales promelas 1676
Plecoglossus altivelis 1866
Plesiomonas shigelloides 1525
Polymesoda erosa 452
Pomacea 1453
Pomacea canaliculata 259, 723, 724
Potamogeton gramineus 1275
Potamogeton pectinatus 976
Procambarus clarkii 374
Prosopis granulosa 401
Proteus 1273
Protopterus aethiopicus 1216
Protozoa 224, 225
Providencia rettgeri 1377
Pseudomonas 512, 1279
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1273
Pseudomonas fluorescens 513, 1273
Pseudomonas putrefaciens 1273
Psuedomonas 1280
Puntius conchoni 1238
Puntius filamentosus 772
Puntius gonionotus 258, 315, 736, 737, 738, 739,
791, 811, 908, 1082, 1115, 1177, 1232,
1361, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1730, 1964
Puntius schwanenfeldii 1096
- R**
Rastrelliger kanagurta 1691
Rhamdiasp 1186
Ruditapes decussatus 716
- S**
Salicornia bigelovii 192
Salmo gairdneri 357, 358, 604, 755, 869, 898

Salmo salar 273, 716, 816, 1646, 1900
Salmo trutta 816
Salmonella 1279, 1280
Salmonella typhimurium 65, 128
Salmonidae 1031
Salvelinus fontinalis 1646
Salvelinus namaycush 1646
Saprolegnia 991
Sardinella 1665, 1666
Sardinella longiceps 1691
Sarotherodon 4, 118, 147, 197, 244, 318, 376, 407, 470, 580, 598, 602, 603, 613, 719, 805, 831, 839, 845, 932, 937, 951, 1074, 1119, 1191, 1331, 1365, 1403, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1459, 1502, 1504, 1505, 1562, 1654, 1655, 1657, 1760, 1767, 1816, 1850, 1853, 1854, 1904, 1905
Sarotherodon andersoni 879
Sarotherodon aurea 929, 934, 1886
Sarotherodon aureus 9, 177, 219, 459, 810, 1014, 1142, 1362, 1496, 1723, 1724, 1764, 1815, 1892, 1940
Sarotherodon esculentus 466
Sarotherodon galilaeus 17, 41, 74, 120, 121, 126, 216, 308, 310, 419, 570, 571, 769, 770, 771, 945, 947, 985, 986, 1117, 1265, 1268, 1306, 1308, 1366, 1446, 1519, 1556, 1557, 1588, 1589, 1934
Sarotherodon guineensis 1521
Sarotherodon hornorum 929, 931, 934, 936, 959, 1493, 1773, 1774
Sarotherodon jipe 466
Sarotherodon macrochir 507, 879, 1094, 1761
Sarotherodon melanotheron 17, 46, 74, 190, 215, 264, 344, 345, 478, 569, 754, 916, 955, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 1272, 1382, 1392, 1521, 1558
Sarotherodon mossambicus 204, 232, 234, 296, 362, 433, 438, 442, 449, 450, 611, 641, 662, 741, 743, 744, 772, 844, 851, 859, 898, 982, 1018, 1022, 1071, 1194, 1230, 1311, 1362, 1452, 1493, 1513, 1534, 1625, 1626, 1630, 1689, 1761, 1836
Sarotherodon nilotica 794, 934
Sarotherodon niloticus 42, 66, 105, 213, 261, 340, 378, 417, 435, 507, 512, 513, 703, 713, 774, 810, 832, 1005, 1153, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1496, 1526, 1539, 1659, 1685, 1686, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1751, 1773, 1774, 1789, 1790, 1835, 1865, 1969
Sarotherodon pangani 466
Scatophagus argus 1740
Schilbe intermedius 419
Schilbe mystus 1216
Schille mystus 17
Schistosoma haematobium 331
Schistosoma mansoni 331
Scophthalmus maximus 1900
Scyliorhinus canecielus 898
Scylla serrata 1116
Seriola dumerilli 1900
Serranochromis 1806
Serranochromis angusticeps 879
Sesbania aculeata 792
Sesbania grandiflora 1290
Siganus rivalutus 361
Siluranodon auritus 17
Sinonovacula constricta 1753
Solea senegalensis 1900
Solea vulgaris 20
Sparus aurata 356, 807, 1900
Spirodela 522
Spirodela oligorniza 1433
Spirodela polyrrhiza 586
Spirodella polyrrhiza 747
Spirulina 339, 1703
Spirulina maxima 1288
Spirulina platensis 1038, 1321
Staphylococcus epidermidis 1523
Staphylococcus epidermis 1273
Stizostedion vitreum 1676
Streptococcus 62, 63, 289, 1214, 1777
Streptococcus faecalis 1273
Streptococcus iniae 904, 1338, 1592, 1610
Synodontis 1213
Synodontis 1216
Synodontis maculipinna 866
Synodontis schall 1519

T

Tenualosa ilisha 452, 1253
Therapon plumbeus 270
Thunnus maccoyii 1900
Tilapia 3, 4, 11, 12, 15, 31, 51, 52, 53, 70, 100, 117, 127, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 143, 147, 169, 175, 193, 194, 197, 210, 211, 244, 245, 253, 279, 286, 288, 292, 293, 303, 305, 307, 317, 341, 352, 357, 358, 376, 385, 394, 406, 420, 421, 454, 456, 463, 470, 486, 532, 563, 565, 580, 599, 602, 613, 649, 653, 675, 679, 687, 714, 719, 757, 758, 763, 776, 778, 785, 798, 799, 820, 831, 839, 845, 856, 871, 875, 901, 926, 927, 930, 933, 935, 944, 951,

- 952, 953, 964, 969, 1004, 1029, 1031, 1036, 1039, 1053, 1074, 1107, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1134, 1159, 1168, 1187, 1198, 1213, 1220, 1239, 1247, 1248, 1274, 1285, 1312, 1329, 1331, 1345, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1397, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1431, 1438, 1450, 1459, 1470, 1471, 1478, 1500, 1512, 1527, 1548, 1551, 1552, 1560, 1561, 1569, 1570, 1574, 1581, 1590, 1640, 1641, 1644, 1654, 1655, 1665, 1666, 1670, 1676, 1684, 1690, 1710, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1766, 1772, 1806, 1816, 1827, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1852, 1857, 1876, 1881, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1915, 1938, 1949, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1960, 1963, 1968, 1975, 1976
- Tilapia andersonii* 823
- Tilapia aurea* 72, 128, 180, 211, 226, 269, 369, 402, 505, 517, 615, 629, 677, 700, 756, 759, 781, 863, 865, 900, 965, 1015, 1127, 1128, 1146, 1257, 1260, 1309, 1432, 1433, 1474, 1483, 1486, 1568, 1646, 1668, 1669, 1671, 1717, 1723, 1741, 1762, 1764, 1843, 1901, 1951, 1958
- Tilapia aureus* 1327
- Tilapia busamana* 17
- Tilapia busumana* 1263
- Tilapia cameronensis* 237, 1243
- Tilapia dageti* 1258
- Tilapia discolor* 36, 1301, 1476
- Tilapia discolour* 1307
- Tilapia esculenta* 822, 824, 1216
- Tilapia galilaea* 506, 1257, 1260, 1749, 1843, 1935
- Tilapia grahami* 642
- Tilapia guineensis* 97, 99, 121, 262, 263, 478, 575, 833, 955, 972, 973, 974, 975, 1258, 1310, 1382, 1912
- Tilapia hornorum* 5, 75, 76, 214, 220, 247, 353, 629, 654, 670, 720, 965, 1035, 1489, 1834, 1877
- Tilapia leucosticta* 828
- Tilapia mariae* 1566, 1567, 1729
- Tilapia melanopleura* 276, 1206
- Tilapia melanotheron* 568
- Tilapia mossambica* 5, 102, 108, 155, 156, 214, 220, 233, 337, 386, 576, 588, 604, 607, 608, 609, 610, 654, 700, 720, 731, 756, 946, 1110, 1149, 1150, 1152, 1372, 1419, 1451, 1460, 1524, 1633, 1663, 1720, 1740, 1777, 1877, 1894, 1919, 1927
- Tilapia mossambicus* 1819
- Tilapia nilotica* 5, 36, 48, 65, 71, 75, 76, 104, 122, 123, 124, 125, 190, 209, 211, 260, 337, 364, 366, 417, 424, 464, 525, 538, 560, 585, 587, 619, 622, 629, 650, 661, 670, 673, 677, 678, 700, 702, 795, 865, 867, 886, 890, 917, 965, 1019, 1030, 1035, 1093, 1097, 1108, 1109, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1145, 1192, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1257, 1260, 1276, 1302, 1309, 1320, 1322, 1336, 1361, 1363, 1364, 1369, 1374, 1423, 1437, 1489, 1535, 1550, 1702, 1704, 1709, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1722, 1734, 1737, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1747, 1759, 1832, 1834, 1842, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1971
- Tilapia rendalli* 68, 83, 103, 109, 144, 246, 249, 251, 276, 278, 285, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 370, 378, 466, 485, 499, 712, 729, 755, 768, 849, 850, 874, 879, 884, 960, 978, 1075, 1077, 1166, 1169, 1201, 1221, 1235, 1236, 1249, 1346, 1435, 1436, 1461, 1556, 1557, 1623, 1761, 1809, 1916
- Tilapia shirana* 1206
- Tilapia sparrmanii* 1558
- Tilapia urolepis* 576
- Tilapia variabilis* 1216
- Tilapia zillii* 17, 20, 37, 87, 88, 98, 159, 169, 179, 252, 258, 304, 308, 309, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 398, 417, 434, 550, 552, 615, 676, 700, 715, 722, 822, 823, 824, 826, 828, 892, 976, 985, 986, 991, 1114, 1258, 1265, 1283, 1293, 1308, 1446, 1456, 1505, 1515, 1522, 1531, 1556, 1557, 1563, 1564, 1658, 1693, 1729, 1911, 1930, 1946, 1947
- Tilapiini* 841
- Trematocranus placodon* 331
- Trichodina* 225, 578, 991, 1244
- Trichodina symmetrica* 959
- Trichodina velasquezae* 225
- Trichodinidae* 225
- Trichogaster pectoralis* 258, 1194

V

Valisneria aethiopica 320

Vibrio 962, 991

Vibrio vulnificus 612

Vigna catiangu 887

Vigna unguiculata 1287

W

Wallago attu 1253

Z

Zea mays 326, 874

GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

A

Abbassa 1590
Africa 10, 17, 33, 41, 53, 71, 100, 121, 124, 126,
131, 134, 135, 136, 139, 171, 190, 246, 385,
407, 454, 486, 492, 601, 634, 635, 636, 637,
638, 639, 646, 656, 690, 719, 729, 749, 822,
828, 839, 848, 874, 889, 913, 916, 947, 948,
952, 953, 954, 955, 960, 974, 975, 1037,
1094, 1111, 1138, 1192, 1200, 1212, 1216,
1274, 1276, 1302, 1306, 1386, 1394, 1456,
1461, 1470, 1566, 1667, 1751, 1766, 1767,
1781, 1811
Africa, East 1270
Africa, South 1806
Africa, Sub-Saharan 956, 958, 1112
Africa, West 264, 949
Al-Hassa 794
Alabama 1034, 1714
Alaotra Lake 352
Ambuklao 686
America 376
Angat 686
Ano Lake 899
Antigua 1431
Arizona 991
Arkansas 1764
Asia 44, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 476, 589, 954,
1144
Australia 11, 111, 217, 1104
Awasa Lake 636, 637, 638

B

Babati Lake 283
Bahamas 1880, 1881
Bahamas Island 1342
Bahir Dar Gulf 1920
Bangalore 924
Bangladesh 50, 452, 708, 709, 711, 736, 737, 738,
739, 800, 815, 817, 846, 893, 1115, 1116,
1429, 1788
Barbacoas Bay 885
Barbados 1431
Baringo Lake 1276
Basuto Lake 283
Batangas 1799
Belgium 1153
Benin 41, 957
Bosomtwe Lake 1301
Bostwana 228

Brazil 144, 298, 491, 670, 712, 713, 1035, 1157,
1158, 1186, 1574

Buhi Lake 686
Bunot Lake 1425
Burkina Faso 126
Burundi 1394

C

Cagayan 871
California 374, 976
Cambodia 1232
Cameroon 237, 1176, 1243, 1380
Cameróon 1635
Caribbean 563, 1431, 1434, 1876
Cauca 1578
Central African Rep. 257, 854, 989, 990, 1182
Central America 625
Central Luzon 1586
Chachoengsao 1009
Chad Lake 947
Chamo Lake 635
Chilwa Lake 1206
China 1621
China, People's Rep. 633, 983, 984, 1923, 1968
Chisombezi 1113
Chonburi 1009
Colombia 885, 1436, 1481, 1578
Congo, People's Rep. 420, 421
Costa Rica 214, 220, 1488, 1512
Cote d'Ivoire 365, 403, 508, 511, 754, 916, 950,
957, 972, 1204, 1207, 1208, 1304, 1382,
1554, 1555, 1842
Cuba 577, 1098, 1367

D

Dagona 1749
Dominica 1431
Dominican Rep. 1285

E

East Lake 1923
Ecuador 67
Egypt 19, 20, 22, 211, 543, 665, 835, 836, 891,
892, 985, 1377, 1516, 1590, 1595, 1934,
1935
Egypt, Arab Rep. 340, 542
Ein Hamifratz 1187
El Salvador 760
Ethiop River 1566

Ethiopia 27, 556, 636, 637, 638, 639, 1581, 1700,
1920, 1966
Europe 1816

F

Fanning Island 1022
Ferguson Gulf 915
Ferguson's Gulf 1667
Fiji 718, 1047, 1105, 1106, 1941
Florida 564, 1729, 1882

G

Gabon 643
Gambia 1382
Gascoyne River 11
George Lake 717
Georgia 180
Ghana 36, 42, 215, 419, 568, 580, 876, 1258, 1266,
1267, 1301, 1308, 1665, 1666
Guam 600

H

Haiti 236, 1514
Hartbeespoort Dam 425
Hawaii 601, 878
Hayq Lake 556
High Dam Lake 1934, 1935
Hoduras 668
Honduras 663, 1195, 1196, 1371, 1732, 1733, 1736
Hub River 1238

I

Ibadon 571
Ifugao 1437
India 452, 924, 1050, 1214, 1449, 1552, 1661
Indo-Pacific 141, 829
Indonesia 49, 254, 372, 373, 375, 377, 645, 838,
882, 906, 995, 1107, 1371, 1549, 1687,
1694
Indonesia, Yogyakarta 16
Israel 252, 256, 305, 306, 310, 457, 460, 599, 623,
757, 803, 807, 808, 945, 1185, 1187, 1188,
1366, 1387, 1396, 1504, 1589, 1658, 1843,
1906
Ivory Coast 498, 509, 510, 619, 973, 974, 975

J

Jamaica 280, 363, 1372, 1374
Japan 105, 159, 1659
Java 375, 377, 1549
Jordan 1

K

Kaduna 1296
Kafue River 879
Kainji Lake 839, 1306
Kampar River 49
Kaneohe Bay 878
Kariba Lake 278, 885, 1164
Kasai Occidental 1037
Kenya 134, 518, 642, 719, 915, 1262, 1276, 1291,
1654, 1667
Kenya, Lake Magadi 1899
Kinneret Lake 252, 305, 306, 310, 1366, 1588,
1589, 1658, 1843
Kumasi 36
Kuwait 57, 391, 452, 779, 780, 783, 786, 787, 788,
789, 1915
Kyoga 1270

L

Lagos 100, 121
Laguna 691, 1707
Laguna de Bay 164, 270, 400, 463, 673, 677, 686,
1055
Laguna Lake 157, 653
Lanao Lake 686
Langano Lake 1581
Latin America 1036
Lebanon 304
Lima 8
Limpopo River 1811
Litani River 304
Los Angeles 374
Luapula 1249, 1896
Luhondo Lake 454

M

Madagascar 407
Magadi Lake 642
Malagasy Rep. 352
Malawi 10, 86, 103, 242, 249, 250, 321, 322, 323,
324, 326, 327, 328, 331, 385, 485, 849, 850,
874, 884, 1044, 1077, 1078, 1081, 1111,
1113, 1206, 1210, 1212, 1221, 1346
Malawi Lake 1138, 1461, 1779, 1781, 1783
Malaysia 961
Malombe Lake 1779
Malta 461
Martinique 1091
Mauritius 1751
Mbvonihia 1113
Mc Illwaine Lake 1094
Mediterranean Sea 309

Megadi Lake 518
Mekong Delta 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509
Metro Manila 1798
Mexico 109, 557, 959, 1796
Micronesia 1239
Montserrat 1431
Msewe 1386
Mtera Lake 866
Munoz 267
Mwanza 1221

N

Nauru 1215, 1450
Ngezi Lake 768
Nicaragua 269
Niger 71, 950, 957
Nigeria 53, 99, 100, 121, 571, 839, 855, 1251,
1261, 1274, 1278, 1296, 1306, 1519, 1566,
1749, 1792
Nigeria, Kaduna R. 1298
Nigeria, Uke R. 1930
Nile River 1302, 1377
North America 776
Nueva Ecija 267, 673, 1084
Nyanza Gulf 634, 1262, 1470
Nyasa Lake 1766
Nyegezi 822, 823

O

Okavango 228
Oreochromis niloticus 813

P

Pakistan 1238
Panama 68, 560, 561, 668, 801, 802, 1076, 1336,
1371, 1391, 1423, 1736
Pansipit River 1799
Papua New Guinea 1808, 1809
Parakrama Samudra 78, 83
Penang 961
Pennsylvania 1664
Pernambuco 491
Peru 8, 1387, 1916
Philippines 12, 77, 104, 157, 158, 161, 164, 193,
205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 224, 225, 259, 267,
270, 271, 372, 373, 400, 463, 464, 475, 529,
565, 605, 606, 608, 610, 620, 621, 653, 673,
674, 676, 677, 678, 681, 682, 683, 686, 689,
690, 691, 692, 694, 695, 697, 698, 699, 701,
721, 723, 724, 782, 832, 871, 944, 987, 988,
1045, 1052, 1055, 1084, 1096, 1147, 1195,
1237, 1323, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354,

1355, 1371, 1387, 1409, 1425, 1426, 1437,
1462, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1492, 1542, 1576,
1586, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1699, 1707,
1708, 1710, 1725, 1728, 1731, 1798, 1799,
1801, 1837, 1838, 1903, 1936
Puerto Rico 752, 753, 1133, 1136, 1448

Q

Qarum Lake 20
Queensland 111

R

Rhodesia 1094
Riau 995
Russia 840
Rwanda 454, 729, 1195, 1371, 1394

S

Sampaloc Lake 104, 1707, 1708
Sao Paulo 144
Sauce Lake 1916
Saudi Arabia 62, 361, 452, 555, 794, 1613, 1615,
1616, 1620, 1636
Senegal 478, 489, 1382
Shire River 1044
Sibaya Lake 234
Singapore 895
Songkhla Lake 1711
Songkla L. 312
South Africa 234, 425, 1393
South America 601, 960
South Pacific 1239
Sri Lanka 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 281, 285, 368,
426, 430, 431, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 448,
449, 450, 451, 455, 1071, 1222, 1223, 1224,
1235, 1236, 1344, 1368, 1583, 1632, 1865,
1893, 1894
St. Lucia 1431
St. Vincent 1431
Sudan 124, 171, 1192, 1456, 1953
Sumatra 882
Surin 1082
Susquehanna River 1664

T

Taal Lake 686
Taiwan 129, 332, 926, 928, 964, 1777, 1803, 1867
Tamaulipas 557
Tana Lake 1700, 1920
Tanzania 127, 283, 466, 822, 823, 824, 866, 889,
1213, 1386
Texas 307

Thailand 14, 203, 312, 313, 423, 479, 481, 482,
523, 525, 857, 939, 1000, 1009, 1082, 1176,
1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1195, 1361, 1363,
1369, 1371, 1660, 1697, 1711, 1794

Thale Noi 313

Toba Lake 882

Tobago 601

Tonga 899

Tono 876

Transkei 1393

Trinidad 601

Turkana Lake 915, 1667

U

Uganda 717

USA 15, 180, 307, 562, 600, 878, 901, 976, 991,
1034, 1133, 1360, 1664, 1684, 1714, 1729,
1764, 1816, 1882

USA, California 371

USA, Florida 91

USSR 841

V

Valencia Lake 232, 233, 362

Vava'u 899

Ve'a 876

Venezuela 232, 233, 362

Victoria 1235

Victoria L. 659

Victoria Lake 33, 139, 634, 828, 1200, 1216, 1262,
1270, 1470

Viet Nam 182, 1246, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1748

Vietnam 410, 1347

Volta Lake 419

W

West Java 1107

Western Samoa 1215

White Nile 125

Z

Zaire 378, 1037, 1394

Zambia 486, 656, 879, 1249, 1387, 1895, 1896

Zaria 1519

Zimbabwe 492, 590, 671, 768, 885, 1164

Ziway Lake 27

Zomba 1221

PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS

A

- Acta Hydrobiologica. Cracow
Acta Hydrobiol.
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica. Wuhan
Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.
Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica. Berlin
Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.
Acta Oceanologica Sinica / Haiyang Xuebao.
Beijing
Acta Oceanol. Sin.
Actuel Development. Paris
Actuel Dev.
African Journal of Tropical Hydrobiology and Fisheries. Nairobi
Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish.
Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment. Amsterdam
Agricult. Ecosyst. Environ.
Agricultural Wastes. Essex
Agricult. Wastes
Agroforestry Systems. The Netherlands
Agroforest. Syst.
Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. Mexico City
An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex.
Animal Genetics. Oxford
Anim. Genet.
Animal Research Development
Anim. Res. Dev.
Annales de Biologie Animale Biochimie Biophysique. Paris
Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochem. Biophys.
Annales de la Societe Royale Zoologique de Belgique. Brussels
Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg.
Annals & Magazine of Natural History. Basingstoke Hampshire
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
Annual Report East African Freshwater Fisheries Research Organization
Annu. Rep. E. Afr. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Organ.
Annual Report Kainji Lake Research Institute. Kwara State
Annu. Rep. Kainji Lake Res. Inst.
Applied Agricultural Research. New York
Appl. Agric. Res.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Washington DC
Appl. Environ. Microbiol.
Aquacultura Hungarica. Szarvas
Aquacult. Hung.
Aquacultural Engineering. Amsterdam
Aquacult. Eng.
Aquaculture and Fisheries Management. Oxford
Aquacult. Fish. Manage.
Aquaculture Asia. Bangkok
Aquacult. Asia
Aquaculture Economics & Management. Brisbane
Aquacult. Econ. Manag.
Aquaculture Extension Manual. Aquaculture Department, Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center. Tigbauan
Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.
Aquaculture International. Dordrecht
Aquacult. Int.
Aquaculture Magazine. Asheville NC
Aquacult. Mag.
Aquaculture Nutrition. Danvers
Aquacult. Nutr.
Aquaculture Research. Danvers
Aquacult. Res.
Aquatic Animal Health Research Institute Newsletter. Bangkok
AAHRI Newsl.
Aquatic Living resources / Ressource aquatiques vivantes. Nantes
Aquat. Living Resour.
Aquatic Toxicology. Amsterdam
Aquat. Toxicol.
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research. Riyadh
Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res.
Archiv Fur Fischereiwissenschaft. Stuttgart
Arch. Fishereiwiss.
Archiv Fur Hydrobiologie. Stuttgart
Arch. Hydrobiol.
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnic. Brazil
Arq. Bras. Med. Vet. Zoot.
Asian Aquaculture. Tigbauan
Asian Aquacult.
Asian Fisheries Science. Metro Manila
Asian Fish. Sci.
Asian Fishing & Shipping Magazine. Manila
Asian Fish. Shipp. Mag.
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research. Melbourne
Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.

B

Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Sciences.
Mymensingh
Bangladesh J. Agric. Sci.
Bangladesh Journal of Fisheries Research.
Mymensingh
Bangladesh J. Fish. Res.
Biochemistry International. North Ryde NSW
Biochem. Int.
Biologia Fisiologia Animal. Sao Paulo
Biol. Fisiol. Anim.
Biological Bulletin. Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Biol. Bull.
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. London
Biol. J. Linn. Soc.
Biology of Behaviour. Switzerland
Biol. Behav.
Bioresource Technology. Oxford
Bioresour. Technol.
Bioscience Research Communications
Biosci. Res. Commun.
Boletin Del Instituto Oceanografico De Venezuela.
Cumana
Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Venez.
Bulletin. Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica.
Taipei
Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin.
Bulletin Du Museum National D'Histoire
Naturelle. Section A; Zoologie, Biologie Et
Ecologie Animales. Paris
Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. (France) (A Zool. Biol.
Ecol. Anim.)
Bulletin of the Aquaculture Association of Canada
Bull. Aquacult. Assoc. Can.
Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries Hokkaido
University. Hakodate
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.
Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific
Fisheries. Kanda Jinbo-cho
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.
Bulletin of National Fisheries Research and
Development Agency (Korea). Pusan
Bull. Natl. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency (Korea)
Bulletin of the National Science Museum (Japan).
Series A. Tokyo
Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. (Japan)(Ser. A)
Bulletin of Taiwan Fisheries Research Institute.
Keelung
Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.

C

Cahiers d'ethologie appliquée. Liege
Cah. Ethol. Appl.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-
ences. Ottawa Ont.
Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.
Canadian Journal of Zoology / Journal Canadien de
Zoologie. Ottawa Ont.
Can. J. Zool. / J. Can. Zool.
CAPD Fisheries Series. Taipei
CAPD Fish. Ser.
Ciencia Pesquera. Santa Cruz Atoyac
Cienc. Pesq.
Central Luzon State University Scientific Journal.
Nueva Ecija
CLSU Sci. J.
COA fisheries series. Taipei
COA Fish. Ser.
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A.
Comparative Physiology. Oxford, New
York
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (A Comp. Physiol.)
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part B.
Comparative Biochemistry. Oxford, New
York
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (B Comp. Biochem.)
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part B.
Comparative Pharmacology. Oxford, New
York
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (C Comp. Pharmacol.)
Conservation & Recycling. Oxford
Conserv. Recycling
Cooperative Farmer. Richmond
Coop. Farmer
Collaborative Research Support Program Research
Reports. Corvallis
CRSP Res. Rep.
Current science. Bangalore
Curr. Sci.

E

East African Wildlife Journal. Oxford
E. Afr. Wildl. J.
Ecological Applications. Washington DC
Ecol. Appl.
Ecological Engineering. Amsterdam
Ecol. Eng.
Ecological Modeling. Amsterdam
Ecol. Modelling
Ecological Monographs. Durham NC
Ecol. Monogr.

Ecology of Freshwater Fish. Copenhagen
Ecol. Freshwat. Fish
Environment and Ecology. Kalyani
Environ. Ecol.
Environmental Biology of Fishes. The Hague
Environ. Biol. Fish.

F

Farm Research. Arkansas
Farm Res.
FAO Fisheries Report. Rome
FAO Fish. Rep.
Fish Farming international. London
Fish Farming Int.
Fish-International. Hamburg
Fish Int.
Fish Pathology
Fish Pathol.
Fisheries and Fishbreeding in Israel. Haifa
Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.
Fisheries Bibliography Series. Philippine Council
for Agriculture and Resources Research and
Development. Los Banos
Fish. Bibliogr. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Agric. Resour.
Res. Dev.
Fisheries Management and Ecology. Danvers
Fish. Manage. Ecol.
Fisheries Newsletter. Bangladesh Fisheries
Research Institute. Mymensingh
Fish. Newsl. Bangladesh Fish. Res. Inst.
Fisheries Newsletter. Bureau of Fisheries and
Aquatic Resources. Manila
Fish. Newsl. Bur. Fish. Aquat. Resour. (Philipp.)
Fisheries Research. Amsterdam
Fish. Res.
Fisheries Research Journal of the Philippines. Los
Banos
Fish. Res. J. Philipp.
Fisheries Science. Tokyo
Fish. Sci.
Fisheries Technology Manual Series. Philippine
Council for Aquatic Marine Research
Development. Los Banos
Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Aquat.
Mar. Res. Dev.
Fishery Bulletin. Seattle
Fish. Bull.
Fishing Industry News Service Fisheries News.
Perth
F.I.N.S. Perth
Food Chemistry. Barking Essex
Food Chem.

Freshwater Fisheries. Hubei, China
Freshwat. Fish.

G

General and Comparative Endocrinology. San
Diego
Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.
Ghana Journal of Science. Legon Ghana
Ghana J. Sci.
Gulf Research Reports. Ocean Springs MS
Gulf Res. Rep.

H

Himalayan Journal of Environmental Zoology
Him. J. Environ. Zool.
Hydrobiologia. The Hague
Hydrobiol.

I

ICA Communicae. Auburn
ICA Commun.
Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwater.
Munchen
Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwat.
ICLARM bibliographies. Penang
ICLARM Bibliogr.
ICLARM conference proceedings. Penang
ICLARM Conf. Proc.
ICLARM Newsletter. Penang
ICLARM Newsl.
ICLARM Studies and Reviews. Penang
ICLARM Stud. Rev.
ICLARM Technical Reports. Penang
ICLARM Tech. Rep.
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology. New
Delhi
Indian J. Exp. Biol.
Indian Journal of Fisheries. Ernakulam
Indian J. Fish.
Indian Journal of Marine Sciences. New Delhi
Indian J. Mar. Sci.
Indonesian Agricultural Research & Development
Journal. Jakarta
Indones. Agric. Res. Dev. J.
INFOFISH International. Kuala Lumpur
INFOFISH Int.
Informe tecnico. Centro Piscicola Experimental,
Universidad de Caldas. Manizales
Inf. Tec. Cent. Piscic. Exp. Univ. Caldas
International Journal of Food Science and Technol-
ogy. Oxford
Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.

International Network on Genetics in Aquaculture
Report. Penang
INGA Rep.
Internationale Revue der gesamte Hydrobiologie.
Berlin
Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol.
Israel Journal of Zoology. Jerusalem
Isr. J. Zool.
Israeli Journal of Aquaculture / Bamidgeh. Nir-
David
Isr. J. Aquacult. / Bamidgeh

J

Journal Agriculture of the University of Puerto
Rico
J. Agric. Univ. P.R.
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry.
Washington DC
J. Agric. Food Chem.
Journal of Agricultural Economics. Aberystwyth
J. Agric. Econ.
Journal of Agricultural Research. Lahore
J. Agric. Res.
Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science. New York
J. Agron. Crop Sci.
Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology.
Bombay
J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol.
Journal of Applied Aquaculture. Binghamton
J. Appl. Aquacult
Journal of Applied Ichthyology / Zeitschrift fur
Aangewandte Ichthyologie. Hamburg Berlin
J. Appl. Ichthyol. / Z. Angew. Ichthyol.
Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics. Calcutta
J. Aquacult. Trop.
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health. Maryland
J. Aquat. Anim. Health
Journal of Aquatic Sciences. Nigeria
J. Aquat. Sci.
Journal of Experimental Zoology. Philadelphia
J. Exp. Zool.
Journal of Fish Biology. London, New York
J. Fish Biol.
Journal of Fish Diseases. Oxford
J. Fish Dis.
Journal of Fisheries of China / Shuichan Xuebao.
Shanghai
J. Fish. China
Journal of Food Safety. Kuala Lumpur
J. Food Saf.
Journal of Genetics. Hyderabad
J. Genet.

Journal of Ichthyology. Silver Spring MD
J. Ichthyol.
Journal of Inland Fisheries. Colombo
J. Inland Fish.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia
J. Nutr.
Journal of Plankton Research. London
J. Plankton Res.
Journal of Production Agriculture. Madison
J. Prod. Agric.
Journal of Protozoology. Lawrence KS
J. Protozool.
Journal of Stored Products Research. Oxford
J. Stored Prod. Res.
Journal of Taiwan Fisheries Research. Keelung
J. Taiwan Fish. Res.
Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of
Science
J. Ariz.-Nev. Acad. Sci.
Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical
Association
J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Assoc.
Journal of the Fisheries Society of Taiwan. Taipei
J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan
Journal of the Inland Fisheries Society of India.
Barrackpore
J. Inland Fish. Soc. India
Journal of the Korean Fisheries Society. Pusan
J. Korean Fish. Soc.
Journal of the Limnological Society of Southern
Africa. Bloemfontein
J. Limnol. Soc. South Afr.
Journal of the Science Society of Thailand
J. Sci. Soc. Thail.
Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries.
Tokyo
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.
Journal of the World Aquaculture Society. Baton
Rouge
J. World Aquacult. Soc.
Journal of the World Mariculture Society. Baton
Rouge
J. World Maricult. Soc.
Journal of Zoology. London
J. Zool.

K

Kalikasan: the Philippine Journal of Biology.
College, Laguna
Kalikasan: Philipp. J. Biol.
Kasetsart Journal: Natural Sciences
Kasetsart J. (Nat. Sci.)

Kuwait Bulletin of Marine Science
Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci.

M

Malaysian Agricultural Journal. Kuala Lumpur
Malay. Agric. J.
Marine Resource Economics. New York
Mar. Resour. Econ.
Meeresforschung/Reports on Marine Research.
Hamburg
Meeresforschung/Rep. Mar. Res.
Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries, Kagoshima
University. Kagoshima
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.
Menofiya Journal of Agriculture Research
Menofiya J. Agric. Res.
Mindanao Aquaculture and Fisheries Journal.
Naawan
Mindanao Aquacult. Fish. J.

N

North American Journal of Aquaculture. Bethesda
N. Am. J. Aquacult.
North American Journal of Fisheries Management.
Lawrence KS
N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.
National Academy of Science Letters. Allahabad
Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett.
National Institute for Freshwater Fisheries Research
Extension Guide Series. Nigeria
NIFFR Ext. Guide Ser.
National Institute for Freshwater Fisheries Research
Newsletter. Nigeria
NIFI Newsl.
Nucleic Acids Research. Oxford
Nucleic Acids Res.

O

Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica / Haiyang Yu
Huzhao. Qingdao
Oceanol. Limnol. Sin. / Haiyang Yu Huzhao
Outlook on Agriculture. Wallingford
Outlook Agric.

P

PCARRD Monitor. Los Banos
PCARRD Monit.
Philippine Development. Manila
Philipp. Dev.
Philippine Farmers' Journal. Quezon City
Philipp. Farmers' J.

Philippine Journal of Science. Manila
Philipp. J. Sci.
Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries
Institute. Miami FL
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences.
Animal sciences. Bangalore
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy.
Part B. Biological sciences. New Delhi
Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. (B Biol. Sci.)
Progressive fish-culturist. Washington
Prog. Fish-Cult.

Q

Quarterly research report. Aquaculture Department,
Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center. Tigbauan
Q. Res. Rep. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish.
Dev. Cent.
Quick Bibliography Series. National Agriculture
Library. Beltsville
Quick Bibliogr. Ser. Natl. Agric. Libr. (U.S.)

R

R and D Journal. Bicol University
R D J.
Research and Development Series. International
Center for Aquaculture. Auburn AL
Res. Dev. Ser. Inst. Cent. Aquacult.
Research Paper Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture
Collaborative Research Support Program
Res. Pap. Pond Dynamics/Aquacult. CRSP
Resources and Conservation. Amsterdam
Resour. Conserv.
Reviews in Fisheries Science. Boca Raton
Rev. Fish. Sci.
Revista Cubana De Investigaciones Pesquera.
Havana
Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq.
Revista De Biologia Tropical. Costa Rica
Rev. Biol. Trop.
Revista Latinoamericana de Acuicultura. Lima
Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.
Revue Agricole et Sucriere de l' Ile Maurice
Rev. Agric. Sucri. Ile Maurice
Revue Boiset Forets de Tropiques
Rev. Bois Forets Trop.
Revue de Zoologie Africaine. Tervuren
Rev. Zool. Afr.
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Zimbabwe

Rhod. Agric. J.
Rivista Italiana di Piscicoltura e Ittiopatologia.
Treviso
Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol

S

Sciences De L'eau
Sci./J. Water Sci.
Science in New Guinea
Sci. New Guinea
SINET Ethiopian Journal of Science. Addis
Abbaba
SINET Ethiop. J. Sci.
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries. Singapore
Singapore J. Primary Ind.
South African Journal of Zoology / Suid-
Afrikaanse tydskrif vir wetenskap. Pretoria
S. Afr. J. Zool. / s.-Afr. Tydskr. Dierkd.
Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center
Asian Aquaculture. Iloilo
SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.
Special Publication. European Aquaculture Soci-
ety. Bredene
Spec. Publ. Eur. Aquacult. Soc.
Special Publication. European Mariculture Society
Spec. Publ. Eur. Maricult. Soc.
Sri Lanka Journal of Aquatic Sciences. Kelaniya
Sri Lanka J. Aquat. Sci.

T

Technical Paper. National Inland Fisheries Insti-
tute. Bangkok
Tech. Pap. Natl. Inland Fish
Technical Paper. Nigerian Institute for Oceanogra-
phy & Marine Research. Lagos
Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.
Technical Report Series. National Institute for
Freshwater Fisheries Research. New Bussa
Tech. Rep. Ser. Natl. Inst. Freshwat. Fish. Res.
(Niger.)
Thai Fisheries Gazette. Bangkok
Thai Fish. Gaz.

Theoretical and Applied Genetics. New York
Theor. Appl. Genet.
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society.
Washington
Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.
Transactions of the National Academy of Science
& Technology. Taguig
Trans. Natl. Acad. Sci. Technol. (Philipp.)
Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Associa-
tion
Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc.
Tropic Oceanology. Guangzhou
Trop. Oceanol.
Tropical Science. London
Trop. Sci.

V

Vava'u. Fisheries Research Bulletin of Tonga.
Nuku'alofa
Vava'u. Fish. Res. Bull. Tonga
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology.
Amsterdam
Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.

W

Water Research. Oxford
Water Res.
WES Newsletter. Cantho, Vietnam
WES Newsl.
World Aquaculture. Oostende
World Aquacult.

Z

Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Zoologie. Berlin
Z. Angew. Zool.
Zimbabwe Agricultural Journal. Harare
Zimbabwe Agric. J.
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. Lon-
don.
Zool. J. Linn. Soc.